

2013
SCOTT
WORKBOOK
BIKE

INNOVATION
TECHNOLOGY
DESIGN



SCOTT

INNOVATION TECHNOLOGY DESIGN

Every year our goal at SCOTT is to develop and refine our products to raise the bar for innovation in the industry, achieve the impossible through new technologies, and present a full range of products designed to fit all types and levels of bike riders.

For 2013 you'll find that our new highlight products not only achieve this goal but also strengthen our position as a global leader in bike manufacturing. The brand new Genius mountain bikes redefine the pleasure of trail riding while the new Gambler Downhill bike has proven itself to be a milestone for progressive riders by offering the perfect balance of travel and performance.

Like every year we reached this level because we have a deep passion for the products we develop, represent and use every day. This passion brings us together as SCOTT employees and is our main source of inspiration when connecting with our consumers. Put simply, it's what we live for.

This SCOTT workbook is your passport into our world of products and covers all of our technologies and innovations. No matter your expectations, SCOTT offers the ideal bicycles and cycling gear to fit any rider's needs.

ENJOY YOUR RIDE!

SUMMARY

MOUNTAIN.....	4
ROAD.....	64
WOMEN.....	108
JUNIOR.....	124
FRAMES.....	136
SERVICE.....	150

ACCESSORIES.....	182
PROTECTION.....	190
FOOTWEAR.....	214
BAGS.....	230
BIKEWEAR.....	250

APPAREL

CASUAL.....	346
FACTORY TEAM.....	371
PROMO STYLES.....	376
EYEWEAR.....	378
SALES SUPPORT.....	388



2013

MOUNTAIN



SCOTT CARBON EXPERT

This is a story about a carbon fiber SCOTT bicycle. Carbon is the ultimate source material for a high performance bicycle, but carbon is nothing without engineering. Every form, every detail in the layup is a tactical plan with an intended result.

DESIGN & ENGINEERING



It begins as a concept, SCOTT's greatest thinkers collaborate on an intended result. SCOTT intends to make the best bicycle in every category. Priority is placed on engineering, with the knowledge that carbon must be optimized in every respect in order to achieve top performance standards and function specific designs. These crude, dark, shiny black fibers, when used correctly, will yield a quality structure that is truly purpose driven and uniquely different in ride quality. This is how a SCOTT gets its distinct 'feel'

PRECISION TRIMMING OF THE HMX CARBON FIBER



The key to a Superior layup begins with the engineered shapes that must first be laser cut. Great care is given to utilizing all of the material in a raw sheet. HMX, or High Modulus Xtreme is a unique blend of High Modulus fiber that SCOTT engineers have developed and is very expensive when compared to your 'run of the mill' HMF. The 'bias' of the material, or the direction the fibers, are critical factors considered when a Lightweight structure is built. Angles of 0°, 20°, 45° and thicknesses are closely monitored for consistency of the product, and to maintain the bikes 'feel'. For The Carbon Experts, it means start to finish high quality standards.

PREPARING THE LAYERS



There are over 200 pre-prepared pieces of all sizes that are necessary to construct a single Bicycle frame. Precision over these many repetitions is key to success. Without Expert preparation a structure is not 100% managed for quality. SCOTT engineers take great pride in the process of preparation.

IMP - PREFORMING



IMP, or Integrated Molding Process, is a process developed by SCOTT engineers that offers allows for multiple tubes to be created in a single step WHILE managing the layers completely. When the carbon fiber is fully optimized then less of it can be used resulting in a lighter structure.



Great detail is given to the shapes used in IMP because shapes help manage the loads a frame junction incurs during use. Critical to the process is the pre-tensioning of the raw material, this must be done by hand and this is part of optimizing the material. Carbon is widely for its tensile strengths which means the material must be 'IN TENSION' in order to be maximized.

MP - MOLDING PROCESS



During the Molding Process the layers are compressed while they cure. This adds integrity to the structure and further optimizes the HMX fibers. This Proprietary Integrated Molding Process is the result of our 20+ year commitment to carbon fiber as a frame material. We invented Carbon Welding, a process widely used throughout the bicycle industry, but we have kept secret the Expertise of IMP and we maintain a leadership position in carbon frame manufacturing at present because of IMP.

MACHINING



In order to assemble a precise final product, areas of the frame with critical tolerances are tuned so that the frame is finished well.

BONDING & SECOND STEP LAYUP



The process of assembling the various pre-created parts of the fuselage is like finishing a complex puzzle in which care and precision is mandatory to maintain a high quality finished product. This is the final step in constructing a SCOTT frame.

QUALITY CONTROL



SCOTT engineers maintain a high level of Quality Control. Destruction testing is performed at intervals throughout a production run. We know the exact serial number each member of the team has had a hand in producing it and which day it was made. Without Quality control no measure of quality product can be produced.

TESTING STRENGTH & STIFFNESS



Frames are put through rigorous testing during Quality Control evaluations. Fatigue tests are performed in order to gauge the long-term durability of the finished product. The base lines a frame must endure are more than 200x the amount a human being can inflict upon the structure. Every frame we produce is granted Top Performance rating from Engineering for Bicycles, an independent test lab that qualifies all bicycle product for safety and durability.

MASKING AND PAINTING



Every great form deserves color and design. In order to achieve the rich appearance of SCOTT bicycles we choose high quality enamels and choose invoking designs to give the product more appeal.

APPLYING DECALS & CLEAR COAT FINISH



Each decal is installed by hand and a durable clear coat is applied to protect the finish.

QUALITY CONTROL & SHIPPING



Every SCOTT frame has a serial number which allows quality controllers to track the product in each level of the procedure. Every SCOTT frame has a serial number which allows quality controllers to track the product in each level of the procedure.



SUSPENSION TECHNOLOGY

TwinLoc: The Original Three Position Handlebar Mounted Control

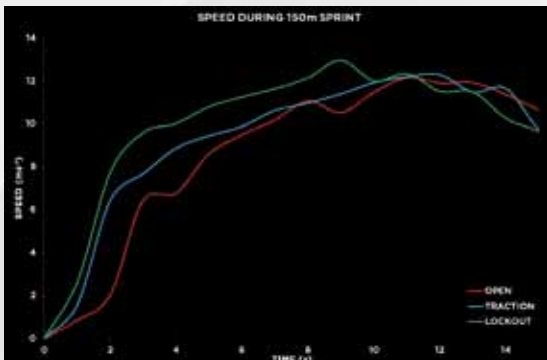
THE ADVANTAGES OF TWINLOC



The patented TwinLoc system is found on all of our full suspension mountain bikes. TwinLoc now features Traction mode on both shock and fork so you can choose between Lockout, Traction mode and Descend mode options via this unique handlebar-mounted switch. It is perfect for Climbing, Riding and Descending. With One Lever you have Total Control of the shock and fork simultaneously.

TWINLOC

THE TRACTION ADVANTAGE: *SPRINTING WITH MAXIMUM EFFORT IN ALL THREE MODES.*



The patented TwinLoc system is found on all of our full suspension mountain bikes. TwinLoc now features Traction mode on both shock and fork so you can choose between Lockout, Traction mode and Descend mode options via this unique handlebar-mounted switch. It is perfect for Climbing, Riding and Descending. With One Lever you have Total Control of the shock and fork simultaneously.

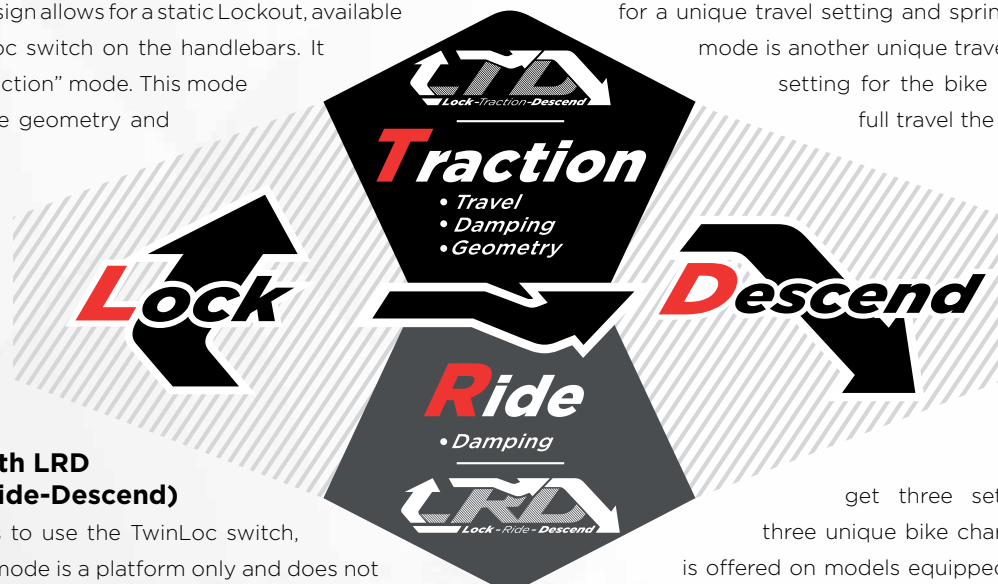
THREE POSITIONS, TWO APPROACHES

TwinLoc is offered in two forms, LTD and LRD

TwinLoc with LTD (Lockout-Traction-Descend)

LTD is only available on SCOTT bicycles equipped with our DAS (Dual Air Spring) suspension technology. This unique suspension design allows for a static Lockout, available via our TwinLoc switch on the handlebars. It also offers "Traction" mode. This mode offers a unique geometry and

travel adjustment because of the air volume adjustment via DAS. This differs from a 'Platform' that does not allow for a unique travel setting and spring rate. Descend mode is another unique travel and geometry setting for the bike adjoined by the full travel the bike offers.

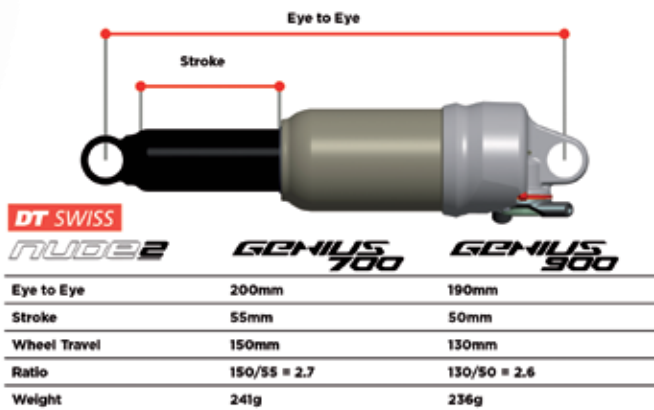


TwinLoc with LRD (Lockout-Ride-Descend)

LRD continues to use the TwinLoc switch, but the 'Ride' mode is a platform only and does not offer a geometry adjustment or a travel setting. You still

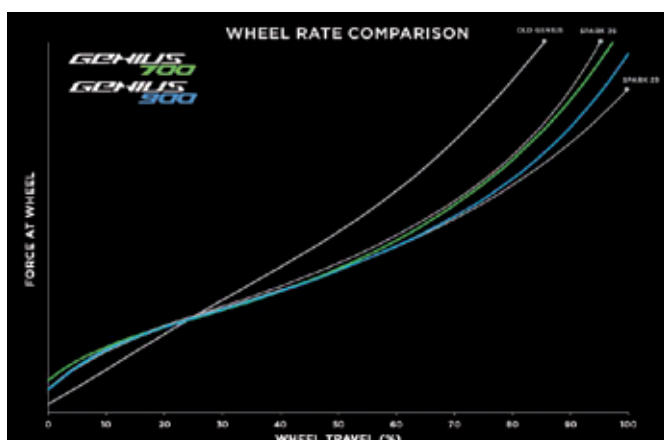
get three settings, but not three unique bike characteristics. LRD is offered on models equipped with aftermarket suspension, like FOX.

NUDE2 REAR SHOCK



The second evolution of our Nude rear shock gains performance and technology while remaining lightweight. It works exclusively with our patented TwinLoc system and comes stock on both 27" and 29" versions. The Nude2 is a completely new shock with an improved air spring and damping system. The shock possesses a more progressive damping curve and mode sensitive damping than its predecessor. This means that both travel modes have separate damper settings relative to their travel length and effective forces. When collecting data for the Genius project, we also calculated rider input data, including forces such as the rider's gyro-scoping pedal stroke and its' effects on the suspension. We simulated a rider's pedaling and jerky motions made while pedaling or clearing obstacles, and measured their influence on the suspension. Many other designs assume that a rider is static and coasting, or they only include acceleration forces on the suspension and drivetrain. We are more concentrated on suspending the movement of the rider instead of negating pedaling forces.

DUAL AIR SPRING (DAS) Unique Air Spring Volumes for each mode



Dual Air Spring is the system used by SCOTT to attain two unique spring curves for TwinLoc and LTD (Lock-Trail-Descend) equipped bikes. Either a single air chamber or a combination of the two chambers allows for two unique geometry and travel modes within TwinLoc. When a smaller single chamber is used, there is less air volume and therefore the travel is shorter and the bike is less sagged, offering a steeper more agile bike geometry. When both chambers are employed, the air volume is increased allowing the bike to sag into a slacker position with more negative travel and more available travel at an engineered spring curve specifically for the full travel mode.

FRONT SUSPENSION



We worked with our suspension partners, both FOX and RockShox, to build forks with damping that matched our rear shocks. All Genius and all Sparks series bikes offer mode sensitive damping front and rear and work with our TwinLoc switch.

FACTS

- For the first time all Genius and Sparks models have three distinct suspension settings on both shock and fork
- With TwinLoc LTD suspension travel, damping and geometry can all be adjusted via handlebar mounted switch
- The new Nude2 compression style shock reduces weight (~200g) compared to the prior Equalizer2 shock
- The shock is mounted in a more protected position and sag is easier to measure
- Both travel modes have unique damper settings relative to their travel length and effective forces
- The TwinLoc lever is extended - and offers an even better handling

1 Twinloc
Lever
controls
front and
rear

241 GRAMS
Weight of the
Genius 700 shock

3 LTD offers three modes
and three distinct
travel/damping settings

BACKGROUND ON THE SPARK DESIGN



Introducing the Innovative new Spark—Though the name remains the same, you'll find nothing stale here. The bike gets a complete construction overhaul and achieves an advanced Technology standard. It's designed in both 29" and 26" versions to satisfy the appetites of Big Wheelers and Purists alike.

We've increased the lateral stiffness and the travel from 110mm to 120mm on the 26" version, while maintaining the 1830 gram weight (size M). The 29" version gets 100mm of travel at only 1850 grams (size M). The Nude2 shock gets an improved damper with more progressive performance in both TwinLoc travel modes.

The Spark obtained a new geometry and improved construction that enhanced the frames' properties. The swingarm received a kinematic overhaul with larger diameter pivots, new bottom bracket construction and a tapered head tube. These features combined guarantee a stiff and still lightweight carbon frame. The 29"r and the 26" have the same standover height in spite of the different wheel sizes.

TRAVEL

	26"	29"		26"	29"
	0	0		0	0
DNA3 SYSTEM	85	70		85	70
	120	100		120	100
	LOCKOUT	LOCKOUT		LOCKOUT	LOCKOUT
	TRACTION	TRACTION		TRACTION	TRACTION
	FULL	FULL		FULL	FULL

FRAME STRUCTURE



We manage the carbon layers independently in an IMP process, and minimize the amount of material to best utilize its characteristics. The result is a frame that is laterally stiffer than its predecessor at the same weight. We saved 35 grams in the bottom bracket mold with an increased lateral stiffness of 15%. The tapered head tube saves another 15 grams with 10% increased stiffness. The seat stays have a new bridge that increases stiffness without a weight penalty. The rear brake has been moved to the chain stay, further stiffening the rear end and removing the bulky brake hardware for a weight savings. We adopted the new 142x12mm hub standard via the IDS-SL system we pioneered on the Genius LT to gain even more lateral stiffness. Finally the bottom bracket is molded in the PF BB 92 standard to increase stiffness, while maintaining the broadest range of spec options.

All these stiffness increases are built into the structure at a weight savings, which we then traded for substantial performance gains. We moved the main pivot outboard of the seat tube, placing the bearings in the swingarm, and increasing the diameter of the main pivot by 5mm. The new top tube mounted linkage, which also utilizes larger bearings and pivots, is a narrower one-piece forged design, yielding increased lateral stiffness, and providing more clearance for the rider's knees. The resulting new design yields enhanced performance with zero weight gain.

	BENEFITS	WEIGHT SAVING
TAPERED HEADTUBE	+10% stiffness	- 15 g
BOTTOM BRACKET PF 92	+ 15% lateral stiffness	- 35 g
REAR STAYS	Additional bridge to increase stiffness	-/+ 0 g
IMP5 FRAME STRUCTURE	laterally stiffer, better stress distribution	More travel - same weight
DIRECT DISC MOUNT	No adaptor, reducing vibration	- 35 g
INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING	Hidden cables for protection	- 5 g
IDS-SL DROPOUT	New 142x12 mm hub standard optional: 135x12 mm or 135x5 mm	

IMP5 FRAME



The Spark frame is built using our IMP5 carbon technology. This means that five parts of the main frame are produced in one single step, in this case the head tube, top tube, seat tube, down tube, and bottom bracket structure all joined in one step while carefully managing the layers for quality and effective use of material. Both HMX and HMF fibers are used in our carbon frames ensuring the utmost durability, security, and longevity for the frame.

	26"	29"
FRAME	IMP5	IMP5
FRAME WEIGHT	1830g	1850g
Including shock		

TWINLOC NEW: TRACTION MODE FOR SHOCK AND FORK

SCOTT's patented TwinLoc system is found on the new Spark, with a new feature that allows for traction mode on both shock and fork. Choose between Lockout, Traction mode and Full mode options via handlebar-mounted switch, perfect for Climbing, Riding and Descending. The RockShox DNA3 fork is made exclusively for SCOTT, and offers the same functions as the Nude2 shock. With One Lever you have Total Control of the shock and fork simultaneously.



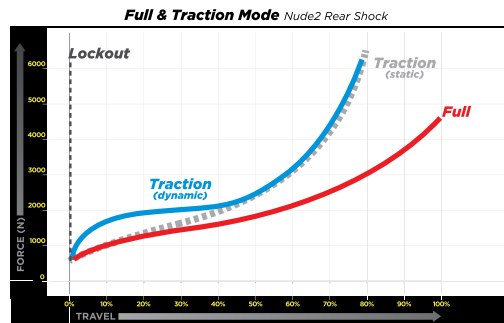
- LOCKOUT
- TRACTION
- FULL

3 modes,
1 lever

NUDE2 REAR SHOCK

The second evolution of our Nude rear shock gains performance and technology while remaining lightweight. Works exclusively with our patented TwinLoc system and comes stock on both 26" and 29" versions.

The Nude2 is a completely new shock with an improved air spring and damping system. The shock possesses a more progressive damping curve and mode sensitive damping than its predecessor. This means that both travel modes have separate damper settings relative to their travel length and effective forces. When collecting data for the Spark project, we also calculated rider input data, including forces such as the rider's gyro-scoping pedal stroke and its' effects on the suspension. We simulated a rider's pedaling and jerky motions made to clear obstacles, and measured their influence on the suspension. Many other designs assume that a rider is static and coasting, or they only include acceleration forces on the suspension and drivetrain. We are more concentrated on suspending the movement of the rider instead of negating pedaling forces.



ROCK SHOX FORK / DNA3 SYSTEM

A brand new feature and the collaboration of SCOTT and RockShox is the DNA3 system. This allows the extension of TwinLoc's three unique shock modes to the fork. Previously, the TwinLoc controlled the travel settings only of the shock, with the ability to lockout both the shock and fork. Now with the remote TwinLoc lever, you can not only lock shock and fork, both you can also control the traction mode or full mode of both shock and fork with a simple flick of the switch. The Spark is the only bike on the market that offers this adjustment and it comes on all models, 26" and 29", that are equipped with the Nude2 shock.



MOLDED BOTTOM BRACKET

The bottom bracket is molded as part of the entire swingarm system and uses the PF BB 92 standard, guarantying the rider's pedal input is efficiently transferred into torque.



DIRECT POST MOUNT

We've saved even more weight by eliminating bulky brake hardware for mounting the rear caliper and integrated a direct post mount to the chain stay. This mounting position also decreases the load the brakes apply to the swingarm parts.



TAPERED HEAD TUBE

The Spark features a tapered head tube for increased stiffness, safety, confidence, and control.



IDS-SL

Interchangeable and lightweight, the IDS-SL dropout system works with 142x12mm, 135x12mm and 135x5mm QR rear axle standards. Shred the turns more aggressively and with enhanced control, because the rear end is laterally stiff.



MONO-U LINK

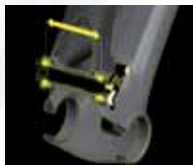
The Mono-U link saves precious weight and yields aesthetically clean lines.



INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING

Saves weight by omitting bulky hardware and looks cleaner as the cables are hidden from view within the frame.

Cables are routed internally, including the TwinLoc cable, rear derailleur, and the cable to the S3 E-type front derailleur.



OVERSIZED PIVOTS

Increasing the pivot diameter better manages loads, and in turn increases the lateral stiffness of the frame. Because of this, we've upgraded the pivot axle sizes to match those used on the Spark's big brother, the Genius LT.



ADJUSTABLE BB HEIGHT AND HEAD TUBE ANGLE

The Spark employs an adjustable geometry by way of a shock mount chip in the linkage. By changing the shock mount chip, simply removing it and flipping it in either mounting position, you affect the bottom bracket height by 7mm, which also affects the head tube angle by 0.5 degrees. The Spark is the only XC/Marathon bike on the market that offers this feature.

MORE TRAVEL - MORE TRACTION - MORE STIFFNESS
MORE ADJUSTMENTS - INTEGRATED DESIGN

26" = 1830g

29" = 1850g

SPARK 900 / 600

THE SPARK 29ERS AND 26ERS ARE SUITABLE FOR EVERYDAY RIDERS AS WELL AS FOR ENDURANCE RACERS. THESE BIKES HAVE MORE SUSPENSION TRAVEL THAN THE SCALES BUT ARE STILL VERY WEIGHT CONSCIOUS.

MOUNTAIN



SPARK 900 SL



item # 227681

Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW New model, Nude2 rear shock with updated damping, SRAM XX1 group set 11 speed, SID Fork with 15mm axle, Syncros carbon wheelset, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightest 29er full suspension frame on the market, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, SRAM XX1, front and rear thru axle, Syncros tubeless ready carbon rims, Syncros carbon components

FRAME	Spark Carbon / IMP5 technology / HMX NET, BB 92 / Carbon swingarm with 160PM, U-Mono Link / Tapered Headtube, IDS SL dropouts for 142 x 12mm, BB height adj. / 100mm rear travel
FORK	Rock Shox SID 29 World Cup RLT3 Air, DNA3 custom damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered carbon steerer, reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 70 - 100mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D, Ball joints / 165 x 38mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey WCS Carbon Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM XX1, 11 speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	nil
SHIFTERS	SRAM XX1 Trigger right only, multi adj. / with carbon cap, with matchmaker clamp TI
BRAKELEVERS	Avid XX World Cup Carbon
BRAKES	Avid XX World Cup, 180/F and 160/R mm HSX CL Rotor
CRANKSET	SRAM XX1 GXP PF, Carbon crankarm / QF168, 32T
BB-SET	SRAM GXP PF integrated / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.0 Carbon T-Bar, T shape flat / 9° / 700 mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.0 Carbon, 7050 carbon wrapped / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros FL1.0 Carbon / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR1.0 / Carbon rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 1.0 29 CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 1.0 29 CL / 12 x 142 / RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	SRAM PC XX1
CASSETTE	SRAM XX1 / XGI199, 10-42 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Super Comp
RIMS	Syncros XR1.0 Carbon 29, 28 H / Carbon rim
TIRES	Schwalbe Furious Fred EVO, 29 x 2.0 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	9.2 kg / 20.26 lbs



SPARK 900 PREMIUM 29"

item # 227682
 Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW New model, FOX fork with 15QR, Nude2 rear shock with updated damping, Shimano Shadow Plus Type rear derailleur, Syncros carbon components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightest 29er full suspension frame on the market, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, front and rear thru axle, tubeless ready, Syncros carbon components



FRAME	Spark Carbon / IMP5 technology / HMX NET, BB 92 / Carbon swingarm with 160PM, U-Mono Link / Tapered Headtube, IDS SL dropouts for 142 x 12mm, BB height adj. / 100mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Factory CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj.) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 70 - 100mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D, Ball joints / 165 x 38mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Pro Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XTR RD-M986 SGS, Shadow Plus Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano XTR FD-M980-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano XTR SL-M980, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano XTR XC M985 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano XTR M985 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT99 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XTR FC-M980, hollowtech 2, 42Ax32Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB91-41A / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.0 Carbon T-Bar, T shape flat / 9° / 700 mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.0 Carbon, 7050 carbon wrapped / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros FL1.0 Carbon / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR1.0 / Carbon rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 1.5 29 CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 1.5 29 CL / 12 x 142 / RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG94
CASSETTE	Shimano XTR CS-M980, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Super Comp
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss XR 1.5 29, 28H / Tubeless ready
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO, 29 x 2.25 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	10.5 kg / 23.13 lbs

SPARK 900 RC 29"

item # 227683
 Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW SID fork with 15mm axle, DT Nude2 rear shock with updated damping, Shimano XTR disc brake

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightest 29er full suspension frame on the market, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, front and rear thru axle, Swisspower team replica, race ready, tubeless ready



FRAME	Spark Carbon / IMP5 technology / HMX NET, BB 92 / Carbon swingarm with 160PM, U-Mono Link / Tapered Headtube, IDS SL dropouts for 142 x 12mm, BB height adj. / 100mm rear travel
FORK	Rock Shox SID 29 RL3 Air, DNA3 custom damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj.) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 70 - 100mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D, Ball joints / 165 x 38mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Pro Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM XX carbon long cage, 20Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SRAM XX / DM S3 / bottom pull
SHIFTERS	SRAM XX Trigger, multi adj. / with carbon cap, with matchmaker clamp Ti
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano XTR XC M985 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano XTR M985 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT67 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	SRAM XX GXP PF, Carbon crankarm / QF 166, 39Ax26A T
BB-SET	SRAM GXP PF integrated / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Ritchey Carbon WCS 2X, T shape Flat / 9° / 700 mm, Scott Pro lockon grips
STEM	Ritchey WCS C-260, oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / - 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Ritchey WCS Carbon / 31.6mm
SEAT	Ritchey Stream V2 WCS / Titanium
HUB FRONT	DT Swiss XR-RS29 Disc CL / RWS QR
HUB REAR	DT Swiss XR-RS29 Disc CL / 12 x 142mm / RWS
CHAIN	SRAM PC 1091
CASSETTE	SRAM XX / PG-1099, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Aero Comp
RIMS	DT Swiss XR-RS29 Disc, 28H / Tubeless ready"
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO, 29 x 2.25 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	10.4 kg / 22.91 lbs

SPARK 910 / 610

Sizes S/M/L/XL



item # 227685 SPARK 910 (pictured)

WHAT'S NEW FOX fork with 15QR, Nude2 rear shock with updated damping, Shimano Shadow Plus Type rear derailleur, rear IDS SL 12mm thru axle, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightest frame in class, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, frontand rear thru axle, optimized 2 x 10drive train, performance selected parts, Syncros components, tubeless ready



FRAME	Spark Carbon / IMP5 technology / HMF NET, BB 92 / Alloy swingarm with 160PM, U-Mono Link / Tapered Headtube, IDS SL dropouts for 142 x 12mm, BB height adj. / 100mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Factory CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer , reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 70 - 100mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D , Ball joints / 165 x 38mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Pro Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow PlusType / 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT FD-M785-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT SL-M780-I, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano XT BL-M785 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano XT BR-M785 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT64 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M785, hollowtech 2, 38Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 Tbar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 700mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros FL1.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR1.5 / Titanium rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 2.0 29 CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 2.0 29 CL / 12 x 142 / RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG74
CASSETTE	Shimano XT CS-M771-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Super Comp black
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss XR 2.0 29, 28H / Tubeless ready
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO, 29 x 2.25 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	11.3 kg / 24.89 lbs

item # 227675 SPARK 610

WHAT'S NEW FOX fork with 15QR, Nude2 rear shock with updated damping, Shimano Shadow Plus Type rear derailleur, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightest frame in this class, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, IDS SL 12mm thru axle, performance selected parts, Syncros components, tubeless ready



FRAME	Spark Carbon/ IMP5 technology / HMF NET, BB 92 / Alloy swingarm with 160PM, U-Mono Link / Tapered Headtube, IDS SL dropouts for 142 x 12mm, BB height adj. / 120mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float Factory CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer , reb. Adj. / 120mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction - Descend / travel / geo adj - , activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 85 - 120mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D , Ball joints / 190 x 50mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Pro Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow Plus Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT FD-M780-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT SL-M780-I, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano XT BL-M785 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano XT BR-M785 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT64 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M780, hollowtech 2, 42Ax32Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 D.B. 15mm rise / 9° / 700mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros FL1.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR1.5 / Titanium rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 2.0 CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 2.0 CL / 12 x 142 / RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG74
CASSETTE	Shimano XT CS-M771-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Super Comp black
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss XR 2.0 CL , 28H / Tubeless ready
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO, 26 x 2.25 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	11.0 kg / 24.23 lbs

SPARK 920 / 620

Sizes S/M/L/XL



item # 227687 SPARK 920 (pictured)

WHAT'S NEW FOX fork with 15QR, Nude2 rear shock with updated damping, Shimano SLX disc brakes, Shimano Shadow Plus Type rear derailleur, rear IDS SL 12mm thru axle, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightest frame in class, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, front and rear thru axle, performance selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Spark Carbon/ IMP5 technology / HMF NET, BB 92 / Alloy swingarm with 160PM, U-Mono Link / Tapered Headtube, replaceable derailleur hanger / 135mm, BB height adj. / 100mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Evolution CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer , reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 70 - 100mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D, Ball joints / 165 x 38mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp Plus Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow Plus Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FD-M670-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX SL-M670-I, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano SLX BL-M676 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano SLX BR-M676 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT66 IT Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M780, hollowtech 2, 42A x 32A x 24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 Tbar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 700mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M520, Clipless pedal
SEATPOST	Syncros FL1.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 2.5 29 IT / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 2.5 29 IT, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG54
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG81-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss XR 2.5 29, 28H
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO, 29 x 2.25 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	11.9 kg / 26.21 lbs

item # 227677 SPARK 620

WHAT'S NEW FOX fork, Nude2 rear shock with updated damping, Shimano SLX disc brakes, Shimano Shadow Plus Type rear derailleur, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightest frame in this class, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, performance selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Spark Carbon/ IMP5 technology / HMF NET, BB 92 / Alloy swingarm with 16 PM, U-Mono Link / Tapered Headtube, replaceable derailleur hanger / 135mm, BB height adj. / 120mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float Evolution CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, tapered steerer , reb. Adj. / 120mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 85 - 120mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D, Ball joints / 190 x 50mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp Plus Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow Plus Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FD-M670-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX SL-M670-I, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano SLX BL-M676 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano SLX BR-M676 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT66 IT Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M780, hollowtech 2, 42A x 32A x 24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 D.B. 15mm rise / 9° / 700mm, Syncros lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M520, Clipless pedal
SEATPOST	Syncros FL1.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 2.5 IT, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 2.5 IT, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG54
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX CS-HG81-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss XR2.5, 28H
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO, 26 x 2.25 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	11.2 kg / 24.67 lbs



SPARK 930 29"

item # 227689
 Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW FOX fork with 15QR, Nude2 rear shock with updated damping, Shimano disc brake, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightest frame in class, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, optimized 2 x 10drive train, Fox fork with 15QR axle, performance selected parts, Syncros components

FRAME	Spark Carbon/IMP5 technology / HMF NET, BB 92 / Alloy swingarm with 160PM, U-Mono Link / Tapered Headtube, replaceable derailleur hanger / 135mm, BB height adj. / 100mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Evolution CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 70 - 100mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D, Ball joints / 165 x 38mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp Plus Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM X9 long cage, 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SRAM X7 / DM S3 / dual pull
SHIFTERS	SRAM X7 Trigger, adjustable clamp,
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M596 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M596 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT66 IT Rotor
CRANKSET	SRAM S-1000 GXP PF, 38Ax24A T
BB-SET	SRAM GXP PF integrated / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 Tbar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 700mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M520, Clipless pedal
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.0 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 2.5 29 / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 2.5 29, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	SRAM PC-1031
CASSETTE	SRAM PG-1050, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss XR 2.5 29, 28H
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO, 29 x 2.25 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	12.0 kg / 26.43 lbs



SPARK 940 / 640

Sizes S/M/L/XL



pictured 29"

item # 227690 SPARK 940 (pictured)

WHAT'S NEW FOX fork with 15QR, Nude2 rear shock with updated damping, Shimano disc brakes, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS High end / light alloy frame, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, Fox fork with 15QR axle, performance selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Spark Alloy 6061 custom butted, hydroformed tubes / tapered Headtube, replaceable derailleur hanger / 135mm, U-Mono Link / rear PM 160, BB height adj. / 100mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Evolution CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 70 - 100mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-AT, Ball joints / 165 x 38mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integrated 50 / 61mm
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano XT RD-M781 SGS, Shadow Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano SLX FD-M670-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX SL-M670, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M596 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M596 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT66 IT Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M780, hollowtech 2, 42Ax32Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge / 73mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.0 Tbar, Alloy 6061D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 700mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M505, Clipless pedal
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 316mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Formula CL81
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M629 Disc CL
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG54
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-49 Disc, 32H / Eyelets,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 29 x 2.25 / 67EPI Kevlar Bead, Performance Serie
WEIGHT	12.5 kg / 27.53 lbs

item # 227678 SPARK 640

WHAT'S NEW FOX fork, Nude2 rear shock with updated damping, and traction control, Shimano disc brakes, Shimano Shadow Plus Type rear derailleur, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS High end / light alloy frame, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, performance selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Spark Alloy 6061 custom butted, hydroformed tubes / Tapered Headtube, U-Mono Link / BB height adjustable, replaceable derailleur hanger / 135mm, rear PM 160 / 120mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float Evolution CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 120 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 85 - 120mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D, Ball joints / 190 x 50mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp Plus Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano XT RD-M781 SGS, Shadow Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano SLX FD-M670-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX SL-M670, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M596 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M596 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT64 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M780, hollowtech 2, 42Ax32Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge / 73mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.0, 2014D.B. 15mm rise / 9° / 700mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M505, Clipless pedal
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 316mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Formula CL81
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M629 Disc CL
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG54
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX CS-HG81-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-44 Disc, 32H / Eyelets,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 26 x 2.25 / 67EPI Kevlar Bead, Performance Serie
WEIGHT	12.1 kg / 26.65 lbs



SPARK 950 / 650

Sizes S/M/L/XL



item # 227691 SPARK 950 (pictured)

WHAT'S NEW FOX Fork, DT M3 rear shock with 3 modes, Shimano disc brakes, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS High end / light alloy frame, TwinLoc, LRD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, performance selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Spark Alloy 6061 custom butted, hydroformed tubes, replaceable derailleur hanger / 135mm, U-Mono Link / rear PM 160 / BB height adj. / 100mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Evolution CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, alloy 1 1/8" steerer, reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT M3 / 3 modes Lockout-PF-D, Ball joints / 165 x 38mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey OE 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M781 SGS, Shadow Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FD-M670-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore SL-M591-10, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M505 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M505 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT54 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M552, 2-piece Design, 42Ax32Ax24T
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge / 73mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.5 Tbar, Alloy 6061 / T shape Flat / 9", 700mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 2014 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Wellgo M-21
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M595 Disc CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-49 Disc, 32H / Eyelets,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 29 x 2.25 / 67EPI Kevlar Bead, Performance Serie
WEIGHT	12.7 kg / 29.97 lbs

item # 227679 SPARK 650

WHAT'S NEW FOX Fork, DT M3 rear shock with 3 modes, Shimano disc brakes, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Updated frame, Twinloc, Suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, IDS SL 12mm thru axle, DT Swiss carbon rims



FRAME	Spark Alloy 6061 custom butted, hydroformed tubes / U-Mono Link, replaceable derailleur hanger / 135mm, rear PM 160 / BB height adjustable, 120mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float Evolution CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, alloy 1 1/8" steerer, reb. Adj. / 120 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 120mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT M3 / 3 modes Lockout-PF-D, Ball joints / 190 x 50mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey OE 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M781 SGS, Shadow Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FD-M670-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore SL-M591-10, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M505 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M505 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT54 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M552, 2-piece Design, 42Ax32Ax24T
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge / 73mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.5, 6061 D.B. 15mm rise / 9° / 700mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 6061 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Wellgo M-21
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M595 Disc CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-44 Disc, 32H / Eyelets,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 26 x 2.25 / 67EPI Kevlar Bead, Performance Serie
WEIGHT	12.3 kg / 27.09 lbs

SPARK 960 / 660

Sizes S/M/L/XL



item # 227692 SPARK 960 (pictured)

WHAT'S NEW Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Low price fully with high end and light alloy frame, performance selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Spark Alloy 6061 custom butted, hydroformed tubes, replaceable derailleur hanger / 135mm, U-Mono Link / rear PM 160, 100mm rear travel
FORK	Rock Shox XC 32 TK 29 / Coil spring, Alloy Steerer / Lockout, reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	nil
REAR SHOCK	X-Fusion E1 RL, 165 x 38mm / reb. Reb. / Lockout
HEADSET	Ritchey OE 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano SLX RD-M662 SGS, Shadow Type / 27 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano SLX FD-M660-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano Alivio SL-M430, Rapidfire plus, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M445 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M446 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT54 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M430-8 Octalink, 44x32x22 T
BB-SET	Shimano ES25 Octalink / 73-118mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.5 Tbar, Alloy 6061 / T shape Flat / 9°, 700mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 2014 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Wellgo M-21
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM66 Disc CL
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS HG-50 -9, 11-34 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-49 Disc, 32H / Eyelets,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 29 x 2.25 / 50EPI, Active Line
WEIGHT	13.6 kg / 29.96 lbs

item # 227680 SPARK 660

WHAT'S NEW Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Low price fully with high end and light alloy frame, performance selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Spark Alloy 6061 custom butted, hydroformed tubes / U-Mono Link, replaceable derailleur hanger / 135mm, rear PM 160 / BB height adjustable, 120mm rear travel
FORK	Rock Shox XC 32 TK / Coil spring, Alloy Steerer / Lockout, reb. Adj. / 120 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	nil
REAR SHOCK	X-Fusion E1 RL, 190 x 50mm / reb. Reb. / Lockout
HEADSET	Ritchey OE 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano SLX RD-M662 SGS, Shadow Type / 27 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano SLX FD-M660-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano Alivio SL-M430, Rapidfire plus, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M445 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M446 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT54 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M430-8 Octalink, 44x32x22 T
BB-SET	Shimano ES25 Octalink / 73-118mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.5, 6061 D.B. 15mm rise / 9° / 700mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 6061 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Wellgo M-21
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM66 Disc CL
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS HG-50 -9, 11-34 T
SPOKES	Stainless Black 15G / 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-44 Disc, 32H / Eyelets,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 26 x 2.25 / 50EPI, Active Line
WEIGHT	13.2 kg / 29.07 lbs



SCALE

Weighing less than 899 grams, the Scale is the lightest MTB carbon frame ever produced.

HOW THE RECORD LIGHTWEIGHT CAME ABOUT

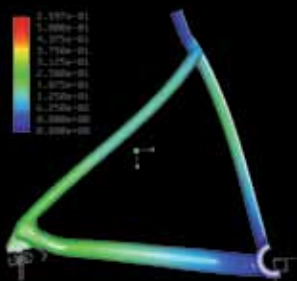
The Carbon Experts at SCOTT have done it again. The redesigned Scale, at under 899 grams, and all new carbon Scale 29er, at under 949 grams, are the lightest bikes in their classes. It took a team of SCOTT engineers, product managers, and designers two years to develop the new Scales. With the input of XC World Champion Nino Schurter, teammate Florian Vogel, and mountain bike legend Thomas Frischknecht, it was decided that the new Scale design should focus on light weight, rigidity, and comfort.

Drawing upon Addict, Spark, and CR1 designs, IMP3 carbon technology was implemented to create a lighter and better handling Scale. A tapered headtube seamlessly mated to an oversized down-

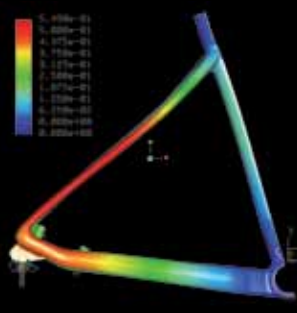
tube adds steering precision, a lowered bottom bracket lends cornering confidence, and the SDS rear triangle provides unmatched comfort. *A 10 mm deeper bottom bracket (310 mm), 10 mm long top tube (585 mm horizontal) and 5 mm higher head tube (110 mm) are figures that reflect the pure racing bike. *all figures based on frame size M.

The Scale product line is broad and offers something for every riding style and any budget, from the top model Scale 899 to Scale 80. The line includes 12 complete models — seven carbon and five aluminum. The Scale 29" Collection offers five complete models (two carbon, three aluminum).

OLD SCALE



NEW SCALE



SDS - SHOCK DAMPING SYSTEM



XC World Champion Nino Schurter asked SCOTT engineers to prioritize comfort and compliance in developing the new Scale. "In racing, the cyclist's only chance to rest is during a descent. Because the cyclist does not sit in the saddle, rather stands on the bike, it is critical to have the comfort zone in the back of the bike," noted Schurter. His comments highlighted the need to engineer comfort into the frame rather than the seatpost. The SDS System noticeably absorbs irritating vibrations and slight bumps and fulfills its purposes perfectly," comments Nino Schurter.

The Scale benefits from the Shock Damping System developed for the CR1. SDS minimizes high frequency input from the ground. To achieve a shock damping effect without losing performance, SCOTT optimizes the balance between vertical compliance and lateral stiffness in the rear triangle.

Vertical compliance correlates directly to how smoothly the bike rides. By offering maximized vertical compliance, SDS will minimize vibrations transmitted by ground shock, maximizing stability and increasing comfort.

Lateral stiffness correlates to responsiveness during sprinting, acceleration, and climbing.

STIFFNESS

The new Scale dispels the myth that a light bike cannot be stiff. Due to a targeted layup structure in high stress areas, the use of the PFBB30/PFBB92 standards, and the incorporation of a tapered head tube, Scott has achieved results in proportion to weight that have not previously been attained.

Comparison of the old Scale vs. the new Scale

Steering area	Stiffness + 10%
Bottom bracket	Stiffness + 15%
Bottom bracket	Stiffness + 10%

We always measure and test all our frames in our laboratories. The accrued data base has been used to validate the computer analyses, which were key in optimizing the new Scale by:

- reducing maximum material stress
- mitigating stress concentrations
- evaluating stiffness and deformation

Finite Elements Analysis (FEA) is effectively utilized to reproduce laboratory testing allowing us to maintain our standards of light weight and stiffness.



OLD SCALE



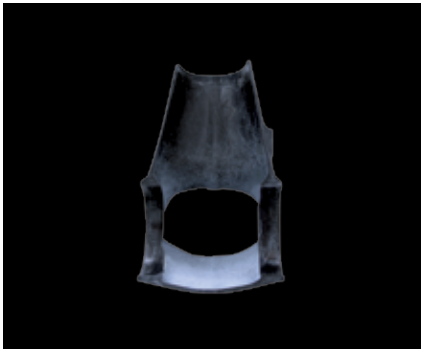
NEW SCALE



Using IMP carbon technology enables us to eliminate excess material needed in earlier tube-to-tube construction, saving considerable weight throughout the frame.
The IMP3 front triangle saves 35 grams by constructing the top, head and down tubes as a single piece.



The integrated seat clamp eliminates the collar and saves another 16 grams.



By implementing PFBB30 standards, bonded alloy pieces are no longer utilized to install threaded bottom brackets, saving 30 grams of frame weight.



The SDS chainstays and seatstays are IMP constructed as single tubes with all carbon dropouts and Direct Postmount 160 to shed an additional 25 grams.



FINAL WEIGHT COMPARISON		OLD SCALE		NEW SCALE
FRAME	HEADTUBE BOTTOM BRACKET REARSTAYS STRUCTURE	970g	-15g	880g
			-30g	
ELEMENTS	CABLE ROUTING SEATCLAMP	27g	-5g	11g
			-11g	
ASSEMBLY	DISCMOUNT BOTTOM BRACKET	997g Average weight (+/-25g)	-35g	<899g! MAXIMUM weight !
			-20g	
		direct mount (35g) threaded (100g)	post mount (0g) press fit (80g)	

SCALE 900 / 600

THE SCALE 29ERS AND 26ERS ARE DESIGNED FOR MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY AND MINIMAL WEIGHT. THESE BIKES HAVE MODEST AMOUNTS OF FRONT SUSPENSION AND ARE THE LIGHTEST IN THEIR CLASS.

MOUNTAIN



SCALE 900 SL

29"

item # 227704

Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW NEW New model, SRAM XX1 group set 11 speed, SID Fork with 15mm axle and 3 modes, Syncros carbon wheelset, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightest 29er frame on the market, SDS, tapered HT, RideLoc, LRD suspension with 3 modes, SRAM XX1, Syncros carbon rims, tubeless ready, Syncros carbon components

FRAME	Scale 29 Carbon , IMP3 / HMX net / Tapered HT, PM 160 Disc / Carbon dropout, PFBB92 / replacable hanger, SDS shock damping system
FORK	Rock Shox SID 29 World Cup RLT3 Air, DNA3 custom damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered carbon steerer , reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend , activate by RideLoc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
HEADSET	Ritchey WCS Carbon Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM XX1 , 11Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	nil
SHIFTERS	SRAM XX1 Trigger right only, multi adj. / with carbon cap, with matchmaker clamp T1
BRAKELEVERS	Avid XX World Cup Carbon
BRAKES	Avid XX World Cup, 180/F and 160/R mm HSX CL Rotor
CRANKSET	SRAM XX1 GXP PF, Carbon crankarm / QF 156, 32T
BB-SET	SRAM GXP PF integrated / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.0 Carbon T-Bar, T shape flat / 9° / 700 mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.0 Carbon, 7050 carbon wrapped / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros FL1.0 Carbon / 34.9mm
SEAT	Syncros XR1.0 / Carbon rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 1.0 CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 1.0 CL / 10mm RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	SRAM PC XX1
CASSETTE	SRAM XX1 / XG1199, 10-42 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Super Comp
RIMS	Syncros XR1.0 Carbon 29, 28 H / Carbon rim
TIRES	Schwalbe Furious Fred EVO, 29 x 2.0 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	8.2 kg / 18.06 lbs



SCALE 900 PREMIUM 29"

item # 227705

Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW New model, FOX fork with 15QR and 3 modes, Shimano Shadow Plus Type rear derailleur, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightest 29er frame on the market, SDS, tapered HT, RideLoc, LRD suspension with 3 modes, tubeless ready, Syncros carbon components

FRAME	Scale 29 Carbon , IMP3 / HMX net / Tapered HT, PM 160 Disc / Carbon dropout, PFBB92 / replacable hanger, SDS shock damping system
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Factory CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer , reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend , activate by Rideloc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
HEADSET	Ritchey Pro Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XTR RD-M986 SGS, Shadow Plus Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano XTR FD-M981 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano XTR SL-M980, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano XTR XC M985 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano XTR M985 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT99 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XTR FC-M980, hollowtech 2, 42x32x24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB91-41A / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.0 Carbon T-Bar, T shape flat / 9° / 700 mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.0 Carbon, 7050 carbon wrapped / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros FL1.0 Carbon / 34.9mm
SEAT	Syncros XR1.0 / Carbon rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 1.5 29 CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 1.5 29 CL / 10mm RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG94
CASSETTE	Shimano XTR CS-M980, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Super Comp
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss XR 1.5 29, 28H / Tubeless ready
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO, 29 x 21 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	9.5 kg / 20.93 lbs



SCALE 900 RC / 600 RC

Sizes S/M/L/XL



item # 227706 SCALE 900 RC (pictured)

WHAT'S NEW SID fork with 15mm axle and 3 modes Shimano XTR disc brake

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightest 29er frame on the market, SDS, tapered HT, RideLoc, LRD suspension with 3 modes, Swisspower team replica, race ready, tubeless ready



FRAME	Scale 29 Carbon , IMP3 / HMX net / Tapered HT, PM 160 Disc / Carbon dropout, PFBB92 / replaceable hanger, SDS shock damping system
FORK	Rock Shox SID 29 RL3 Air, DNA3 custom damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / Tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend , activate by Rideloc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
HEADSET	Ritchey Pro Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILEUR	SRAM XX carbon long cage, 20Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	SRAM XX / High Mount bottom pull 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	SRAM XX Trigger, multi adj. / with carbon cap, with matchmaker clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano XTR XC M985 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano XTR M985 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT67 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	SRAM XX GXP, Carbon crankarm / QF 156, 39Ax26A T
BB-SET	SRAM GXP PF integrated / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Ritchey Carbon WCS 2X, T shape Flat / 9° bend / 700 mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Ritchey WCS C-260, oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / - 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Ritchey WCS Carbon / 34.9mm, Scott custom SDS carbon layup
SEAT	Ritchey Stream V2 WCS / Titanium
HUB FRONT	DT Swiss XR-RS29 Disc CL / 15mm
HUB REAR	DT Swiss XR-RS29 Disc CL / 10mm-RWS
CHAIN	SRAM PC 1071
CASSETTE	SRAM XX / PG-1099, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Aero Comp
RIMS	DT Swiss XR-RS29, 28H / Tubeless ready
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO, 29 x 21 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	9.4 kg / 20.70 lbs

item # 227693 SCALE 600 RC

WHAT'S NEW Frame features DM front derailleur, SID fork with 15mm axle and with 3 modes Shimano XTR disc brake

SALES ARGUMENTS Frame features DM front derailleur, SID fork with 15mm axle and with 3 modes Shimano XTR disc brake



FRAME	Scale Carbon , IMP3 / HMX net / Tapered HT, PM 160 Disc / Carbon dropout / PFBB30 , replaceable hanger, SDS shock damping system
FORK	Rock Shox SID RL3 / Air, DNA3 custom damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend , activate by Rideloc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
HEADSET	Ritchey Pro Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILEUR	SRAM XX carbon long cage, 20Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	SRAM XX / DM bottom pull
SHIFTERS	SRAM XX Trigger, multi adj. / with carbon cap, with matchmaker clamp TI
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano XTR XC M985 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano XTR M985 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT67 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	SRAM XX BB30, Carbon crankarm / QF 156, 39Ax26A T
BB-SET	SRAM XX / PF30 int. / shell 46x73mm
HANDLEBAR	Ritchey Carbon WCS 2X, T shape Flat / 9° / 700 mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Ritchey WCS C-260, oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Ritchey WCS Carbon / 34.9mm, Scott custom SDS carbon layup
SEAT	Ritchey Stream V2 WCS / Titanium rails
HUB FRONT	DT Swiss XR - RS / CL / 15mm
HUB REAR	DT Swiss XR - RS / CL / 10mm-RWS
CHAIN	SRAM PC 1071
CASSETTE	SRAM XX / PG-1099, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Aero Comp
RIMS	DT Swiss XR-RS, 28 H / Tubeless ready
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO, 26 x 21 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	8.8 kg / 19.38 lbs

SCALE 910 / 610

Sizes S/M/L/XL



item # 227708 SCALE 910 (pictured)

WHAT'S NEW New model, FOX fork with 15QR and 3 modes, Shimano Shadow Plus Type rear derailleur, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light 29er frame with SDS, integrated BB, tapered HT, RideLoc, LRD suspension with 3 modes, performance optimized 2 x 10 drive train, performance selected parts, tubeless ready, Syncros components



FRAME	Scale 29 Carbon , IMP3 / HMF net / Tapered HT, PM 160 Disc / Carbon dropout, PFBB92 / replacable hanger, SDS shock damping system
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Factory CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer , reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend , activate by RideLoc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
HEADSET	Ritchey Pro Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow Plus Type / 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT FD-M786 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT SL-M780, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano XT BL-M785 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano XT BR-M785 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT64 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M785, hollowtech 2, 38x24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 Tbar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 700mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros FL1.5 / 34.9mm
SEAT	Syncros XR1.5 / Titanium rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 2.0 29 CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 2.0 29 CL / RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG74
CASSETTE	Shimano XT CS-M771-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Super Comp black
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss XR 2.0 29, 28H / Tubeless ready
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO, 29 x 21 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
Weight	10.1 kg / 22.25 lbs

item # 227695 SCALE 610

WHAT'S NEW FOX fork with 15QR and 3 modes, Shimano Shadow Plus Type rear derailleur, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light frame with SDS, integrated BB, tapered HT, RideLoc, LRD suspension with 3 modes, performance selected parts, tubeless ready, Syncros components



FRAME	Scale Carbon , IMP3 / HMF net / Tapered HT, PM 160 Disc / Carbon dropout, PFBB92 / replacable hanger, SDS shock damping system
FORK	FOX 32 Float Factory CTD FIT Air, CTD remote damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer , reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend , activate by RideLoc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
HEADSET	Ritchey Pro Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow Plus Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT FD-M781 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT SL-M780, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano XT BL-M785 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano XT BR-M785 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT64 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M780, Hollowtech 2, 42x32Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 Tbar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 700mm, Syncros lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros FL1.5 / 34.9mm
SEAT	Syncros XR1.5 / Titanium rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 2.0 CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 2.0 CL / RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG74
CASSETTE	Shimano XT CS-M771-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Super Comp black
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss XR 2.0 CL , 28H / Tubeless ready
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO, 26 x 21 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	9.8 kg / 21.59 lbs



SCALE 920 / 620

Sizes S/M/L/XL



item # 227710 SCALE 920 (pictured)

WHAT'S NEW New model, FOX fork with 15QR and 3 modes, Shimano SLX disc brakes, Shimano Shadow Plus Type rear derailleur, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light 29er frame with SDS, integrated BB, tapered HT, RideLoc, LRD suspension with 3 modes, performance selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Scale 29 Carbon , IMP3 / HMF net / Tapered HT, PM 160 Disc / Carbon dropout, PFBB92 / replacable hanger, SDS shock damping system
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Evolution CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer , reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend , activate by RideLoc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp Plus Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow Plus Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano SLX FC-M671 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX SL-M670, Rapidfire plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano SLX BL-M676 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano SLX BR-M676 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT66 IT Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M780, hollowtech 2, 42Ax32Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 Tbar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 700mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M520, Clipless pedal
SEATPOST	Syncros FL1.5 / 34.9mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 2.5 29 CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 2.5 29 CL / RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG54
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG81-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss XR 2.5 29, 28H
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO, 29 x 21 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	10.6 kg / 23.35 lbs

item # 227697 SCALE 620

WHAT'S NEW FOX fork with 3 modes, Shimano SLX disc brake, Shimano Shadow Plus Type rear derailleur, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light frame with SDS, integrated BB, tapered HT, RideLoc, LRD suspension with 3 modes, performance selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Scale Carbon , IMP3 / HMF net / Tapered HT, PM 160 Disc / Carbon dropout, PFBB92 / replacable hanger, SDS shock damping system
FORK	FOX 32 Float Evolution CTD Air, CTD remote damper with 3 modes, tapered steerer , reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend , activate by RideLoc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp Plus Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow Plus Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano SLX FC-M671 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX SL-M670, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano SLX BL-M676 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano SLX BR-M676 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT66 IT Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M780, hollowtech 2, 42Ax32Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 Tbar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 700mm, Syncros lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M520, Clipless pedal
SEATPOST	Syncros FL1.5 / 34.9mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 2.5, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 2.5 / RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG54
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX CS-HG81-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss XR 2.0 CL , 28H / Tubeless ready
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO, 26 x 21 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	10.1 kg / 22.25 lbs

SCALE 930 / 630

Sizes S/M/L/XL



item # 227712 SCALE 930 (pictured)

WHAT'S NEW New model, FOX fork with 3 modes, Shimano disc brakes, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light 29er frame with SDS, integrated BB, tapered HT, RideLoc, LRD suspension with 3 modes, optimized 2 x 10 drive train, performance selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Scale 29 Carbon , IMP3 / HMF net / Tapered HT, PM 160 Disc / Carbon dropout, PFBB92 / replacable hanger, SDS shock damping system
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Evolution CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, tapered steerer , reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend , activate by Rideloc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp Plus Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM X9 long cage, 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SRAM X7 / high clamp / dual pull 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	SRAM X7 Trigger, adjustable clamp,
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M596 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M596 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT66 IT Rotor
CRANKSET	SRAM S-1000 GXP PF, 38Ax24A T
BB-SET	SRAM GXP PF integrated / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 Tbar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 700mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M520, Clipless pedal
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.0 / 34.9mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 2.5 29, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 2.5 29, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	SRAM PC-1031
CASSETTE	SRAM PG-1050, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss XR 2.5 29, 28H
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 29 x 21 / 67EPI Kevlar Bead, Performance Serie
WEIGHT	10.7 kg / 23.57 lbs

item # 227699 SCALE 630

WHAT'S NEW FOX fork with 3 modes, Shimano disc brake, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light frame with SDS, integrated BB, tapered HT, RideLoc, LRD suspension with 3 modes, 20 speed, performance selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Scale Carbon , IMP3 / HMF net / Tapered HT, PM 160 Disc / Carbon dropout, PFBB92 / replacable hanger, SDS shock damping system
FORK	FOX 32 Float Evolution CTD Air, CTD remote damper with 3 modes, tapered steerer , reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend , activate by Rideloc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp Plus Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM X9 long cage, 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SRAM X7 / High Mount dual pull 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	SRAM X7 Trigger, adjustable clamp,
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M596 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M596 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT66 IT Rotor
CRANKSET	SRAM S-1000 GXP PF, 39Ax26A T
BB-SET	SRAM GXP PF integrated / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 Tbar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 700mm, Syncros lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M520, Clipless pedal
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.0 / 34.9mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 2.5, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 2.5, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	SRAM PC-1031
CASSETTE	SRAM PG-1050, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss XR 2.5, 28H
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 26 x 21 / 67EPI Kevlar Bead, Performance Serie
WEIGHT	10.3 kg / 22.69 lbs



SCALE 940 / 640

Sizes S / M / L / XL (940)
XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL (640)



item # 227713 SCALE 940 (pictured)

WHAT'S NEW New model, FOX fork with 3 modes , Shimano disc brake, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Best 29er geometry, lightweight frame at this price point, RideLoc, LRD suspension with 3 modes, carefully selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Scale 29 Alloy 6061, custom butted superlight tubing, forged race disc dropouts PM160, bridgeless seatstays, Integ. Headset / replaceable hanger
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Evolution CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, alloy 1 1/8" steerer , reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend , activate by Rideloc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M781 SGS, Shadow Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FC-M670 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX SL-M670, Rapidfire plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M596 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M596 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT64 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M780, hollowtech 2, 42Ax32Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge / 68mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.0 Tbar, 6061 D.B. / OS / 700mm
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Wellgo M-21
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Formula CL92
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M629 Disc CL
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG54
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX CS-HG81-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-49 Disc, 32H / Eyelets ,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 29 x 21 / 67EPI Kevlar Bead, Performance Serie
WEIGHT	11.6 kg / 25.55 lbs

item # 227700 SCALE 640

WHAT'S NEW FOX fork with 3 modes , Shimano disc brakes, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightweight frame at this price point, RideLoc, LRD suspension with 3 modes, carefully selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Scale Alloy 6061, custom butted superlight tubing, forged race disc dropouts PM160, bridgeless seatstays, Integ. Headset / replaceable hanger
FORK	FOX 32 Float Evolution CTD Air, CTD remote damper with 3 modes, alloy 1 1/8" steerer , reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend , activate by Rideloc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M781 SGS, Shadow Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FC-M670 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX SL-M670, Rapidfire plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M596 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M596 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT66 IT Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M780, hollowtech 2, 42Ax32Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge / 68mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.0 15Rise , 2014 D.B. 15mm rise / 9° / 700mm
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Wellgo M-21
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula CL92
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M595
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG54
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX CS-HG81-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-44 Disc, 32H / Eyelets
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 26 x 21 / 67EPI Kevlar Bead, Performance Serie
WEIGHT	10.9 kg / 24.01 lbs

SCALE 950 / 650

Sizes S / M / L / XL (950)
XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL (650)



item # 227714 SCALE 950 (pictured)

WHAT'S NEW New model, FOX fork with 3 modes, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Best 29er geometry, lightweight frame at this price point, RideLoc, LRD suspension with 3 modes, carefully selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Scale 29 Alloy 6061, custom butted superlight tubing, forged race disc dropouts PM160, bridgeless seatstays, Integ. Headset / replaceable hanger
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Evolution CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, alloy 1 1/8" steerer , reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend , activate by Rideloc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
HEADSET	Ritchey OE 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M781 SGS, Shadow Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FC-M670 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX SL-M670, Rapidfire plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M505 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M505 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M552, 2-piece Design, 42Ax32Ax24T
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge / 68mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.5 Tbar, 6061 / 9° / 700mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 2014 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Wellgo M-21
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M595 Disc CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-49 Disc, 32H / Eyelets ,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 29 x 21 / 67EPI Kevlar Bead, Performance Serie
WEIGHT	11.7 kg / 25.77 lbs

item # 227701 SCALE 650

WHAT'S NEW FOX fork with 3 modes , Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightweight frame at this price point, RideLoc, LRD suspension with 3 modes, carefully selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Scale Alloy 6061, custom butted superlight tubing, forged race disc dropouts PM160, bridgeless seatstays, Integ. Headset / replaceable hanger
FORK	FOX 32 Float Evolution CTD Air, CTD remote damper with 3 modes, alloy 1 1/8" steerer , reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend , activate by Rideloc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
HEADSET	Ritchey OE 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M781 SGS, Shadow Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FC-M670 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX SL-M670, Rapidfire plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M505 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M505 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M552, 2-piece Design, 42Ax32Ax24T
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge / 68mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.5 15Rise , 6061 D.B. 15mm rise / 9° / 700mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 2014 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Wellgo M-21
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M595 Disc CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-44 Disc, 32H / Eyelets ,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 26 x 21 / 67EPI Kevlar Bead, Performance Serie
WEIGHT	11.2 kg / 24.67 lbs



SCALE 960 / 660

Sizes S / M / L / XL (960)
XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL (660)



item # 227715 SCALE 960 (pictured)

WHAT'S NEW New model, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightweight frame at this price point, air fork with remote lockout, carefully selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Scale 29 Alloy 6061, custom butted superlight tubing, forged race disc dropouts PM160, bridgeless seatstays, Integ. Headset / replaceable hanger
FORK	Rock Shox XC 32 29 TK Solo Air, Alloy Steerer / Coil Spring, remote Lockout / reb. Adj. / 100 mm
HEADSET	Ritchey OE 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M781 SGS, Shadow Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore FC-M590-10 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano DeoreSL-M591-10, Rapidfire plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M445 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M446 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M552, 2-piece Design, 42Ax32Ax24T
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge / 68mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.5 Tbar, 6061 / 9° / 700mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 2014 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Wellgo M-21
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM66 Disc CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	Stainless Black 15G / 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-49 Disc, 32H / Eyelets ,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 29 x 21 / 50EPI, Active Line
WEIGHT	12.5 kg / 27.53 lbs

item # 227702 SCALE 660

WHAT'S NEW Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightweight frame at this price point, air fork with remote lockout, carefully selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Scale Alloy 6061, custom butted superlight tubing, forged race disc dropouts PM160, bridgeless seatstays, Integ. Headset / replaceable hanger
FORK	Rock Shox XC32 TK Solo Air, Alloy Steerer / Coil Spring, remote Lockout / reb. Adj. / 100 mm
HEADSET	Ritchey OE 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M781 SGS, Shadow Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore FC-M590-10 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano DeoreSL-M591-10, Rapidfire plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M445 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M446 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M552, 2-piece Design, 42Ax32Ax24T
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge / 68mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.5 15Rise, 6061 D.B. 15mm rise / 9° / 700mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 2014 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Wellgo M-21
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM66 Disc CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	Stainless Black 15G / 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-44 Disc, 32H / Eyelets ,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 26 x 21 / 50EPI, Active Line
WEIGHT	11.9 kg / 26.21 lbs



SCALE 970 / 670

Sizes S / M / L / XL (970)
XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL (670)



item # 227716 SCALE 970 (pictured)

WHAT'S NEW 30 speed, Shimano disc brakes, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Carefully selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Scott Scale 29 Alloy 6061, custom butted tubing, CNC machined Dropouts, Integ. Headset / replaceable hanger
FORK	Suntour XCR 29 LO / Coil Spring, Lockout, 100 mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey OE 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore RD-M593 SGS, Shadow Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore FC-M590-10 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano DeoreSL-M591-10, Rapidfire plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M522 Octalink, 44x32x22 T ,
BB-SET	Shimano ES25 Octalink / 68-118mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.5 Tbar, 6061 / 9° / 700mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 2014 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Wellgo M-21
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM35 Disc CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	Stainless Black 15G / 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-49 Disc, 32H,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 29 x 21 / 50EPI, Active Line
WEIGHT	12.8 kg / 28.19 lbs

item # 227703 SCALE 670

WHAT'S NEW 30 speed, Shimano disc brake, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Carefully selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Scott Scale Alloy 6061, custom butted tubing, CNC machined Dropouts, Integ. Headset / replaceable hanger
FORK	Suntour XCR LO / Coil spring, Lockout, 100 mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey OE 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore RD-M593 SGS, Shadow Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore FC-M590-10 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano DeoreSL-M591-10, Rapidfire plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M522 Octalink, 44x32x22 T
BB-SET	Shimano ES25 Octalink / 68-118mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.5 15Rise, 6061 D.B. 15mm rise / 9° / 700mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 2014 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Wellgo M-21
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM35 Disc CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	Stainless Black 15G / 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-44 Disc, 32H / Eyelets ,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 26 x 21 / 50EPI, Active Line
WEIGHT	12.5 kg / 27.53 lbs



THE NEW GENIUS THE EVOLUTION OF TRAIL

The Genius has been defining the Trail Bike segment since 2003

The new Genius is offered in two unique forms. The Genius 900 has 130mm of travel and all the benefits the 29" wheel has to offer without the negative effects that forcing too much travel onto the wheel size incurs. The Genius 700 utilizes an entirely new wheel standard that is positioned nearly between 26" and 29". The 27.5" tire/wheel combination offers the benefit of improved roll over trail obstacles and increased traction, like 29", but without travel limitations. Because of this we can offer it in 150mm.

Twinloc
0
100
150



Twinloc
0
90
130

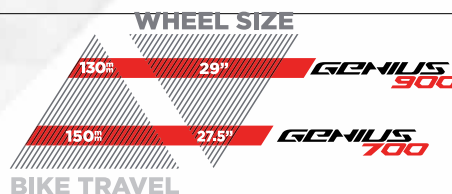


The new 29" movement has gained international acceptance, but has limitations, namely in regards to length of available travel. SCOTT Engineers found that 130mm was the optimum length of travel for the 29" wheel size without compromising frame geometry. The incumbent Genius was already offered in 150mm of travel, so it became clear early on in this project that the Genius was going to need to have 2

options in order to be relevant not only in the marketplace but also in our Mountain Line of bikes. We honored the 29" wheel standard and embraced the emerging 27.5" wheel size in order to produce a Fabulous Pair of Trail Bikes. Pick your Pleasure.

TRAVEL TO WHEEL SIZE OPTIMIZATION

Wheel size and travel are chosen in combination while respecting our geometry targets. By offering two wheel options on the new genius we are optimizing the advantages of the bigger wheels relative to the desired travel. The 27.5" Wheels offer improved traction and rollover effects when compared to 26" and can still be engineered with longer travel. The 29" wheeled version offers the maximum amount of travel without compromising geometry and performance. One of the biggest factors affecting performance is the bike's bb offset so we've designed two models that have reasonable offset relative to their wheels size. It's truly genius.



THE MOVE FROM PULL SHOCK TO STANDARD COMPRESSION SHOCK

When redesigning the Genius we decided to follow the direction of our Spark product and switched from the Equalizer OTS (Oil Transfer System) to Nude2 DAS (Dual Air Spring). The DAS system is more advanced and still offers TwinLoc functions while using more advanced and tune-able methods of damping. With Nude2 DAS we can offer mode sensitive damping so that Traction and Full mode have completely unique compression and rebound characteristics.

NUDE2 COMPRESSION STYLE SHOCK WITH DAS (DUAL AIR SPRING)

Dual Air Spring is the system used by SCOTT to attain two unique spring curves for TwinLoc and LTD (Lock-Trail-Descend) equipped bikes. Either a single air chamber or a combination of the two chambers allows for two unique geometry and travel modes within TwinLoc. When a smaller single chamber is used, there is less air volume and therefore the travel is shorter and the bike is less sagged, offering a steeper more agile bike geometry. When both chambers are employed, the air volume is increased allowing the bike to sag into a slacker position with more negative travel and more available travel at an engineered spring curve specifically for the full travel mode.

The Nude2 shock is also considerably lighter than the Equalizer2 shock and the mounting position is more protected. Set-up is also easier due to a single positive air valve and more visible sag indication. Changing the shock mounting position also allowed us to run a steeper Seat Tube angle thus allowing riders who enjoy a more compact frame to run a longer post without affecting the relative Top Tube length.



TWINLOC- ONE LEVER, TOTAL CONTROL OF THE SHOCK AND FORK

SCOTT's patented TwinLoc System has evolved beyond just Lockout. The Genius now offers unique suspension settings for all three modes on both the shock AND the fork simultaneously. Choose between Lockout, Traction mode and Full mode options via handlebar-mounted TwinLoc switch, perfect for Climbing, Riding and Descending. The previous Genius only offered air spring volume adjustments.



3 modes

1 lever

TOTAL CONTROL



TWINLOC

CO-DEVELOPED SUSPENSION MODULE

SCOTT Engineers 'Co-Develop' the suspension Module by simultaneously working on the swingarm design along with the shock. This means that the geometry settings for each mode in LTD are engineered for your riding pleasure. When you are designing a frame with LTD it's important to have an end result in mind for the three unique modes and only when you work on the shock and the swingarm together can you get the results you want. Our competitors buy shocks to suit their designs as an afterthought while we co-develop.



IMPROVED LINKAGE AND OS PIVOTS



The genius benefits from the knowledge acquired during the spark re-design and features a new forged linkage that is more capable of managing the loads on it as well as sleek and tucked into the frame design. All of the pivot bearings are now oversize and wider, producing a frame that's more laterally stiff. A bridge has been placed in the seat stays to improve performance as well.

IMP FRAME



The genius mainframe is now moulded as a single piece with imp. A tapered head tube and pf bb further reduce weight while increasing performance. The seat post is now 31.6Mm while the cables are internally routed. The dropouts are ids-sl so you can choose between 3 different rear axle standards easily while saving additional weight. The rear brake integrated direct mount saves weight and hassle.

MOLDED OVERSIZE BOTTOM BRACKET



The pf bb 92 bottom bracket is molded using our imp technique. Because its shape is optimized to manage the main pivot load and seamlessly interface with the down tube it offers much higher lateral stiffness so that riders' pedal input is efficiently transferred into torque.

FORGED MONO 'U' LINK W/ GEOMETRY ADJUSTMENT



The newly designed mono link is low profile and able to handle the loads of a harder hitting trail bike. The link is more solid than the one used on the spark with an additional bridge incorporated in the design while the bearings have been moved outboard into the seat stay to widen and stiffen the link. The link also features adjustable geometry by way of a shock mount chip. Simply flip the chip to either mounting position to affect the bottom bracket height and head tube angle by 6mm 0.4 Degrees respectively. The genius is the only trail bike on the market that offers this feature.

IDS-SL DROPOUTS (INTERCHANGEABLE DROPOUTSYSTEM-SUPER LIGHT)



Interchangeable and lightweight, the ids-sl dropout system works with 142x12mm, 135x12mm and 135x10mm qr rear axle standards. Shred the turns more aggressively and with enhanced control, because the rear end is laterally stiff.

TAPERED HEAD TUBE



The genius features a tapered head tube for a seamless joint to the oversized down tube. This increases stiffness, safety, durability, and control.

CHAINBLOCKER AND ISCG MOUNTS



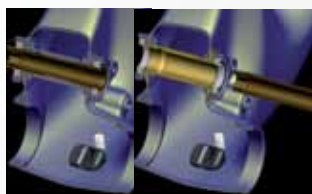
The chainblocker plate protects the frame from "chainsuck" by blocking it from falling off the inner ring and damaging the frame. The system is compatible with 3x and 2x front drives. An optional iscg adaptor allows riders to run a chain device for single or 2x chain set and is removable to leave a clean, light mainframe when not in use.

INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING



Routing the cables internally saves weight by omitting bulky hardware and looks cleaner. The cables can endure a longer lifetime as they are hidden from view and protected within the frame.

OVERSIZE PIVOTS



Increasing the pivot diameter better manages loads, and in turn increases the lateral stiffness of the frame. Because of this, we've upgraded the pivot axle sizes to match those used on all of our current suspension bikes.

DIRECT POST MOUNT



We've saved even more weight by eliminating bulky brake hardware for mounting the rear brake caliper and integrated a direct post mount to the chain stay. This mounting position also decreases the load the brakes apply to the swing-arm parts.

GENIUS 900

THE GENIUS IS A FULL SUSPENSION BIKE DESIGNED TO HANDLE ANY TRAIL, ANY TIME. IT'S THE ULTIMATE TRAIL BIKE SUITABLE FOR MARATHONS AND MULTI-DAY STAGE RACES.

MOUNTAIN



GENIUS 900 SL 29"

item # 227722

Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW New model, frame featuring 130mm of travel, 29" wheels, FOX fork and Nude 2 rear shock with updated damping, LTD suspension with 3 modes F & R, rear IDS SL 12mm thru axle, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightest 130mm full suspension 29er frame on the market, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, adjustable geometry, front and rear thru axle, Syncros carbon rims, optimized 2 x 10 drive train, Rock Shox Reverb Stealth adj seatpost, tubeless ready, Syncros carbon components

FRAME	Genius 29 Carbon / IMP5 / HMX net, BB 92 / Carbon swingarm with 180PM, U-Mono Link / Tapered Headtube, IDS SL dropouts for 142 x 12mm, BB height adj. / 130mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Factory CTD FIT Kashima Air, CTD remote damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 130 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 90 - 130mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D, Ball joints / 190 x 50mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey WCS Carbon Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM XO Type 2 RBC long cage, 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SRAM XO / DM S3 / bottom pull
SHIFTERS	SRAM XX Trigger, multi adj. / with carbon cap, with matchmaker clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Avid XO Carbon
BRAKES	Avid XO Carbon, 180/F and 180/R mm HSXCL Rotor
CRANKSET	SRAM XO GXP PF 2.2, Carbon crankarm, 38Ax24A T
BB-SET	SRAM GXP PF integrated / shell 41x92mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL10 Carbon T-Bar, T shape flat / 9° / 700 mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros TR10 Carbon, 7050 carbon wrapped / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Rock Shox Reverb Stealth, inside hydraulic remote system / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros TR10 / carbon rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros TR 1.0 CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros TR 1.0 CL / 12 x 142 RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	SRAM PC 1091
CASSETTE	SRAM XX / PG-1099, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Super Comp
RIMS	Syncros TR10 Carbon 29, 28 H / Carbon rim
TIRES	Schwalbe Nobby Nic EVO, 29 x 2.25 / 67 EPI Kevlar Bead, Pace Star compound / Tubeless ready
WEIGHT	11.4kg / 25.11 lbs



GENIUS 910 29"

item # 227723
 Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW New model, frame featuring 130mm of travel, 29" wheels, FOX fork and Nude2 rear shock with updated damping, LTD suspension with 3 modes F & R, rear IDS SL 12mm thru axle, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Best 29er trail chassis on the market, super light for 130mm travel, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, adjustable geometry, front and rear thru axle, Rock Shox Reverb Stealth adj seatpost, Syncros components



FRAME	Genius 29 Carbon / IMP5 / HMF net, BB 92 / Alloy swingarm with 180PM, U-Mono Link / Tapered Headtube, IDS SL dropouts for 142 x 12mm, BB height adj. / 130mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Factory CTD FIT Air, CTD remote damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 130 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 90 - 130mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D, Ball joints / 190 x 50mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Pro Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow PlusType / 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT FD-M785-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT SL-M780-I, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano XT BL-M785 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano XT BR-M785 Disc, 180/F and 180/R mm SM-RT64 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M785, Hollowtech 2, 38Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x92mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 Tbar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 700mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros TR1.5, 2014 / 4D forged / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Rock Shox Reverb Stealth, inside hydraulic remote system / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros TR1.5 / Titanium rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros TR 2.0 29 CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros TR 2.0 29 CL / 12 x 142 RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG74
CASSETTE	Shimano XT CS-M771-I0, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Super Comp black
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss TR 2.0 29, 28 H
TIRES	Schwalbe Nobby Nic EVO, 29 x 2.25 / 67 EPI Kevlar Bead, Pace Star compound / Tubeless ready
WEIGHT	12.4 kg / 27.31 lbs

GENIUS 920 29"

item # 227724
 Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW New model, frame featuring 130mm of travel, 29" wheels, FOX fork and Nude2 rear shock with updated damping, LTD suspension with 3 modes F & R, rear IDS SL 12mm thru axle, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Best 29er trail chassis on the market, super light for 130mm travel, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, adjustable geometry, front and rear thru axle, Syncros components



FRAME	Genius 29 Carbon / IMP5 / HMF net, BB 92 / Alloy swingarm with 180PM, U-Mono Link / Tapered Headtube, IDS SL dropouts for 135 x 5mm, BB height adj. / 130mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Evolution CTD Air, CTD remote damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 130 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 90 - 130mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D, Ball joints / 190 x 50mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp Plus Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow PlusType / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FD-M670-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX SL-M670-I, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano SLX BL-M676 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano SLX BR-M676 Disc, 180/F and 180/R mm SM-RT66 IT Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M780, hollowtech 2, 42Ax32Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x92mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 Tbar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 700mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros TR1.5, 2014 / 4D forged / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M520, Clipless pedal
SEATPOST	Syncros FL1.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros TR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros TR 2.5 29 CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros TR 2.5 29 CL / RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG74
CASSETTE	Shimano XT CS-M771-I0, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Super Comp black
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss TR 2.5 29, 28 H
TIRES	Schwalbe Nobby Nic EVO, 29 x 2.25 / 67 EPI Kevlar Bead, Pace Star compound / Tubeless ready
WEIGHT	12.6 kg / 27.75 lbs

GENIUS 930 29"

item # 227725

Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW New model, frame featuring 130mm of travel, 29" wheels, FOX fork and Nude2 rear shock with updated damping, LTD suspension with 3 modes F & R, rear IDS SL 12mm thru axle, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Best 29er trail chassis on the market, light for 130mm travel, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, adjustable geometry, front and rear thru axle, Syncros components



FRAME	Genius 29 Alloy 6061 custom butted, hydroformed tubes / tapered Headtube, IDS SL dropout for 142 x 12mm, U-Mono Link / rear 180PM, BB height adj. / 130mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Evolution CTD Air, CTD remote damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 130 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 90 - 130mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D, Ball joints / 190 x 50mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp Plus Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow PlusType / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FD-M670-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX SL-M670-I, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano SLX BL-M676 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano SLX BR-M676 Disc, 180/F and 180/R mm SM-RT64 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M780, hollowtech 2, 42Ax32Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x92mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 T-bar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9" / 700mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros TR2.0, 6061 / 4D forged / oversize, 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M520, Clipless pedal
SEATPOST	Syncros FL1.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros TR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Formula CL81 / seal bearing type
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M678 Disc CL / 12 x 142mm, DT Swiss RWS 12mm axle
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG54
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-49 Disc, 32H / Eyelets,
TIRES	Schwalbe Nobby Nic EVO, 29 x 2.25 / 67 EPI Kevlar Bead, Pace Star compound / Tubeless ready
WEIGHT	13.1 kg / 28.85 lbs

GENIUS 940 29"

item # 227726

Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW New model, frame featuring 130mm of travel, 29" wheels, FOX fork and DT Swiss M3 rear shock, LRD suspension with 3 modes F & R, rear IDS SL, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Best 29er trail chassis on the market, light for 130mm travel, TwinLoc, LRD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, adjustable geometry, Syncros components



FRAME	Genius 29 Alloy 6061 custom butted, hydroformed tubes / tapered Headtube, IDS SL dropout for 135 x 5mm, U-Mono Link / rear 180PM, BB height adj. / 130mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Evolution CTD Air, CTD remote damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 130 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 130mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT M3 / 3 modes Lockout-PL-D, Ball joints / 190 x 50mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp Plus Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M781 SGS, Shadow Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FD-M670-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore SL-M591-10, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M596 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M596 Disc, 180/F and 180/R mm SM-RT64 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M552, 2-piece Design, 42Ax32Ax24T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x92mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.0 T-Bar, 6061 D.B. / T shape flat / 9" / 700 mm,
STEM	Syncros TR1.5, 6061 / 4D forged / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M505, Clipless pedal
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros TR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Formula CL81 / seal bearing type
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M595 Disc CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-49 Disc, 32H / Eyelets,
TIRES	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Performance, 29 x 2.25 / 67 EPI Kevlar Bead, Dual compound
WEIGHT	13.3 kg / 29.30 lbs

GENIUS 700

THE GENIUS IS A FULL SUSPENSION BIKE DESIGNED TO HANDLE ANY TRAIL, ANY TIME. IT'S THE ULTIMATE TRAIL BIKE SUITABLE FOR MARATHONS AND MULTI-DAY STAGE RACES.

MOUNTAIN



GENIUS 700 SL



item # 227717

Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW New model, frame featuring 150mm of travel, 27,5" (650b) wheels, FOX fork and Nude 2 rear shock with updated damping, LTD suspension with 3 modes F & R, rear IDS SL 12mm thru axle, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightest 150mm full suspension frame on the market, 27,5" (650b) wheels, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, adjustable geometry, front and rear thru axle, Syncros tubeless ready carbon rims, optimized 2 x 10 drive train, Rock Shox Reverb Stealth adj seatpost, Syncros carbon components



FRAME	Genius 650b Carbon / IMP5 / HMX net, BB 92 / Carbon swingarm with 180PM, U-Mono Link / Tapered Headtube, IDS SL dropouts for 142 x 12mm, BB height adj. / 150mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 34 Talas 650b Factory CTD FIT Kashima Air, CTD remote damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer , reb. Adj. / 150 - 120 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 100 - 150mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D, Ball joints / 200 x 57mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey WCS Carbon Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM XO Type 2 RBC long cage, 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SRAM XO / DM S3 / bottom pull
SHIFTERS	SRAM XX Trigger, multi adj. / with carbon cap, with matchmaker clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Avid X0 Carbon
BRAKES	Avid X0 Carbon, 180/F and 180/R mm HSXCL Rotor
CRANKSET	SRAM XO GXP PF 2.2, Carbon crankarm, 38Ax24A T
BB-SET	SRAM GXP PF integrated / shell 41x92mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.0 Carbon T-Bar, T shape flat / 9° / 700 mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros TR1.0 Carbon, 7050 carbon wrapped / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Rock Shox Reverb Stealth, inside hydraulic remote system / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros TR1.0 / carbon rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros TR 1.0 CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros TR 1.0 CL / 12 x 142 RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	SRAM PC 1091
CASSETTE	SRAM XX / PG-1099, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Super Comp
RIMS	Syncros TR1.0 Carbon 650b (27.5), 28 H / Carbon rim
TIRES	Schwalbe Nobby Nic EVO, 27.5 (650b) x 2.25 / 67 EPI Kevlar Bead, Pace Star compound / Tubeless ready
WEIGHT	11.6 kg / 25.55 lbs



GENIUS 710

27.5" 650b

item # 227718

Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW New model, frame featuring 150mm of travel, 27,5" (650b) wheels, FOX fork and Nude 2 rear shock with updated damping, LTD suspension with 3 modes F & R, rear IDS SL 12mm thru axle, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Best trail chassis in the market, 27,5" (650b) wheels, super light for 150mm travel, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, adjustable geometry, front and rear thru axle, Rock Shox Reverb Stealth adj seatpost, tubeless ready, Syncros components



FRAME	Genius 650b Carbon / IMP5 / HMF net, BB 92 / Alloy swingarm with 180PM, U-Mono Link / Tapered Headtube, IDS SL dropouts for 142 x12mm, BB height adj. / 150mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 34 Talas 650b Factory CTD FIT Air, CTD remote damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 150 - 120 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 100 - 150mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D, Ball joints / 200 x 57mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Pro Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow PlusType / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT FD-M780-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT SL-M780-L, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano XT BL-M785 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano XT BR-M785 Disc, 180/F and 180/R mm SM-RT64 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M780, hollowtech 2, 42Ax32Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x92mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 Tbar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 700mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros TR1.5, 2014 / 4D forged / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Rock Shox Reverb Stealth, inside hydraulic remote system / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros TR1.5 / Titanium rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros TR 2.0 650b CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros TR 2.0 650b CL / 12 x 142 RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG74
CASSETTE	Shimano XT CS-M771-I0, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Super Comp black
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss TR 2.0 650b (27.5), 28 H
TIRES	Schwalbe Nobby Nic EVO Snake Skin, 27.5 (650b) x 2.25 / 67 EPI Kevlar Bead, Pace Star compound / Tubeless ready
WEIGHT	12.7 kg / 27.97 lbs

GENIUS 720

27.5" 650b

item # 227719

Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW New model, frame featuring 150mm of travel, 27,5" (650b) wheels, FOX fork and Nude 2 rear shock with updated damping, LTD suspension with 3 modes F & R, rear IDS SL 12mm thru axle, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Best trail chassis in the market, 27,5" (650b) wheels, super light for 150mm travel, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, adjustable geometry, front and rear thru axle, Syncros components



FRAME	Genius 650b Carbon / IMP5 / HMF net, BB 92 / Alloy swingarm with 180PM, U-Mono Link / Tapered Headtube, IDS SL dropouts for 135 x 5mm, BB height adj. / 150mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 34 Talas 650b Evolution CTD Air, CTD remote damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 150 - 120 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 100 - 150mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D, Ball joints / 200 x 57mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp Plus Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow PlusType / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FD-M670-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX SL-M670-L, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano SLX BL-M676 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano SLX BR-M676 Disc, 180/F and 180/R mm SM-RT66 IT Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M780, hollowtech 2, 42Ax32Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x92mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 Tbar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 700mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros TR1.5, 2014 / 4D forged / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M520, Clipless pedal
SEATPOST	Syncros FL1.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros TR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros TR 2.5 650b CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros TR 2.5 650b CL / RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG74
CASSETTE	Shimano XT CS-M771-I0, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Super Comp black
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss TR 2.5 650b (27.5), 28 H
TIRES	Schwalbe Nobby Nic EVO Snake Skin, 27.5 (650b) x 2.25 / 67 EPI Kevlar Bead, Pace Star compound / Tubeless ready
WEIGHT	12.9 kg / 28.41 lbs



GENIUS 730

27.5" 650b

item # 227720

Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW New model, frame Featuring 150mm of travel, 27.5" (650b) wheels, FOX fork and Nude 2 rear shock with updated damping, LTD suspension with 3 modes F & R, rear IDS SL 12mm thru axle, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Best trail chassis in the market, 27.5" (650b) wheels, light for 150mm travel, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, adjustable geometry, front and rear thru axle, Syncros components



FRAME	Genius 650b Alloy 6061 custom butted, hydroformed tubes / tapered Headtube, IDS SL dropout for 142 x 12mm, U-Mono Link / rear 180PM, BB height adj. / 150mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 34 Talas 650b Evolution CTD Air, CTD remote damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 150 - 120 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj.) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 100 - 150mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-D, Ball joints / 200 x 57mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp Plus Tapered 1.5" - 11/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow PlusType / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FD-M670-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX SL-M670-I, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano SLX BL-M676 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano SLX BR-M676 Disc, 180/F and 180/R mm SM-RT64 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M780, hollowtech 2, 42Ax32Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x92mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL15 Tbar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9" / 700mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros TR2.0, 6061 / 4D forged / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6" angle
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M520, Clipless pedal
SEATPOST	Syncros FL15 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros TR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Formula CL81 / seal bearing type
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M678 Disc CL / 12 x 142mm, DT Swiss RWS 12mm axle
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG54
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-55 650b Disc, 32H / Eyelets ,
TIRES	Schwalbe Nobby Nic EVO Snake Skin, 27.5 (650b) x 2.25 / 67 EPI Kevlar Bead, Pace Star compound / Tubeless ready
WEIGHT	13.4 kg / 29.52 lbs

GENIUS 740

27.5" 650b

item # 227721

Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW New model, frame Featuring 150mm of travel, 27.5" (650b) wheels, FOX fork and DT Swiss M3 rear shock, LRD suspension with 3 modes F & R, rear IDS SL, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Updated frame, Twinloc, Suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, IDS SL 12mm thru axle, DT Swiss carbon rims



FRAME	Genius 650b Alloy 6061 custom butted, hydroformed tubes / tapered Headtube, IDS SL dropout for 135 x 5mm, U-Mono Link / rear 180PM, BB height adj. / 150mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 34 Float 650b Evolution CTD Air, CTD remote damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 150mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend , activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 150mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT M3 / 3 modes Lockout-PL-D, Ball joints / 200 x 57mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp Plus Tapered 1.5" - 11/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M781 SGS, Shadow Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FD-M670-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore SL-M591-I0, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M596 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M596 Disc, 180/F and 180/R mm SM-RT64 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M552, 2-piece Design, 42Ax32Ax24T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x92mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.0 T-Bar, 6061 D.B. / T shape flat / 9" / 700 mm,
STEM	Syncros TR2.0, 6061 / 4D forged / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6" angle"
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M505, Clipless pedal
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros TR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Formula CL81 / seal bearing type
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M595 Disc CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-55 650b Disc, 32H / Eyelets ,
TIRES	Schwalbe Nobby Nic Performance Snake Skin, 27.5 (650b) x 2.25 / 67 EPI Kevlar Bead, Dual compound
WEIGHT	13.5 kg / 29.74 lbs



GENIUS LT REDEFINING ALLMOUNTAIN

The Ransom set a new benchmark in the All-Mountain category by offering six inches of suspension travel all at under thirty pounds. Now five years later, SCOTT has incorporated IMP technology and improved suspension to reset the bar with the Genius LT. LT stands for Long Travel, necessary in All-Mountain situations where the descents are nasty but you plan to climb to the top. No problem when you have up to 185mm of travel available, and thanks to TwinLoc you can climb, ride, and descend. The Genius LT is THE bike for exploring the backcountry.

The TwinLoc lever allows the rider to keep both hands on the handlebars while selecting the desired travel settings or fully locking the suspension. Riders can switch between 185 mm of rear travel in full travel, 110 mm in Traction Mode, and complete lock out of both the fork and the Equalizer3 shock.

1 - LIGHTER, LONGER, AND IMPROVED ALL-MOUNTAIN PERFORMANCE

When redesigning the Genius we decided to follow the direction of our Spark product and switched from the Equalizer OTS (Oil Transfer System) to Nude2 DAS (Dual Air Spring). The DAS system is more advanced and still offers TwinLoc functions while using more advanced and tune-able methods of damping. With Nude2 DAS we can offer mode sensitive damping so that Traction and Full mode have completely unique compression and rebound characteristics.



2 - LINKAGE AND BOTTOM BRACKET ADJUSTMENT.

The optimized one piece aluminum linkage is combined with oversized bearings to provide a stiff connection between the front and rear triangles.

An elliptical "travel chip" inserted at the upper shock mount allows the Genius LT's bottom bracket height to be adjusted by eight millimeters, which in turn alters the bike's head angle between 67° and 66.3°.

3 - IDS-SL DROPOUTS WITH POST MOUNT 180

The Genius LT uses the new 142mm x 12mm standard rear axle and hub system to reduce swingarm flex. It can also be adapted to 135mmx12mm or 135mm x 10mm using our Interchangeable Dropout System named IDS-SL. The bike further features our Post Mount 180 system that eliminates bulky brake adapters and offers protection against caliper breakage/damage.

4 - SCOTT SUSPENSION SYSTEM

The Equalizer3 is a unique Oil Transfer System (OTS) shock co-developed by SCOTT and DT Swiss engineers. By working closely together, they were able to isolate projected forces and customize the performance of the shock to match the intended ride characteristics of the bike.

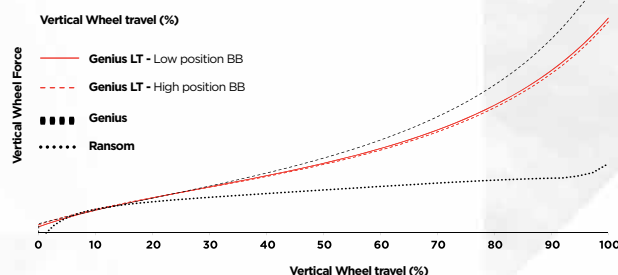
The OTS Equalizer3 shock is comprised of three separate chambers activated by the TwinLoc lever, and it delivers three distinct suspension travel options. When the



TwinLoc is positioned to allow full travel, oil from the main chamber can be forced into both positive chambers, allowing maximum travel. When the TwinLoc lever is moved to the Traction Mode position, the port to one of the positive chambers is closed. This reduces the volume of oil that can be displaced from the main chamber, and thus reduces the amount of travel. The lockout lever position closes the ports to both positive chambers. Because no oil is allowed to leave the main chamber, the suspension is effectively locked.

Rear Wheel Travel		TWINLOC		Front Wheel Travel	
0	LOCKOUT			0	
4.3 inch 110	TRACTION MODE			7.2 inch 180	
7.2 inch 185	FULL MODE			7.2 inch 180	

The body of the Equalizer3 shock is mounted just above the bottom bracket with the shaft affixed to the linkage. This configuration works to lower the bike's center of gravity and also minimizes unsprung weight to provide the best possible small bump sensitivity.



GENIUS LT

THE GENIUS LTS CAN HANDLE ANY TRAIL ANY TIME. THEY ARE THE ULTIMATE BIKES FOR BACKCOUNTRY AND BIG MOUNTAIN RIDING BECAUSE THEY PEDAL EFFICIENTLY AND OFFER LONGER SUSPENSION TRAVEL TO HANDLE TECHNICAL DESCENTS.

MOUNTAIN



GENIUS LT 10

item # 227727
Sizes S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW Shimano XT disc brakes,SRAM X0 type 2 RBC rear derailleur, Syncros carbon components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightest AM carbon frame with 185mm travel on the market, integrated BB,rear IDS SL 12mm thru axle, Twinloc, custom Fox 180mm fork, optimized 2 x 10 drive train with bash guard, Rock Shox Reverb Stealth adj seatpost, Syncros components



FRAME	Genius LT Carbon Concept, Carbon mainframe IMP 5 / HMX net, BB 92 / tapered HT / Alloy 6061 D.B. swingarm, IDS SL 12x142mm / BB height adjustable, ISCG05 Adapter / 185mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 36 Talas 180 FIT Remote / Scott Custom, Air / Remote Lockout / Tapered steerer, red. Adj. / 20mm QR Axle, Talas Travel adj 180-140mm
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 110 - 185mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott Equalizer 3, 3 Modes / Lockout-Traction- Descend, SAG indicator / dual reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Syncros AM Pro Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integrated 50 / 61mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM X0 Type 2 RBC long cage, 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SRAM X0 / DM S3 / bottom pull
SHIFTERS	SRAM X0 Trigger, multi adj. / with carbon cap
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano XT BL-M785 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano XT BR-M785 Disc, 203/F and 180/R mm SM-RT66 IT Rotor
CRANKSET	SRAM X0 GXP PF 2.2 AM, Carbon crankarm and bash guard, 38Ax24A T
BB-SET	SRAM GXP PF integrated / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.0 Carbon 15Rise, 15mm Rise / 9° / 740 mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros AM1.5, 4 bolt / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Rock Shox Reverb Stealth, inside hydraulic remote system / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros TR1.5 / Titanium rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros AM 1.5 IT / 20mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros AM 1.5 IT / 12 x 142 RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	SRAM PC 1051
CASSETTE	SRAM PG 1070, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss super comp black
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss AM 10 / 32H, Tubeless ready
TIRES	Schwalbe Hans Dampf EVO, 26 x 2.35 / 67 EPI / Kevlar, Snake Skin / Tubeless ready, compound F Trail Star / R Pace Star
WEIGHT	13.8 kg / 30.40 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013



MOUNTAIN

GENIUS LT 20

item # 227728

Sizes S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW Shimano SLX disc brakes, 20 speed, crankset with bash guard, SRAM X9 type 2 RBC rear derailleur, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Light AM frame with 185mm travel, integrated BB, rear IDS SL 12mm thru axle, Twinloc, custom Rock Shox Lyrik 180mm fork, optimized 2 x 10 drive train with bash guard, Rock Shox Reverb Stealth adj seatpost, Syncros components



FRAME	Genius LT Carbon Concept, Carbon mainframe IMP 5 / HMF net, BB 92 / tapered HT / Alloy 6061 D.B. swingarm, IDS SL 12x142mm / BB H. adjustable, ISCG05 Adapter / 185mm rear travel
FORK	Rock Shox Lyrik RLR / Scott Custom, Air / Remote Lockout / Tapered steerer, IS Rebound adj. / 20mm Maxle, 2 position Air Travel adj 180- 140mm
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 110 - 185mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott Equalizer 3, 3 Modes / Lockout-Traction-Desend, SAG indicator / dual reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Syncros AM Comp Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integrated 50 / 61mm
REAR DERAILEUR	SRAM X9 Type 2 RBC long cage, 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	SRAM X7 DM S3 / dual pull
SHIFTERS	SRAM X7 Trigger, adjustable clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano SLX BL-M676 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano SLX BR-M676 Disc, 203/F and 180/R mm SM-RT66 IT Rotor
CRANKSET	SRAM S-1400 GXP PF 2.2 AM, bash guard, 38Ax24A T
BB-SET	SRAM GXP PF integrated / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 15Rise, Alloy 7050 D.B. / 15mm Rise / 9° / 740 mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros AM1.5, 4 bolt / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Rock Shox Reverb Stealth, inside hydraulic remote system / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros TR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros AM 2.0 IT / 20mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros AM 2.0 IT / 12 x 142 RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	SRAM PC 1031
CASSETTE	SRAM PG 1050, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss super comp black
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss AM 20 / 32H, Tubeless ready
TIRES	Schwalbe Hans Dampf EVO, 26 x 2.35 / 67 EPI / Kevlar, Snake Skin / Tubeless ready, compound F Trail Star / R Pace Star
WEIGHT	14.2 kg / 31.28 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
MOUNTAIN



GENIUS LT 30

item # 227729

Sizes S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW Shimano disc brakes, 20 speed, crankset with bash guard, SRAM X9 type 2 RBC rear derailleur, adjustable seatpost, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Light alloy frame with 185mm travel, integrated BB, rear IDS SL, Twinloc, custom Rock Shox Lyrik 180mm fork, optimized 2 x 10 drive train with bash guard, Syncros components



FRAME	Genius LT Alloy 6061, Hydroformed custom butted, tapered HT / IDS SL 5 x135mm Dropout, BB height adjustable, ISCG05 / 185mm rear travel
FORK	Rock Shox Lyrik RLR / Scott Custom, Air / Remote Lockout / Tapered steerer, IS Rebound adj. / 20mm Maxle, 2 position Air Travel adj 180- 140mm
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 110 - 185mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott Equalizer 3, 3 Modes / Lockout-Traction-Desend, SAG indicator / dual reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Headset
REAR DERAILEUR	SRAM X9 Type 2 RBC long cage, 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	SRAM X7 DM S3 / dual pull
SHIFTERS	SRAM X-5 Trigger, adjustable clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M596 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M596 Disc, 203/F and 180/R mm SM-RT66 IT Rotor
CRANKSET	SRAM S-1000 GXP PF 2.2 AM, bash guard, 38Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge / shell 73mm&E DM
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.0 15Rise, Alloy 2014 D.B. / 15mm Rise / 9° / 740 mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips
STEM	Syncros AM1.5, 4 bolt / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	KindShock KS EXA eTen adjustable, 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros TR2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Formula DHL-92 / 20mm thru axle
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M525 Disc with RWS, 5x135mm
CHAIN	SRAM PC 1031
CASSETTE	SRAM PG 1030, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros AM-44 Disc / 32H, Eyelets
TIRES	Schwalbe Hans Dampf, 26 x 2.35 / 67 EPI / Kevlar Bead, Dual Compound / Performance Serie,
WEIGHT	14.8 kg / 32.60 lbs

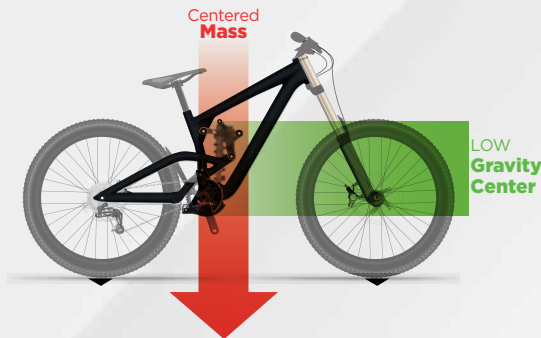


SIMPLY FAST-THE NEW GAMBLER



Introducing the all **new Gambler**, although the name remains the same the design is all new. The frame is lighter, tracks better and gives the rider more control in extremely rough and fast situations. The Floating Link suspension system has the perfect balance between traction and support giving the riders exactly what they need to go faster, brake later and take more aggressive lines. **The new Gambler is simply fast!**

LOW CENTER OF GRAVITY



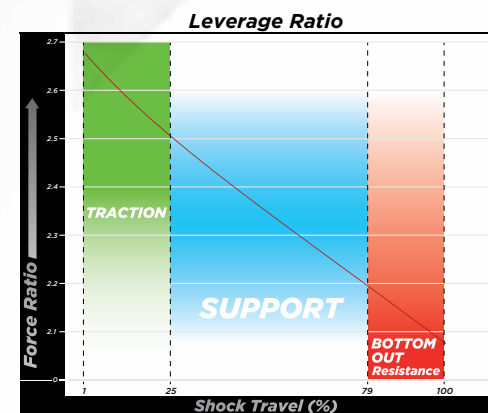
This layout keeps all the weight centered and low between the rider's ankles. This makes direction changes faster and more efficient because the bike's mass is pivoting around the center. In addition, this low and centered weight aids in cornering stability. The mass mimics the weight shift of a rider in a corner on the vertical axis. We feel this helps the rider feel "one" with the bike.

210MM OF TRAVEL

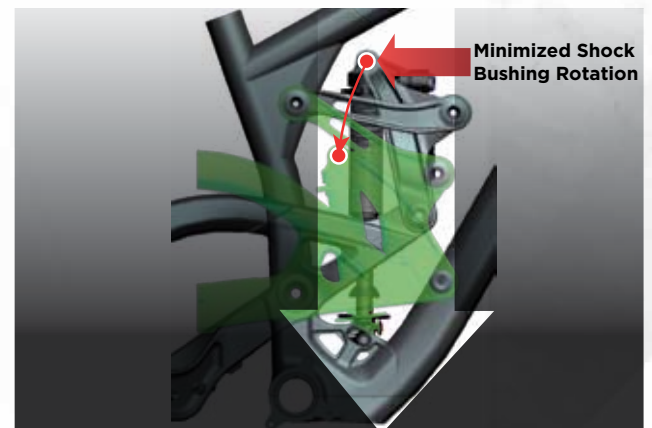


210mm of rear travel from a 267mm X 89mm stroke shock. This lower leverage ratio system provides for better quality damping at the end of a long run and more tuning options.

FLOATING LINK

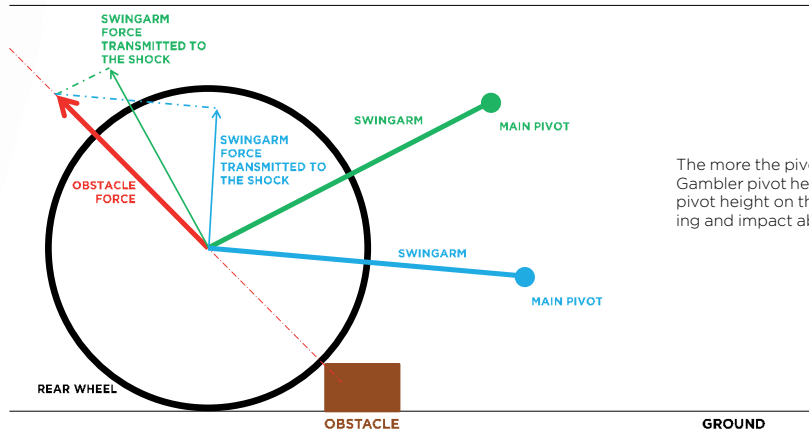


The floating link enabled SCOTT engineers to mix comfort and support, providing the riders with exactly what they need to go fast. There is a subtle dual progressive curve to achieve the goals, but not too exaggerated to avoid shock tuning limitations.



The floating link creates a progressive feeling suspension with an almost direct compression of the shock, minimizing DU bushing rotation. This increases shock bushing life and improves small bump sensitivity.

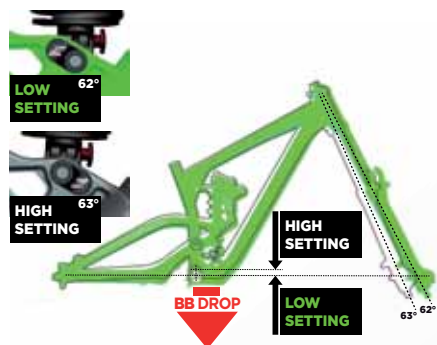
HIGHER MAIN PIVOT



The more the pivot height increases the more efficiently the impact is absorbed. The Gambler pivot height is as high as it can go before needing an Idler pulley. We find the pivot height on the new Gambler to be a perfect mix of improved acceleration, braking and impact absorption, without any negative performance traits.



ADJUSTABLE GEOMETRY



When designing the adjustable WC DH race geometry on the new Gambler we knew we wanted to offer what the pros have as stock. However, we also wanted to make sure normal riders would not be held back. Therefore, this bike has two distinctly different feeling setups.

The Gambler has two BB height options adjusted by the lower shock bolt. The lower hole provides a 0mm BB Drop, while the upper hole gives a +10mm BB Drop.

The Gambler has two head angle options adjusted by the lower shock bolt. The lower hole provides a 62° head angle while the upper hole gives a 63° head angle. The head tube is also very short allowing an extra degree of adjustment by raising or lowering the crowns of the fork. Three centimeters of additional fork height equals one degree of head angle adjustment.

SCOTT SUMNER 2013
MOUNTAIN

RIGID AND LIGHT DROPOUTS



IDS-X dropouts enable the rider to hold a tighter line when the drifting gets rough. This is mainly due to the fact that sliding the rear end becomes easier with a more consistent feel. In addition, the axles are simpler to use and stiffer than traditional pinch bolt rear axles.



The combination of a conical interface and eccentric axle ends add torsional rigidity and ease of use compared to a traditional pinch bolt design.

INTEGRATED FORK BUMPERS



A DH fork can impact the frame pretty hard in the event of a crash. In addressing this we optimized frame strength and integrated bumpers at the point where the fork can hit the frame. Cable routing was also optimized to eliminate the possibility of being crushed in a crash. No more worrying if your fork bumpers are in the right place, and a cleaner tidier looking front end.

DOWNTUBE PROTECTOR



The down tube of a DH bike gets abused by rocks kicked up by the front wheel on a regular basis. This adhesive backed lightweight guard provides huge protection where it matters most.

GAMBLER

THE GAMBLER IS A VERY CAPABLE DOWNHILL AND FREERIDE BIKE. IT BOASTS CHAIN STAY LENGTH ADJUSTMENT, A PROGRESSIVE MULTI-PIVOT LINKAGE SYSTEM, AND A LOW-SLUNG FRONT TRIANGLE FOR MAXIMUM STANDOVER CLEARANCE. IT IS USED BY OUR WORLD CUP DH TEAM, SCOTT11, AS WELL AS BY OUR BIG MOUNTAIN FREERIDERS. THE GAMBLER IS AVAILABLE IN TWO MODELS TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS.

MOUNTAIN



GAMBLER 10

item # 227916

Sizes S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW Brendan Fairclough approved geometry & suspension. Highlights are a low leverage ratio suspension system based around a 10.5" shock and a floating linkage. The centered mass and low center of gravity enable quick direction changes and stability in corners, Syncros DH components

SALES ARGUMENTS The Brendan Fairclough WC DH replica bike. A no compromises DH weapon with custom race tuned Fox suspension and World Cup podium proven components. All the custom World Cup options, like lower and slacker geometry, longer shock and tweaked leverage ratio, are now available to you.

FRAME	Gambler Alloy 6061, Hydroformed custom butted, PF BB107 / IDS X 12 x150mm Dropout, BB height and chainstay length adjustable, ISCG05 / 210mm rear travel
FORK	Fox 40 RC2 FIT Factory 203mm travel / Coil, preload adj. / Reb-Comp High & low speed adj., 20mm thru axle / alloy steerer
REAR SHOCK	Fox DHX RC2 Coil / Boost valve technology, Reb, low-speed comp. Bottom out force adj, custom tuned / 267 x 89mm, spring rates S 250 / M 300 / L 350"
HEADSET	Syncros DH, semi integrated straight / with adj +1° or +2° cups, ID 49.6mm / OD 55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Saint RD-M820-SS, short cage / 10 Speed
CHAINGUIDE	Ethirteen LG-1 ISCG05 w/Taco, alloy backplate
SHIFTERS	Shimano Zee SL-M640, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano Zee BL-M640 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano Zee BR-M640 / Disc 4 piston, 203mm F + R SM-RT76 IT Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano Saint FC-M825, 36T alloy chainring, Hollowtech II / 165mm
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x104.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Funn Fatboy, 6069-T6 Alloy, 15mm rise, 810mm Syncros Pro DH dual lock on grips
STEM	Funn RSX MK2 Direct mount, 30mm rise / 45-50mm ext.
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Funn Arrow / 31.6mm, Alloy 7050 / 0mm offset
SEAT	Syncros DH 20 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Formula DH-92 20mm thru axle,
HUB REAR	DT Swiss FR 350 / 12mm thru axle, 150mm wide
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG54
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-4600, 11-25 T DH cassette
SPOKES	DT Swiss super comp black
RIMS	DT Swiss FR 600, 32H
TIRES	Schwalbe Downhill Evolution Line, front: Muddy Mary 26 x2.35 Vertstar, rear: Muddy Mary 26 x 2.35 Trailstar, Triple Nano Compound / Wire Bead, 2-ply DH casing, Snake Bite Protection / 67EPI
WEIGHT	17.8 kg / 39.21 lbs



GAMBLER 20

item # 227917

Sizes S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW Brendan Fairclough approved geometry & suspension. Highlights are a low leverage ratio suspension system based around a 10.5" shock and a floating linkage. The centered mass and low center of gravity enable quick direction changes and stability in corners, Syncros DH components

SALES ARGUMENTS A no compromises DH weapon with custom race tuned Fox suspension and World Cup podium proven components. All the custom World Cup options, like lower and slacker geometry, longer shock and tweaked leverage ratio, are now available to you.



FRAME	Gambler Alloy 6061, Hydroformed custom butted, PF BB107 / IDS X 12 x150mm Dropout, BB height and chainstay length adjustable, ISCG05 / 210mm rear travel
FORK	Fox 40 O/V Performance 203mm travel / Coil, preload adj. / Reb adj., 20mm thru axle / alloy steerer
REAR SHOCK	Fox VAN RC Coil, Rebound and compression adj. custom tuned / 267 x 89mm, spring rates S 250 / M 300 / L 350
HEADSET	Syncros DH, semi integrated straight / with adj +1" or +2" cups, ID 49.6mm / OD 55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Zee RD-M640-SS, short cage / 10 Speed
CHAINGUIDE	Ethirteen LG-1 ISCG05 w/Taco
SHIFTERS	Shimano Zee SL-M640, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release
BRAKELEVERS	Avid Elixir 5 Disc
BRAKES	Avid Elixir 5 Disc, 200mm F + R HS1 Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano Zee FC-M645, 36T alloy chainring, 165mm
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x104.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros DH 1.5, 7075 D.B. / 20mm rise / 800mm, Syncros Pro DH dual lock on grips
STEM	Syncros DH1.5, Direct Mount / 42-47mm ext.
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros DH 2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula DH-92 20mm thru axle,
HUB REAR	Formula DHL-150 / 12mm thru axle, 150mm wide / sealed bearings
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG54
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-4600, 11-25 T DH cassette
SPOKES	DT Swiss Industry black
RIMS	Syncros FR 32 Disc, 32H
TIRES	Schwalbe Downhill Evolution Line, front: Muddy Mary 26 x2.35 Vertstar, rear: Muddy Mary 26 x 2.35 Trailstar, Triple Nano Compound / Wire Bead, 2-ply DH casing,, Snake Bite Protection / 67EPI
WEIGHT	18.3 kg / 40.31 lbs

GAMBLER 30

item # 227918

Sizes S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW Brendan Fairclough approved geometry & suspension. Highlights are a low leverage ratio suspension system based around a 10.5" shock and a floating linkage. The centered mass and low center of gravity enable quick direction changes and stability in corners, Syncros DH components

SALES ARGUMENTS A no compromises DH weapon. All the custom World Cup options, like lower and slacker geometry, longer shock and tweaked leverage ratio, are now available to you.



FRAME	Gambler Alloy 6061, Hydroformed custom butted, IDS X 12 x150mm Dropout, BB height and chainstay length adjustable, ISCG05 / 210mm rear travel
FORK	RockShox Boxxer RC 203mm travel / Coil, Reb and Comp. adj., Maxle Lite DH 20mm / alloy steerer
REAR SHOCK	Fox VAN R Coil, Rebound adj., custom tuned / 267 x 89mm, spring rates S 250 / M 300 / L 350
HEADSET	Syncros DH, semi integrated straight / ID 49.6mm / OD 55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM X5, medium cage / 8 Speed
CHAINGUIDE	Ethirteen LG-1 ISCG05 w/Taco
SHIFTERS	SRAM X4, Trigger Shifter
BRAKELEVERS	Avid Elixir 1 Disc
BRAKES	Avid Elixir 1 Disc, 200mm F + R G2 Rotor
CRANKSET	Truvativ Ruktion 1.0, 36T chainring, 165mm
BB-SET	Truvativ HowitzerTM 83mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros DH 1.5, 7075 D.B. / 20mm rise / 800mm, Syncros Pro DH dual lock on grips "
STEM	Syncros DH1.5, Direct Mount / 42-47mm ext.
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros DH 2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula DH-92 20mm thru axle,
HUB REAR	Formula DHL-150 / 12mm thru axle, 150mm wide / sealed bearings
CHAIN	KMC X8
CASSETTE	SRAM PG-830, 11-28 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Industry black
RIMS	Syncros FR 32 Disc, 32H
TIRES	Schwalbe Downhill Evolution Line, front: Muddy Mary 26 x2.35 Vertstar, rear: Muddy Mary 26 x 2.35 Trailstar, Triple Nano Compound / Wire Bead, 2-ply DH casing,, Snake Bite Protection / 67EPI
WEIGHT	18.5 kg / 40.75 lbs



VOLTAGE FR

BLASTING BERMS, RAILING TURNS, TRICKING EVERY HIT. THE VOLTAGE FR IS AN AFFORDABLE GOOD TIMES MACHINE THAT DOES ANYTHING FROM PARK RIDING TO SLOPESTYLE COMPETITION. THIS BIKE SHREDS IT ALL.

MOUNTAIN



VOLTAGE FR 10

item # 227733

Sizes short / long

WHAT'S NEW SRAM rear derailleur X-9 type 2 RBC, Syncros FR components

SALES ARGUMENTS The ultimate freeride bike. Thanks to it's low BB, slack head angle, short chain stays and a low leverage ratio this bike is ready for anything. Shred-able geometry and poppy suspension tuned to rip your bike parks and favorite home trails. Top of the line chassis with custom tuned FOX suspension.

FRAME	VoltageFR Alloy 6061, hydroformed tubing, ISCG & ISCG05 tabs / headtube for 1.5", IDS Dropout with 12mm thru axle, 160-180mm travel
FORK	FOX 36 VAN 180 FIT RC2 / Coil, reb. and comp adj., Tapered steerer / 20mm QR Axle, 180mm travel
REAR SHOCK	Fox DHX RC2 Coil / Boost valve technology, Reb, low-speed comp., Bottom out force adj., custom tuned / 240 x 76mm, spring rates S 300 / L 350
HEADSET	FSA Orbit E 1.5R, alloy cups, 1.5" Reducer to 1 1/8" / semi-integrated, ID 49.6mm / OD 55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM X9 Type 2 RBC short cage, 10 Speed
CHAINGUIDE	Ethirteen LG-1 ISCG05 w/Taco, alloy backplate
SHIFTERS	SRAM X7, Trigger Shifter
BRAKELEVERS	Avid Code R Disc
BRAKES	Avid Code R Disc, 203mm F + R G2 Rotor
CRANKSET	Truvativ Descendent DH 11, 36T alloy chainring / 165mm
BB-SET	Truvativ GXP Cartridge / 73mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FR 1.5, 7075 alloy D.B. / 20mm rise, 760mm, Syncros Pro DH dual lock on grips
STEM	Syncros FR 1.5, 1 1/8" / 8° angle, 50mm ext.
PEDAL	Syncros FR flat, w/replaceable pins
SEATPOST	Syncros FR2.0 zero offset / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros FR 2.0 / CROM rails
HUB FRONT	Formula DH-91 20mm thru axle,
HUB REAR	Formula DHL-150 / 12mm thru axle, 150mm wide / sealed bearings
CHAIN	Sram CN-PC-1031
CASSETTE	Sram CS PG-1050, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion black
RIMS	Syncros FR 32 Disc, 32H
TIRES	Schwalbe Big Betty DH, front: 26 x 2.4 Vertstar, rear: 26 x 2.4 Trailstar, Triple Nano Compound / Wire Bead, 2-ply DH casing / Snake Bite Protection / 67EPI
WEIGHT	17.1 kg / 37.67 lbs



VOLTAGE FR 20

item # 227734

Sizes short / long

WHAT'S NEW Syncros FR components

SALES ARGUMENTS The ultimate freeride and mini DH bike. Thanks to it's low BB, slack head angle, short chain stays and a low leverage ratio this bike is ready for anything. Shred-able geometry and poppy suspension tuned to rip your bike parks and favorite home trails.



FRAME	VoltageFR Alloy 6061, hydroformed tubing , ISCG & ISCG05 tabs / headtube for 1.5", IDS Dropout with 12mm thru axle, 160-180mm travel
FORK	RockShox Domain Dual Crown R / Coil, Reb adj, / alloy steerer, 20mm Maxle / 200mm travel
REAR SHOCK	Fox VAN R Coil, Rebound adj., custom tuned / 240 x 76mm, spring rates S 300 / L 350
HEADSET	FSA Orbit E 1.5R, alloy cups, 1.5" Reducer to 1 1/8" / semi-integrated, ID 49.6mm / OD 55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM X7 short cage, 9 Speed
CHAINGUIDE	E.thirteen LS-1 ISCG05 w/Taco
SHIFTERS	SRAM X5, Trigger Shifter
BRAKELEVERS	Avid Elixir 5 Disc
BRAKES	Avid Elixir 5 Disc , 200mm F + R HSI Rotor
CRANKSET	Truvativ Hussefelt 1.0, 36T chainring / 165mm
BB-SET	Truvativ HowitzerXR / 73mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FR 1.5, 7075 alloy D.B. / 20mm rise, 760mm, Syncros Pro DH dual lock on grips
STEM	Syncros DH1.5, Direct Mount / 42-47mm ext.
PEDAL	Wellgo B155U SCT / flat, w/replaceable pins
SEATPOST	Syncros FR2.0 zero offset / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros FR 2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula DH-92 20mm thru axle,
HUB REAR	Formula DHL-150 / 12mm thru axle, 150mm wide / sealed bearings
CHAIN	Sram CN-PC-951
CASSETTE	Sram PG-950, 11-28 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Industry black
RIMS	Syncros FR 32 Disc, 32H
TIRES	Schwalbe Big Betty DH , front: 26 x2.4 Vertstar , rear: 26 x 2.4 Trailstar, Triple Nano Compound / Wire Bead, , 2-ply DH casing / Snake Bite Protection / 67EPI
WEIGHT	18.1 kg / 39.87 lbs

VOLTAGE FR 30

item # 227735

Sizes short / long

WHAT'S NEW Syncros FR components, X--Fusion rear shock with a piggy back, 160mm - 180mm travel

SALES ARGUMENTS The ultimate freeride and mini DH bike. Thanks to it's low BB, slack head angle, short chain stays and a low leverage ratio this bike is ready for anything. Shred-able geometry and poppy suspension tuned to rip your bike parks and favorite home trails.



FRAME	VoltageFR Alloy 6061, hydroformed tubing , ISCG & ISCG05 tabs / headtube for 1.5", IDS Dropout, 160-180mm travel
FORK	RockShox Domain R / Coil, Reb adj., 20mm Maxle / 180mm travel
REAR SHOCK	X-Fusion Vector R / Coil, w/piggy back / Reb. adj, custom tuned / 240 x 76mm, spring rates S 300 / L 350
HEADSET	FSA Mallet 1 1/8" BMX headset
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM X5 medium cage, 8 Speed
CHAINGUIDE	E.thirteen LS-1 ISCG05
SHIFTERS	SRAM X4, Trigger Shifter
BRAKELEVERS	Avid Elixir 1 Disc
BRAKES	Avid Elixir 1 Disc, 200mm F + R HSI Rotor
CRANKSET	Truvativ Ruktion 1.0, 34T chainring / 165mm
BB-SET	Truvativ HowitzerXR / 73mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FR 1.5, 7075 alloy D.B. / 20mm rise, 760mm, Syncros Pro DH dual lock on grips
STEM	Syncros FR 1.5, 1 1/8" / 8° angle, 50mm ext.
PEDAL	Wellgo B155U SCT / flat, w/replaceable pins
SEATPOST	Syncros FR2.0 zero offset / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros FR 2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula DH-92 20mm thru axle,
HUB REAR	Formula DC-22N nutted w/tracknut, 135mm wide
CHAIN	KMC Z8
CASSETTE	SRAM PG-830, 11-32 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Industry black
RIMS	Syncros FR 32 Disc, 32H
TIRES	Schwalbe Big Betty Freeride Performance , front: 26 x2.4 , rear: 26 x 2.4 , Dual compound / Wire Bead / 50EPI
WEIGHT	16.5 kg / 36.34 lbs



VOLTAGE

THE VOLTAGE DOMINATES ANYTHING, DIRT OR STREET. ITS MASSIVE HYDRO FORMED TUBES AND NIMBLE GEOMETRY LET YOU MANUAL, BOOST JUMPS, AND RAIL BERMS WITH EASE AND CONFIDENCE. WITH A NUMBER OF CONFIGURATIONS AND COMPONENT PACKAGES FROM WHICH TO CHOOSE, THERE IS A VOLTAGE TO SUIT EVERY RIDER AND BUDGET.

MOUNTAIN



VOLTAGE YZ TMO

item # 227736

Sizes one size

WHAT'S NEW Syncros DJ components

SALES ARGUMENTS Timo's replica bike with all the rad parts and dirt jump optimized geometry with adjustable chain stays from 375mm to 395mm.

FRAME	Scott Voltage A-frame, super stiff 6061 alloy frame, hydroformed tubing, IDS interchangeable Dropout horizontal, ISCG and ISCG 05 standard
FORK	RockShox Argyle R / Coil, reb adj. / air preload / alloy steerer, Maxle Lite 20mm axle / 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey LB Plus / 1 1/8"
BRAKELEVERS	Avid Elixir 1 Disc
BRAKES	Avid Elixir 1 Disc, 160 F & 140mm R HS1 Rotor
CRANKSET	Scott Cr-Mo 2-piece cranks 175mm, hollow 8T spline 19mm axle, 28T Alloy CNC BMX sprocket,
BB-SET	Scott Euro BB external alloy cups 73mm, Spanish sealed bearings
HANDLEBAR	Syncros DJ 2.0, 6061 alloy D.B / 740mm / 50mm rise, Syncros Pro DH dual lock on grips
STEM	Syncros FR 1.5, 1 1/8" / 8° angle, 50mm ext.
PEDAL	Wellgo B107N / flat
SEATPOST	Syncros Pivotal / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros Pivotal
HUB FRONT	Formula DH-92 20mm thru axle,
HUB REAR	Formula DC52-N, w/tracknut, sealed bearings / cassette singlespeed
CHAIN	KMC Z710SL
CASSETTE	Sprocket cassette, 12T
SPOKES	DT-Swiss Champion
RIMS	Syncros FR 30 Disc, 32H
TIRES	Schwalbe Table Top Sport Performance, 67EPI / wire bead, 26x2.25 / Timo's signature tires
WEIGHT	12.0 kg / 26.43 lbs



VOLTAGE YZ 0.1

item # 227737

Sizes one size

WHAT'S NEW Syncros DJ components

SALES ARGUMENTS A solid singlespeed dirtjumper with all the pimpest parts, at a great price.



FRAME	Scott Voltage B-frame, super stiff 6061 alloy frame, hydroformed tubing, Disc Dropout, horizontal for 10mm singlespeed
FORK	Suntour Duro DJ D / Coil, reb adj. / preload adjustable, 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey LB Plus / 1 1/8"
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro HDC 300
BRAKES	Tektro HDC 300 Hydraulic Disc, 160mm F & R Rotor
CRANKSET	Scott Cr-Mo 3-piece cranks 175mm., 28T Alloy BMX sprocket,
BB-SET	Scott Euro BB external alloy cups 73mm , Spanished sealed bearings, , hollow 19mm 8T spindle
HANDLEBAR	Syncros DJ 2.0, 6061 alloy D.B / 740mm / 50mm rise
STEM	Syncros FR 1.5, 1 1/8" / 8° angle, 50mm ext.
PEDAL	Wellgo B107N / flat
SEATPOST	Syncros Pivotal / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros Pivotal
HUB FRONT	Formula DC-20-N
HUB REAR	Formula DC42-N, w/tracknut, cassette singlespeed
CHAIN	KMC Z510
CASSETTE	Sprocket cassette, 12T
SPOKES	Stainless Black 15G / 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros FR 30 Disc, 32H
TIRES	Schwalbe Table Top Sport Active, 50EPI / wire bead, 26x2.25 / Timo's signature tires
WEIGHT	12.8 kg / 28.19 lbs

VOLTAGE YZ 0.2

item # 227738

Sizes one size

WHAT'S NEW Syncros DJ components

SALES ARGUMENTS A solid singlespeed dirtjumper with all the pimpest parts to get you started at the dirt jumps, pump track, or skatepark



FRAME	Scott Voltage D-frame, super stiff 6061 alloy frame, hydroformed tubing, Disc Dropout, horizontal for 10mm singlespeed
FORK	RST Dirt suspension fork, DJ Disc only / 80mm , firm spring DJ setup
HEADSET	Ritchey LB Plus / 1 1/8"
BRAKELEVERS	Scott Comp
BRAKES	Tektro Novela mechanical, 160 F & R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Scott Cr-Mo 3-piece cranks 170mm., 28T Alloy BMX sprocket,
BB-SET	Scott Euro BB external alloy cups 73mm , Spanished sealed bearings, , hollow 19mm 8T spindle
HANDLEBAR	Syncros DJ 2.0, 6061 alloy D.B / 740mm / 50mm rise
STEM	Promax MA-50, BMX type, 1 1/8" / 10°
PEDAL	Wellgo B107N / flat
SEATPOST	Syncros Pivotal / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros Pivotal
HUB FRONT	Formula DC-20-N
HUB REAR	Formula DC42-N, w/tracknut, cassette singlespeed
CHAIN	KMC Z510
CASSETTE	Sprocket cassette, 12T
SPOKES	Stainless Black 15G / 1.8mm
RIMS	Alex DP20, 32H,
TIRES	Schwalbe Table Top Sport Active, 50EPI / wire bead, 26x2.25 / Timo's signature tires
WEIGHT	12.9 kg / 28.41 lbs



VOLTAGE YZ 10

item # 227739

Sizes XS/S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW 27 speed, Shimano hydr. disc brakes

SALES ARGUMENTS Solid, stiff frame, cool DJ look out of the box



FRAME	Scott Voltage C-frame, super stiff 6061 alloy frame, hydroformed tubing, Disc Dropout
FORK	Suntour XCM , preload adjustable, 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey LB Plus / 1 1/8"
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Alivio RD-M430, 27-Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera FD-M390 / 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano Acera SLM-390, RF-fire plus, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395 / Hydraulic Disc, 160mm F & R Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M391 Shimano logo, 42x32x22 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN26 68/122.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Promax HB-3188 / Alloy, 640mm / 30mm uprise
STEM	Promax MA-50, BMX type, 1-1/8" / 10°
PEDAL	Wellgo B107N / flat
SEATPOST	Alloy 26.8mm
SEAT	Voltage DJ
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM35 CL
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano Alivio CS-HG20-9, 11-32T
SPOKES	Stainless Black 14G / 2mm
RIMS	Araya TX-633 , 32H / D-Wall
TIRES	Schwalbe Table Top Sport Active, 50EPI / wire bead, 26x2.25 / Timo's signature tires
WEIGHT	14.0 kg / 30.84 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
MOUNTAIN



VOLTAGE YZ 20

item # 227740

Sizes XS/S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW Shimano hydr. disc brakes

SALES ARGUMENTS Solid stiff frame, cool DJ look out of the box



FRAME	Scott Voltage C-frame, super stiff 6061 alloy frame, hydroformed tubing, Disc Dropout
FORK	Suntour XCM , preload adjustable, 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey LB Plus / 1 1/8"
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera RD-M360, 24 speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M190A / 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano Acera SLM-360, RF-fire plus, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395 / Hydraulic Disc, 160mm F & R Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M171 w/CG, 42x34x24 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN26 68/122.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Promax HB-3188 / Alloy, 640mm / 30mm uprise
STEM	Promax MA-50, BMX type, 1-1/8" / 10°
PEDAL	Xerama SP-400 BMX / flat
SEATPOST	Alloy 26.8mm
SEAT	Voltage DJ
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM35 CL
CHAIN	KMC Z-7
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG31-81, 11-32T
SPOKES	Stainless Black 14G / 2mm
RIMS	Araya TX-633 , 32H / D-Wall
TIRES	Schwalbe Table Top Sport Active, 50EPI / wire bead, 26x2.25 / Timo's signature tires
WEIGHT	14.0 kg / 30.84 lbs

VOLTAGE YZ 30

item # 227741 Color 1
item # 227742 Color 2
Sizes XS/S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW 24 speed

SALES ARGUMENTS Solid stiff frame, cool DJ look out of the box

FRAME	Scott Voltage C-frame, super stiff 6061 alloy frame, hydroformed tubing, Disc Dropout
FORK	Suntour XCT, preload adjustable, 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey LB Plus / 1 1/8"
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera RD-M360, 24 speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M190A / 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF51-8R, EZ-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	nil
BRAKES	Tektro Novela mechanical, 160 F & R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M171 w/CG, 42x34x24 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN26 68/122.5mm
HANDLEBAR	HL-MTB-153TP, 640mm / 30mm uprise
STEM	HL-TDSC242-8, BMX type, 1-1/8" / 10°
PEDAL	Xerama SP-400 BMX / flat
SEATPOST	Alloy 26.8mm
SEAT	Voltage DJ
HUB FRONT	Formula DC-19FQR,
HUB REAR	Formula DC-22RQR disc,
CHAIN	KMC Z-7
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG31-8L, 11-32T
SPOKES	Stainless Black 14G / 2mm
RIMS	Araya TX-633 , 32H / D-Wall
TIRES	Kenda K905 Dirt tire , 26x2.1 / full black
WEIGHT	14.7 kg / 32.38 lbs



Color 1



Color 2



ASPECT 900

THE ASPECT 29ER RANGE OF MOUNTAIN HARDTAILS IS DESIGNED TO BE LIGHT, EFFICIENT, AND REASONABLY PRICED. THESE ARE GOOD BIKES FOR THE NOVICE OR BUDGET CONSCIOUS MOUNTAIN BIKER.

MOUNTAIN



ASPECT 910



item # 227751

Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW New model based on Aspect 610 spec

SALES ARGUMENTS Budget minded mountain bike great for casual and entry level riders

FRAME	Aspect 29 Alloy 6061 D.B., Performance geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Rock Shox XC32, TK 29 Solo Air, Pop loc lockout, reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT, RD-M781 SGS / Shadow Type, 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, FD-M590-10 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore, SL-M591-10, Rapidfire plus, 2 way release w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M445
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M446, Hydr. Disc, 180F/160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M552, 42A x 32A x 24S T
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge, 68mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros M2.5, 660mm, black, 31.8mm, 15mm rise 8°
STEM	Syncros M2.5, JD-ST57 A
PEDAL	Wellgo, C128
SEATPOST	Syncros M2.5, 31.6mm
SEAT	Aspect SCT19
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 66-CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	15 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Syncros XC-49 Disc, 32H, black,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rapid Rob, 29 x 2.25, 50TPI
WEIGHT	13.2 kg / 29.07 lbs



ASPECT 920 29"

item # 227752

Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW 30 speed, Shimano hydr. disc brake

SALES ARGUMENTS Budget minded mountain bike great for casual and entry level riders



FRAME	Aspect 29 Alloy 6061 D.B., Performance geometry, integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCR-29-LO, with Lockout, 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Deore, RD-M593, 30 Speed,
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Deore, FD-M590-10 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore, SL-M591-10, Rapidfire plus, 2 way release w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395, Hydr. Disc, 180F/160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano, FC-M552, 42Ax32Ax24 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-ES-25, Cartridge Type
HANDLEBAR	Syncros M2.5, 660mm, black, 31.8mm, 15mm rise 8°
STEM	Syncros M2.5, JD-ST57 A
PEDAL	Wellgo, C 128
SEATPOST	Syncros M2.5, 31.6mm
SEAT	Aspect SCT19
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 35 CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	15 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Syncros XC-49 Disc, 32H, black
TIRES	Schwalbe Rapid Rob, 29 x 2.25, 50TPI
WEIGHT	13.4 kg / 29.52 lbs

ASPECT 930 29"

item # 230263

Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW Shimano Deore rear derailleur, Shimano hydr. disc brake

SALES ARGUMENTS Budget minded mountain bike great for casual and entry level riders



FRAME	Aspect 29 Alloy 6061 D.B., Performance geometry, integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCR-29-LO, with Lockout, 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Deore, RD-M592, 27 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Acera FD-M390 / 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano, SL-M390-9R, R-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395 Hydr. Disc 180F/160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano, FC-M391, 44x32x22 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26, Cartridge Type
HANDLEBAR	Aspect OS, 660mm, black, 31.8mm, 15mm rise 8°
STEM	HL TDS-D345A-8
PEDAL	Wellgo, C 128
SEATPOST	Alloy, 31.6mm
SEAT	Aspect SCT19
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 35 CL
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG20-9, 11-34T
SPOKES	14 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Alex XC-49 Disc 32H, black
TIRES	Schwalbe Rapid Roby, 29 x 2.25, 50TPI
WEIGHT	13.8 kg / 30.40 lbs



ASPECT 940

29"

item # 227753

Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW 27 speed, Shimano hydr. disc brake

SALES ARGUMENTS Budget minded mountain bike great for casual and entry level riders



FRAME	Aspect 29 Alloy 6061 D.B., Performance geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCM-29-HLO, with Lockout, 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera, RD-M390, 27 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M190, 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano, SL-M390-9R, R-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395, Hydr. Disc, 160F/160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano, FC-M391, 44x32x22 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26, Cartridge Type
HANDLEBAR	Aspect OS, 660mm, black, 31.8mm, 15mm rise 8°
STEM	HL TDS-D345A-8
PEDAL	Wellgo, C 127 S
SEATPOST	Alloy, 31.6mm
SEAT	Aspect SCT19
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 35 CL
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG20-9, 11-34T
SPOKES	14 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Alex ACE 24, 32H, black
TIRES	Impac Ridgepac, 29 x 21
WEIGHT	14.5 kg / 31.94 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013 MOUNTAIN



ASPECT 950

29"

item # 227754

Sizes S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW Shimano mech. disc brake

SALES ARGUMENTS Budget minded mountain bike great for casual and entry level riders



FRAME	Aspect 29 Alloy 6061 D.B., Performance geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCT-29-MLO, with Lockout, 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera RD-M360, 24 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M190, 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano, ST-EF 51 L / 8R, EZ-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M375L, Mech. Disc, 160F/160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano, FC-M171, 42x34x24 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26, Cartridge Type
HANDLEBAR	Aspect OS, 660mm, black, 31.8mm, 15mm rise 8°
STEM	HL TDS-D345A-8
PEDAL	Wellgo, C 127 S
SEATPOST	Alloy, 31.6mm
SEAT	Aspect SCT19
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 35-CL
CHAIN	KMC Z-7
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG31-8L, 11-32T
SPOKES	14 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Alex ACE 24, 32H, black
TIRES	Impac Ridgepac, 29 x 21
WEIGHT	14.6 kg / 31.16 lbs

ASPECT 600

THE ASPECT RANGE OF MOUNTAIN HARDTAILS IS DESIGNED TO BE LIGHT, EFFICIENT, AND REASONABLY PRICED. THESE ARE GOOD BIKES FOR THE NOVICE OR BUDGET CONSCIOUS MOUNTAIN BIKER.

MOUNTAIN



ASPECT 610 26"

item # 227743

Sizes XS/S/M/L/XL/XXL

SALES ARGUMENTS Budget minded mountain bike great for casual and entry level riders

FRAME	Aspect Alloy 6061 D.B., Performance geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Rock Shox XC32, TK Solo Air, Pop loc lockout, reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT, RD-M781 SGS / Shadow Type, 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, FD-M590-10 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore, SL-M591-10, Rapidfire plus, 2 way release w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M445
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M446, Hydr. Disc, 160F / 160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano, FC-M552, 42Ax32Ax24S T
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge, 68mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros M2.5, 660mm, black, 31.8mm, 15mm rise 8"
STEM	Syncros M 2.5, JD-ST57 A
PEDAL	Wellgo, C 128
SEATPOST	Syncros M2.5, 31.6mm
SEAT	Aspect SCT19
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 66-CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	15 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Syncros XC-44 Disc, 32H, black,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 26 x 21 / 50 EPI wire, Performance Serie
WEIGHT	12.6 kg / 27.75 lbs



SCOTT SUMMER 2015
MOUNTAIN



ASPECT 620 26"

item # 227744

Sizes XS/S/M/L/XL/XXL

WHAT'S NEW 30 speed, Shimano hydr. disc brake

SALES ARGUMENTS Budget minded mountain bike great for casual and entry level riders

FRAME	Aspect Alloy 6061 DB, Performance geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCR-LO, with Lockout, 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, RD-M593, 30 Speed,
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, FD-M590-10 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore, SL-M591-10, Rapidfire plus, 2 way release w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395, Hydr. Disc, 160F / 160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano, FC-M522, 42x32x24 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-ES-25, Cartridge Type
HANDLEBAR	Syncros M2.5, 660mm, black, 31.8mm, 15mm rise 8°
STEM	Syncros M 2.5, JD-ST57 A
PEDAL	Wellgo, C128
SEATPOST	Syncros M2.5, 31.6mm
SEAT	Aspect SCT19
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 35-CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	15 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Syncros XC-44 Disc, 32H, black,
TIRES	Schwalbe Black Jack, 26 x 21, 50TPI
WEIGHT	13.2 kg / 29.07 lbs



ASPECT 630 26"

item # 227745 Color 1
 item # 227746 Color 2
 Sizes XS / S / M / L / XL / XXL

WHAT'S NEW Shimano Deore rear derailleur, Shimano hydr. disc brake

SALES ARGUMENTS Budget minded mountain bike great for casual and entry level riders



Color 1

FRAME	Aspect Alloy 6061, Performance geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCR-LO, with Lockout, 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, RD-M592, 27 Speed,
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera, FD-M390 / 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano , SL-M390-9R, R-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395, Hydr. Disc, 160F / 160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano, FC-M391, 44x32x22 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26, Cartridge Type
HANDLEBAR	Aspect OS, 660mm, black, 31.8mm, 15mm rise 8°
STEM	HL TDS-D345A-8
PEDAL	Wellgo, C 128
SEATPOST	Alloy, 31.6mm
SEAT	Aspect SCT19
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 35-CL
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG20-9, 11-34T
SPOKES	14 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Alex XC-44 Disc , 32H, black,
TIRES	Schwalbe Black Jack, 26 x 21, 50TPI
WEIGHT	13.6 kg / 29.96 lbs



Color 2



ASPECT 640

26"

item # 227747 Color 1
item # 227748 Color 2
Sizes XS / S / M / L / XL

WHAT'S NEW 27 speed, Shimano hydr. disc brake

SALES ARGUMENTS Budget minded mountain bike great for casual and entry level riders



FRAME	Aspect Alloy 6061, Performance geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCM-HLO with Lockout , 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera, RD-M390, 27 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera, FD-M390 / 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-M390-9R R-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395, Hydr. Disc, 160F / 160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M391 w/CG 44x32x22 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26, Cartridge Type
HANDLEBAR	Aspect OS, 660mm, black, 31.8mm, 15mm rise 8°
STEM	HL TDS-D345A-8
PEDAL	Wellgo C 127 S
SEATPOST	Alloy, 31.6mm
SEAT	Aspect SCT19
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 35-CL
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG20-9, 11-34T
SPOKES	14 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Alex XC-44 Disc, 32H, black
TIRES	Impac Ridgepac, 26 x 2.25, 24TPI
WEIGHT	14.3 kg / 31.50 lbs

Color 1



Color 2



ASPECT 650 26"

item # 227749

Sizes XS/S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW Shimano mech. disc brake, better tires

SALES ARGUMENTS Budget minded mountain bike great for casual and entry level riders



FRAME	Aspect Alloy 6061, Performance geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCM-HLO, with Lockout, 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera, RD-M360, 24 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M190, 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano, ST-EF 51 L / 8R, EZ-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	nil
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M375L, Mech. Disc, 160F / 160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano, FC-M171 w/CG, 42x34x24 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26, Cartridge Type
HANDLEBAR	Aspect OS, 660mm, black, 31.8mm, 15mm rise 8°
STEM	HL TDS-D345A-8
PEDAL	Wellgo, C 127 S
SEATPOST	Alloy, 31.6mm
SEAT	Aspect SCT19
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 35-CL
CHAIN	KMC Z-7
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG31-8l, 11-32T
SPOKES	14 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Alex ACE 24, 32H, D-Wall, black
TIRES	Impac Ridgepac, 26 x 2.25, 24TPI
WEIGHT	14.3 kg / 31.50 lbs

ASPECT 660 26"

item # 227750

Sizes XS/S/M/L/XL w

WHAT'S NEW Lockout fork, 24 speed, better tires

SALES ARGUMENTS Budget minded mountain bike great for casual and entry level riders



FRAME	Aspect Alloy 6061, Performance geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCT-MLO, with Lockout, 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera, RD-M360, 24 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M190, 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano, ST-EF 51 L / 8R, EZ-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	nil
BRAKES	Scott Comp, V-brake
CRANKSET	Shimano, FC-M131 w/CG, 42x34x24 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26, Cartridge Type
HANDLEBAR	Aspect OS, 660 mm, black, 31.8mm, 18mm rise
STEM	HL TDS-C419
PEDAL	Wellgo, M095
SEATPOST	Alloy, 31.6mm
SEAT	Aspect SCT19
HUB FRONT	Formula FM-21-FQR
HUB REAR	Formula CO-32-8QR
CHAIN	KMC Z-7
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG31-8l, 11-32T
SPOKES	14 G, stainless steel
RIMS	Alex ACE 24, 32H, D-Wall, black, CSW
TIRES	Impac Ridgepac, 26 x 2.25, 24TPI
WEIGHT	13.7 kg / 30.18 lbs



A COMPARISON OF WHEEL SIZES

With three wheel sizes to choose from it's best to find the size that suits your needs rather than getting hung up on a diameter. Once you've chosen type of bike you want, look at the geometry to be sure the fit works for you while the travel suits your riding style. Bigger can be better, but only until the travel reaches a certain measure. See the research below.

Improved roll-over effect is the most prolific attribute when it comes to 29" wheels. The big wheels are great for rolling over nasty roots and rocky sections, essentially making it easier to ride these conditions. Improved traction is also a key factor with the increased wheel diameter compared to 26" wheels as tire contact to the ground is larger.

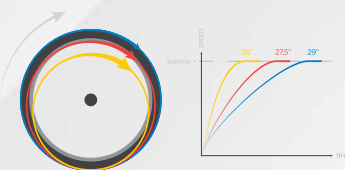
When discussing the pros and cons of the big wheeled bikes, shorter riders find themselves in an ambivalent situation. They want to benefit from the 29" wheels, but suffer from the negative effects when fit is considered. Additionally, the increase in rotational weight challenges many lower watt-producing riders, so the performance gains are negated when the rider cannot accelerate the wheel system as quickly.

SCOTT RESEARCH: COMPARISONS OF THREE WHEEL SIZES

■ 26" WHEEL / ■ 27.5" WHEEL / ■ 29" WHEEL

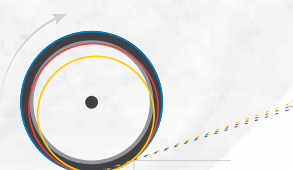
1. ACCELERATION

Diameter and rotating mass directly influence the acceleration of a wheel. The 29" wheel has both the largest diameter and the most rotating mass, and therefore takes the most energy and time to accelerate. The 26" wheel accelerates fastest, and the 27.5" wheel falls in between.



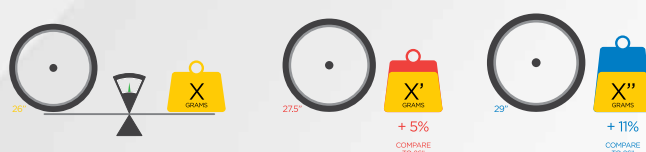
2. ANGLE OF ATTACK

Increased wheel size decreases the angle of attack. That means bigger wheels make obstacles seem smaller.



3. WEIGHT

The overall weight of the 27.5" wheel is only 5% (+ 140g) more than a 26" wheel, compared to 11% (+ 430g) more weight for the 29" wheel. Calculation is made on the same type of wheels set front and rear, tires and inner tubes. Based weight for 26" is 2450g



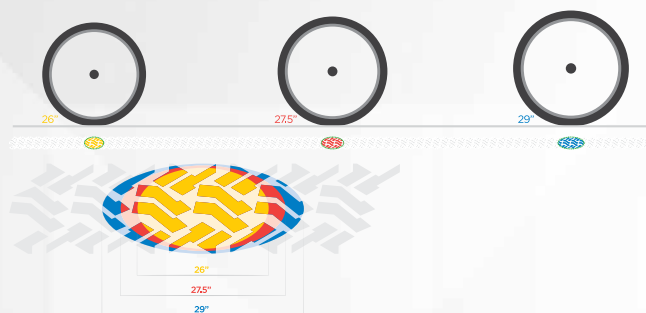
4. IMPROVED ROLL-OVER

A larger wheel rolls over objects with greater ease due its increased diameter. The wheel literally spans a greater distance without being impeded. So you stay rolling over rough stuff and maintain your speed through the corners.



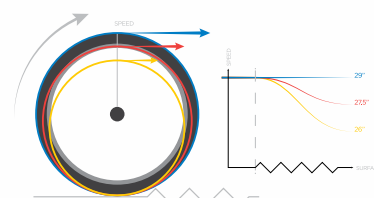
5. MORE TRACTION

The larger contact patch of a bigger wheel better connects the rider to the trail and provides improved traction over smaller wheels. This means more control and better braking.



6. MOMENTUM

Larger wheels carry momentum better than smaller wheels. This means you continue to roll through technical sections without being hung up on objects and slowed down.



SCOTT RESEARCH: WHEELSIZE RESULTS OVERVIEW

26"		27.5"		29"	
PROS	- More Responsive - Best Acceleration - Works with longest travel - Fits in small bike sizes - Short chain stays - Stronger wheel construction due to shorter spoke lengths	PROS	- Increased Roll-Over - Increased Momentum - Increased Traction - Less rotational weight than 29" - More Agile than 29" - More suspension travel options - Short chain stays - Balanced Stability and Performance - Geometry closer 26" - Great balance of Agility and Momentum	PROS	- Best Roll-Over Performance - Carries Momentum - Maximum Traction surface - Best stability on easy trails - Lowest suspension stress - Great for larger frame sizes - Increase stability on long curve
	- Smallest Traction surface - Limited Roll-Over - Agility - Lowest rotational weight and gyroscopic affect - Highest stress on suspension		- Small weight penalty - Wheel/Tire availability at present		- Maximum of 130mm travel - high cockpit - Geometry limits for small sizes due to handle bar height - Wheels weights - More inertia at low speed.







ROAD

2013

ROAD

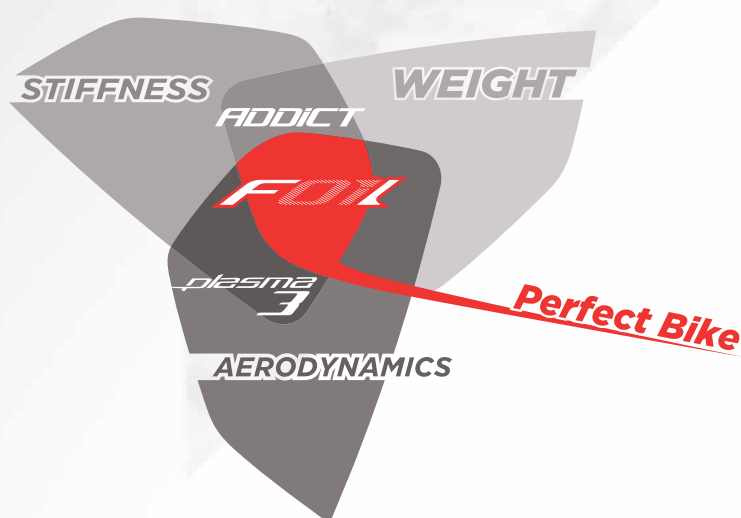


Scott Aero Science is a dedicated group of engineers within the Scott organization, while committed to the Scientific Method, are charged with the task of innovating the most aerodynamic bicycles possible. They hypothesize beyond empirical thinking, experiment with new techniques to prove these hypotheses, and always produce data that can be reliably replicated. To prove Scott Aero Science theories, they employ CFdesign software to test concepts virtually before validating designs in the wind tunnel with quantifiable data. Bike designs are additionally tested with mannequins, actual riders, and a number of other environmental variables to ensure that test results accurately reflect real world riding conditions.

Why YOU NEED an Aero Road Bike?

In the near future, round tube competition bikes will be abandoned in favor of a fuselage more suitable for any situation a rider may encounter on the road, battling the elements. The elements are always against you, the wind is trying to slow you, the climb is trying to break you, riders today need an advantage against these elements AND the competition.

The Perfect Bike takes into account three MAJOR variables; Stiffness, Weight and Aerodynamics. A combination of the three makes for the most complete balance of attributes for transforming rider input into acceleration. For fewer watts, the rider can maintain the same average speed, keeping them fresh for whatever effort is most important. The advantages span across Sprinting, Climbing and overall stage winning disciplines found in road racing.



THE OUTCOME: F01 AERO TECHNOLOGY

F01 Technology is based on the theory that a partial airfoil shape without the trailing edge can produce the same aerodynamic advantage as a traditional foil shape. Modern foil shapes are largely based on models and ratios created for airplanes by the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (NACA), but because bicycles attain speeds far less than those of airplanes, these ratios do not necessarily apply to bikes. Scott Aero Science engineers have thus developed F01 Technology to create unique, bicycle specific tube shapes which maximize aerodynamic efficiency at lower air speeds.

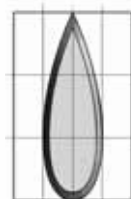
ADDICT

ADDICT TUBE
RATIO 1:1
++ **Light structure**
+ Stiffness
- Aerodynamics



plasma3

PLASMA TUBE
RATIO 1:3 UCI RULES
++ **Aerodynamics**
- Stiffness
-- Weight



F01

F01 AERO TECHNOLOGY
RATIO 3:2
+ **Aerodynamics**
+ **Stiffness**
+ **Light structure**

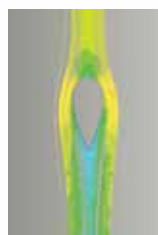


CFD Predictions

Computer simulations to analyzed the flux separation on tubes.



Early flow separation
= High drag



Late flow separation
= Limited drag



Forced flow separation
= **Engineered separation point mimics a larger airfoil, minimizing drag**





1 Fuselage interaction

Every tube in the frame is oriented in relation to the leading edges of the down tube and head tube, as these are the first points of contact for any wind influence. The rear stays are oriented 4 degrees from the seat tube plane to route air from the front triangle around the rear triangle cleanly, and are constructed with a carbon layup that additionally results in vertical compliance.

2 Bottom Bracket area

The down tube flares at the oversize bottom bracket junction achieving several design goals. This construction adds lateral stiffness without increasing wall thickness, and the new bottom bracket mold disperses loads to effectively half the stress on this crucial junction. The shape of the down tube and bottom bracket carries seamlessly into the chain stays, further reducing turbulence and creating an additional aero benefit.

3 Integrated Seat clamp / Aero seat POST

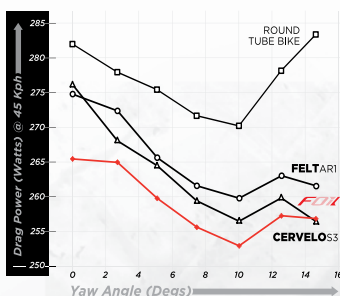
The top tube borrows from prior Scott Aero Science work on the Plasma3 in that the head tube functions as the leading edge and the tube then gradually transitions in diameter along a horizontal plane all the way to the seat tube. The recessed, integrated seat clamp matches the top tube and seat tube shape, avoids creating turbulence, and conforms to our tail shape principle.

4 3:1 F01 Fork / Tapered Head Tube

The fork and head tube junction represents an excellent balance between the constraints of creating an aero frame and the need for lateral stiffness in a Road Racing frame. The fork most closely resembles a typical 3:1 ratio shape to seamlessly integrate with the head tube. The fork interfaces with the head tube using a 1 1/4" crown bearing, promoting lateral stiffness while maintaining the designated shape of the head tube's aerodynamic leading edge. Stiffness is further enhanced by the fork's carbon layup.

AERODYNAMIC ADVANTAGE, WATTS HAPPENING

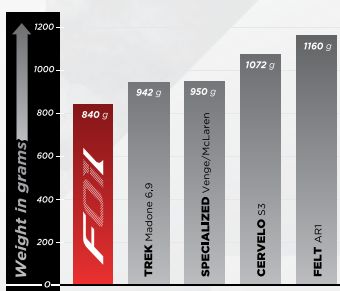
Drag Power (Watts) vs Yaw Angle (Degs)



All tests were run at Drag2Zero facilities at the Mercedes-Benz Grand Prix Wind Tunnel. Here are the facts:

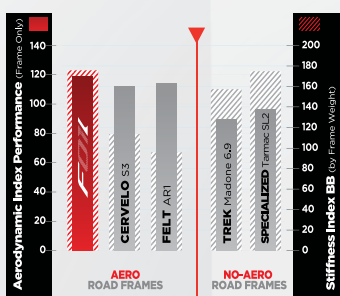
- 20% drag decrease over round tube bike
- An average of 4-5% decrease in drag with rider at 45km/h
- Average of 15-watt power savings at 45km/h
- Designed aero advantages for YAW angles between 0° and 15° as the wind is never realized straight on in the real world

WORLD'S LIGHTEST AERO ROAD BIKE



The Scott FOIL is built with IMP Technology and HMX carbon fiber, resulting in the lightest bike in the Aero Road category at only 840g (1227g for frameset including frame, fork, seatpost and clamp).

DEVELOPING THE PERFECT RATIO



RIDER BENEFITS

- The FOIL provides benefits on mountain AND flat race stages and yields benefits for any rider by providing the perfect balance of aerodynamics, stiffness and weight.
- The FOIL frame saves an average of 15 watts of energy at 45km/h resulting in a 4-5% overall gain on a flat course.
- FOIL's IMP carbon construction allows for a lightweight and stiff structure, perfect for acceleration.

Aerodynamic index in relation with stiffness to weight index

FOIL

THE FOIL REPRESENTS THE PERFECT BALANCE OF LIGHTWEIGHT, AERODYNAMICS, AND STIFFNESS, RESULTING IN THE MOST ADVANCED RACING BIKE AVAILABLE. THE FOIL, YOUR NEXT BIKE.

ROAD



FOIL PREMIUM

item # 227755 22-Speed Compact

Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW Shimano Dura Ace DI2 11 Speed, Syncros RR1.0 Carbon Clincher Wheelset, Ritchey C260 Carbon Stem

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light and stiff FOIL Aero Frame and Fork (840/340 gr.), Shimano DI2 11 Speed, Syncros RR1.0 Carbon Clincher Wheelset

FRAME	Scott FOIL HMX NET, IMP Carbon Tech, F01 AERO Tech, Road Race geometry, Replaceable Dropout, STD Seattube / INT BB
FORK	Scott FOIL HMX NET, 1 1/8" - 1 1/4" Carbon steerer, Integrated Carbon Dropout
HEADSET	Ritchey WCS Integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Dura-Ace RD-9070, 22 Speed Electronic
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Dura-Ace FD-9070, Electronic Shift System
SHIFTERS	Shimano Dura-Ace ST-9070, 22 Speed Electronic Shift,
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Shimano Dura-Ace BR-9000, Super SLR Dual pivot
CRANKSET	Shimano Dura-Ace FC-9000, Hollowtech II 34/50 T
BB-SET	INT Dura Ace SM-BB9141
HANDLEBAR	Ritchey WCS Carbon EVO Curve , 31.8 Carbon Oversize Anatomic,
STEM	Ritchey C260 Carbon Superlogic, OS 1-1/8" four Bolt
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	RITCHEY FOIL AERO WCS CARBON
SEAT	FIZIK Arione 00 Carbon
HUB FRONT	SYNCROS RR1.0
HUB REAR	SYNCROS RR1.0
CHAIN	Shimano Dura Ace CN-9000
CASSETTE	Shimano Dura - Ace CS-9000, 11-28 T
SPOKES	SYNCROS RR1.0
RIMS	SYNCROS RR 1.0 CARBON CLINCHER, 16 Front / 20 Rear
TIRES	Continental , Grand Prix 4000, 700 x 23
WEIGHT	6.50 kg / 14.33 lbs



FOIL TEAM ISSUE

item # 227756 22-Speed
 Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW Shimano Dura Ace 11 Speed, Syncros RR1.5 Carbon/AL Clincher Wheelset, Ritchey C260 Stem

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light and Stiff FOIL Aero Frame and Fork (840/340 gr.), Shimano Dura Ace 11 Speed, Syncros RR1.5 Wheelset



FRAME	Scott FOIL HMX NET, IMP Carbon Tech, F01 AERO Tech, Road Race geometry, Replaceable Dropout, STD Seattube / INT BB
FORK	Scott FOIL HMX NET, 1 1/8" - 1 1/4" Carbon steerer, Integrated Carbon Dropout
HEADSET	Ritchey WCS Integrated
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Dura-Ace RD-9000, 22 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Dura-Ace FD-9000
SHIFTERS	Shimano Dura-Ace ST-9000, Dual control 22 Speed,
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Shimano Dura-Ace BR-9000, Super SLR Dual pivot
CRANKSET	Shimano Dura-Ace FC-9000, Hollowtech II 39/53 T
BB-SET	INT Dura Ace SM-BB9141
HANDLEBAR	Ritchey WCS Carbon EVO Curve , 31.8 Carbon Oversize Anatomic
STEM	Ritchey C260 Matrix WCS Carbon, OS 1-1/8" four Bolt
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	RITCHEY FOIL AERO WCS CARBON
SEAT	Prologo Zero II
HUB FRONT	SYNCROS RR1.5
HUB REAR	SYNCROS RR1.5
CHAIN	Shimano Dura Ace CN-9001
CASSETTE	Shimano Dura - Ace CS-9000, 11-25 T
SPOKES	SYNCROS RR1.5
RIMS	SYNCROS RR1.5 CARBON, 16 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Continental , Grand Prix 4000, 700 x 23
WEIGHT	6.70 kg / 14.77 lbs

FOIL 10

item # 227757 20-Speed
 item # 227758 20-Speed Compact
 Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW NEW SRAM RED, Syncros RR1.5 Carbon/AL Clincher, Ritchey C260 Stem

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light and Stiff FOIL Aero Frame and Fork (840/340 gr.), NEW SRAM RED, Syncros RR1.5 Wheelset



FRAME	Scott FOIL HMX NET, IMP Carbon Tech, F01 AERO Tech, Road Race geometry, Replaceable Dropout, STD Seattube / INT BB
FORK	Scott FOIL HMX NET, 1 1/8" - 1 1/4" Carbon steerer, Integrated Carbon Dropout
HEADSET	Ritchey WCS Integrated
REAR DERAILEUR	Sram RED Carbon NEW,
FRONT DERAILEUR	Sram RED Titanium NEW,
SHIFTERS	Sram RED Carbon NEW, Double Tap 10 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Sram RED NEW,
CRANKSET	20-Speed: Sram RED Carbon NEW, 39 x 53 Compact: Sram RED Carbon NEW, 34 x 50
BB-SET	Sram INT BB Press Fit
HANDLEBAR	Ritchey WCS Carbon EVO Curve , 31.8 Carbon Oversize Anatomic,
STEM	Ritchey C260 Matrix WCS Carbon, OS 1-1/8" four Bolt
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	RITCHEY FOIL AERO WCS CARBON
SEAT	SYNCROS RP1.0 Carbon
HUB FRONT	SYNCROS RR1.5
HUB REAR	SYNCROS RR1.5
CHAIN	Shimano Dura Ace CN-7900
CASSETTE	20-Speed: Shimano Dura - Ace CS-7900, 11-25 T Compact: Shimano Dura - Ace CS-7900, 11-28 T
SPOKES	SYNCROS RR1.5
RIMS	SYNCROS RR1.5 CARBON, 16 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Continental , Grand Prix 4000, 700 x 23
WEIGHT	6.74 kg / 14.86 lbs



FOIL 15

item # 227759 20-Speed
 item # 227761 20-Speed Compact
 Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW Syncros RR2.0 alloy Clincher Wheelset, Syncros Bar, Stem, Seatpost and Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light and Stiff FOIL Aero Frame and Fork (890/390 gr.), Syncros RR2.0 Alloy Clincher Wheelset, D12 electronic shifting



FRAME	Scott FOIL HMF NET, IMP Carbon Tech, F01 AERO Tech, Road Race geometry, Replaceable Dropout, STD Seattube / INT BB
FORK	Scott FOIL HMF NET, 1 1/8" - 1 1/4" Carbon steerer, Integrated Carbon Dropout
HEADSET	Ritchey PRO Integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra RD-6770, 20 Speed Electronic
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra FD-6770, Electronic Shift System
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra ST-6770, 20 Speed Electronic Shift,
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra BR-6700 GREY, Super SLR Dual pivot
CRANKSET	20-Speed: Shimano Ultegra FC-6700 GREY, Hollowtech II 53 x 39 Compact: Shimano Ultegra FC-6750 GREY, Hollowtech II 50 x 34
BB-SET	INT SM-BB7141
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR1.5, Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	RITCHEY FOIL AERO PRO CARBON
SEAT	SYNCROS RP1.5 Titanium
HUB FRONT	SYNCROS RR 2.0
HUB REAR	SYNCROS RR 2.0
CHAIN	Shimano Ultegra CN-6700
CASSETTE	20-Speed: Shimano Ultegra CS-6700, 11-25 T Compact: Shimano Ultegra CS-6700, 11-28 T
SPOKES	SYNCROS RR 2.0
RIMS	SYNCROS RR2.0, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Continental, Ultra Race FOLD 700 x 23
WEIGHT	7.44 kg / 16.40 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013



ROAD

FOIL 20

item # 227762 20-Speed
 item # 227764 20-Speed Compact
 Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW Syncros RR2.0 alloy Clincher Wheelset, Syncros Bar, Stem, Seatpost and Saddle, CD with 12-30 gear

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light and Stiff Aero Frame and Fork (890/390 gr.), Syncros RR2.0 Alloy Clincher Wheelset



FRAME	Scott FOIL HMF NET, IMP Carbon Tech, F01 AERO Tech, Road Race geometry, Replaceable Dropout, STD Seattube / INT BB
FORK	Scott FOIL HMF NET, 1 1/8" - 1 1/4" Carbon steerer, Integrated Carbon Dropout
HEADSET	Ritchey PRO Integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra GREY, RD-6700-A 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra GREY, FD-6700
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra ST-6700 Carbon, Dual control 20 Speed,
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra BR-6700 GREY, Super SLR Dual pivot
CRANKSET	20-Speed: Shimano Ultegra FC-6700 GREY, Hollowtech II 53 x 39 Shimano Ultegra FC-6750 GREY, Hollowtech Compact: II 50 x 34
BB-SET	INT SM-BB7141
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0, Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	RITCHEY FOIL AERO PRO CARBON
SEAT	SYNCROS RP2.0
HUB FRONT	SYNCROS RR2.0
HUB REAR	SYNCROS RR2.0
CHAIN	Shimano Ultegra CN-6700
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra CS-6700, 11-25 T Shimano Ultegra CS-6700, 12-30 T
SPOKES	SYNCROS RR2.0
RIMS	SYNCROS RR2.0, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Continental, Ultra Race FOLD 700 x 23
WEIGHT	7.42 kg / 16.36 lbs

FOIL 30

item # 227765 20-Speed
 item # 227766 20-Speed Compact
 Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW Syncros RR2.0 alloy Clincher Wheelset, Syncros Bar, Stem, Seatpost and Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS Superlite and Stiff Aero Frame and Fork (890/390 gr.), Syncros RR2.0 Alloy Clincher Wheelset



FRAME	Scott FOIL HMF NET, IMP Carbon Tech, F01 AERO Tech, Road Race geometry, Replaceable Dropout, STD Seattube / INT BB
FORK	Scott FOIL HMF NET, 1 1/8" - 1 1/4" Carbon steerer, Integrated Carbon Dropout
HEADSET	Ritchey PRO Integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Sram Rival Black,
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Sram Rival Black
SHIFTERS	Sram Rival Carbon, Double Tap 10 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Sram Rival Black
CRANKSET	20-Speed: Sram Rival Black, 39 x 53 Compact: Sram Rival Black, 34 x 50
BB-SET	Sram Rival Press Fit
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0 , Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	RITCHEY FOIL AERO PRO CARBON
SEAT	SYNCROS RP2.0
HUB FRONT	SYNCROS RR2.0
HUB REAR	SYNCROS RR2.0
CHAIN	Shimano 105 CN-5701
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra CS-5700, 11-25 T Shimano Ultegra CS-5700, 11-28 T
SPOKES	SYNCROS RR2.0
RIMS	SYNCROS RR2.0, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Continental , Ultra Race FOLD 700 x 24
WEIGHT	7.40 kg / 16.31 lbs

FOIL 40

item # 227767 20-Speed
 item # 227769 20-Speed Compact
 Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW Syncros Bar, Stem, Seatpost and Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light and Stiff FOIL Aero Frame and Fork (890/390 gr.)



FRAME	Scott FOIL HMF NET, IMP Carbon Tech, F01 AERO Tech, Road Race geometry, Replaceable Dropout, STD Seattube / INT BB
FORK	Scott FOIL HMF NET, 1 1/8" - 1 1/4" Carbon steerer, Integrated Carbon Dropout
HEADSET	Ritchey PRO Integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105 Black NEW 2012, RD-5700A 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105 FD-5700 Black
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105 Black ST-5700, Dual control 20 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Shimano 105 BR-5700, Super SLR Dual pivot Black
CRANKSET	20-Speed: Shimano 105 FC-5700, Hollowtech II 39/53 T Black Compact: Shimano 105 FC-5750, Hollowtech II 34/50 T Black
BB-SET	INT SM-BB7141
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0 , Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	RITCHEY FOIL AERO PRO CARBON
SEAT	SYNCROS RP2.5
HUB FRONT	Shimano WH R501 - 30
HUB REAR	Shimano WH R501 - 30
CHAIN	Shimano 105 CN-5701
CASSETTE	20-Speed: Shimano 105 CS-5700, 11-25 T Compact: Shimano 105 CS-5700, 12-30 T
SPOKES	Shimano WH R501 - 30
RIMS	Shimano WH R501 - 30, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Continental , Ultra Race FOLD 700 x 23
WEIGHT	7.98 kg / 17.39 lbs

CR1 ENGINEERED COMFORT

The CR1 offers the perfect balance of performance and comfort. Designed to absorb shock and vibration created by irregularities in the road, this concept results in a very smooth and stable ride, reducing rider fatigue and making any ride more enjoyable. The bike's lateral stiffness enables direct power transfer and ensures both confident cornering and descending. The geometry of the CR1 is performance oriented, but the top tube and head tube lengths offer a more comfortable position than pure racing frames.

The seatstays, chainstays and fork all feature SDS, our Shock Damping System. These areas have been specially constructed with regard to tube shape, dimension, and fiber layup to provide vertical compliance without sacrificing torsional stiffness.

SDS - SHOCK DAMPING SYSTEM



The CR1 and new Scales feature SDS technology, developed to create the perfect balance between performance and comfort.

How it works

SDS minimizes high frequency input from the road. To achieve a shock damping effect without losing performance, SCOTT optimizes the balance between vertical compliance and lateral stiffness in the rear triangle on both mountain bike and road bikes.

- Vertical compliance correlates directly to how smoothly the bike rides. By offering maximized vertical compliance, SDS will minimize vibrations transmitted by road shock, maximizing stability and increasing comfort.
- Lateral stiffness correlates to responsiveness during sprinting, acceleration, and climbing.

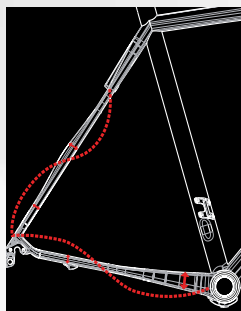
The perfect balance between lateral stiffness and compliance is based on three factors:

- 1-Frame stiffness as influenced by size, shape and tube wall thickness.
- 2-Carbon structure stiffness optimized by the fiber selection and lay-up orientation.
- 3-Overall frame design and geometry.

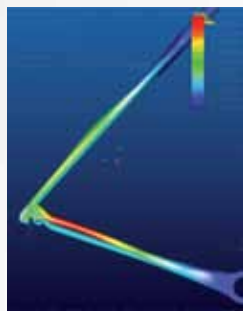
SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ROAD



1 TUBE DESIGN ENSURES COMFORT



S-bend tube deformation



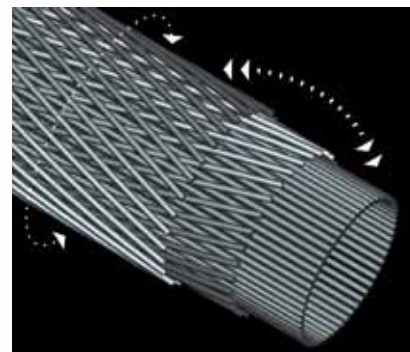
Structural displacement underload

All tube profiles are optimized to absorb vertical shocks without compromising lateral stiffness.

S-bend

We have created unique tube structures to both allow and carefully control deformation of the S-Bend rear triangle and SDS fork.

ENGINEERED COMPLIANCE



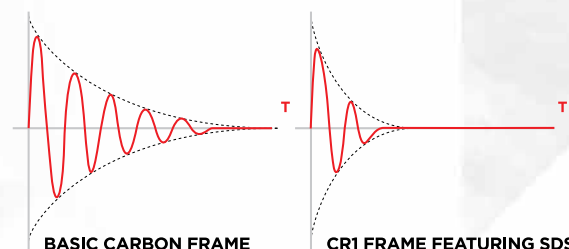
A carbon tube has to work in both horizontal (power transfer) and vertical (comfort and compliance) planes. The goal of the carbon experts at SCOTT is to find the ultimate lay-up of fiber selection, direction, and number of layers.

By engineering these factors, we can control the directional flex and torsional properties of the tube to permit vertical displacement. The SDS carbon lay-up is optimized to facilitate damping without increasing torsion.

THE RIDE

The combination of unique tube design and specific carbon lay-up creates the ultimate shock damping system, SDS, reducing vibrations with no compromise to lateral stiffness.

Making a stiff frame is easy, but building one stiff, light, and comfortable is where the SCOTT SDS system shines. SDS is the ultimate technology to provide comfort without compromising performance. SDS is featured on CR1s and all carbon fiber Scale models.



CR1

THE CR1 OFFERS THE PERFECT BALANCE OF PERFORMANCE AND COMFORT. DESIGNED TO SAVE THE RIDER FROM SHOCK AND VIBRATION CREATED BY ROUGH ROADS, THE CR1 IS THE IDEAL CHOICE FOR THE ENTHUSIAST OR RACER WHO WANTS TO ENJOY LONG RIDES BUT DOESN'T WANT TO FEEL BEAT UP AT THE END OF THE DAY. THE SHOCK DAMPING IS SO EFFECTIVE THAT IT HAS EVEN HELPED RACERS IN THE PRO PELOTON TAME THE DREADED COBBLES OF PARIS-ROUBAIX.

ROAD



CR1 PREMIUM

item # 227770 20-Speed
item # 227771 20-Speed Compact

Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW CR1 DI2 Frame, Ultegra DI2 shifting, Syncros PR1.5 alloy Clincher Wheelset, Syncros Bar, Stem, Seatpost and Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light Comfort Carbon Road Bike, DI2 shifting, Syncros PR1.5 alloy Clincher Wheelset

FRAME	Scott CR1 HMF NET, IMP Carbon technology, Road Comfort geometry, INT BB
FORK	Scott CR1 HMF NET, 1 1/8" Carbon steerer, Integrated Carbon Dropout
HEADSET	Ritchey PRO Int. Cartridge
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra RD-6770, 20 Speed Electronic
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra FD-6770, Electronic Shift System
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra ST-6770, 20 Speed Electronic Shift
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra BR-6700 GREY, Super SLR Dual pivot
CRANKSET	20-Speed: Shimano Ultegra FC-6700 GREY, Hollowtech II 39/53 T Compact: Shimano Ultegra FC-6750 GREY, Hollowtech II 34/50 T
BB-SET	INT Dura Ace SM-BB9141
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR1.5, Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros Carbon R 1.2 31.6/300 mm
SEAT	SYNCROS RR1.5 Titanium
HUB FRONT	SYNCROS RP1.5
HUB REAR	SYNCROS RP1.5
CHAIN	Shimano Ultegra CN-6700
CASSETTE	20-Speed: Shimano Ultegra CS-6700, 11-25T Compact: Shimano Ultegra CS-6700, 11-28T
SPOKES	SYNCROS RP1.5
RIMS	SYNCROS RP1.5, 18 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Continental, Grand Prix 4000, 700 x 23
WEIGHT	7.26 kg / 16.01 lbs



CR1 PRO

item # 227772 20-Speed
 item # 227774 20-Speed Compact
 item # 227775 30-Speed
 Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW Syncros PR1.5 alloy Clincher Wheelset, Syncros Bar, Stem, Seatpost and Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS Superlight Comfort Carbon Road Bike, Syncros PR1.5 alloy Clincher Wheelset



FRAME	Scott CR1 HMF NET, IMP Carbon technology, Road Comfort geometry, INT BB
FORK	Scott CR1 HMF NET, 1 1/8" Carbon steerer, Integrated Carbon Dropout
HEADSET	Ritchey PRO Int. Cartridge
REAR DERAILEUR	20-Speed/Compact: Shimano Ultegra RD-6700-A GREY, 20 Speed 30-Speed: Shimano Ultegra RD-6700-A GREY, 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	20-Speed/Compact: Shimano Ultegra FD-6700 GREY 30-Speed: Shimano Ultegra FD-6703 GREY
SHIFTERS	20-Speed/Compact: Shimano Ultegra ST-6700 Carbon, Dual control 20 Speed 30-Speed: Shimano Ultegra ST-6700 Carbon, Dual control 20 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra BR-6700 GREY, Super SLR Dual pivot
CRANKSET	20-Speed: Shimano Ultegra FC-6700 GREY, Hollowtech II 39/53 T Compact: Shimano Ultegra FC-6750 GREY, Hollowtech II 34/50 T 30-Speed: Shimano Ultegra FC-6703 GREY, Hollowtech II 30/39/53 T
BB-SET	INT SM-BB7141
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0, Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros Carbon R 1.2 31.6/300 mm
SEAT	SYNCROS RR2.0
HUB FRONT	SYNCROS RP1.5
HUB REAR	SYNCROS RP1.5
CHAIN	Shimano Ultegra CN-6700
CASSETTE	20-Speed: Shimano Ultegra CS-6700, 11-25T Compact/30-Speed: Shimano Ultegra CS-6700, 11-28T
SPOKES	SYNCROS RP1.5
RIMS	SYNCROS RP1.5, 18 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Continental, Ultra Race FOLD 700 x 23
WEIGHT	7.24 kg / 15.96 lbs

CR1 ELITE

item # 227777 20-Speed Compact
 Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW Syncros PR1.5 alloy Clincher Wheelset, Syncros Bar, Stem, Seatpost and Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light Comfort Carbon Road Bike, Syncros PR1.5 alloy Clincher Wheelset



FRAME	Scott CR1 HMF NET, IMP Carbon technology, Road Comfort geometry, INT BB
FORK	Scott CR1 HMF NET, 1 1/8" Carbon steerer, Integrated Carbon Dropout
HEADSET	Ritchey PRO Int. Cartridge
REAR DERAILEUR	Sram Rival Black,
FRONT DERAILEUR	Sram Rival Black
SHIFTERS	Sram Rival Carbon, Double Tap 10 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Sram Rival Black
CRANKSET	Sram Rival Black, 34 x 50
BB-SET	Sram Rival Press Fit
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0, Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros Carbon RR1.2 31.6/300 mm
SEAT	SYNCROS RR2.0
HUB FRONT	SYNCROS RP1.5
HUB REAR	SYNCROS RP1.5
CHAIN	Shimano 105 CN-5600
CASSETTE	Shimano 105 CS-5700, 11-28 T
SPOKES	SYNCROS RP1.5
RIMS	SYNCROS RP1.5, 18 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Continental, Ultra Race FOLD 700 x 23
WEIGHT	7.18 kg / 15.83 lbs



CR1 TEAM

item # 227778 20-Speed
 item # 227780 20-Speed Compact
 item # 227781 30-Speed
 Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW Shimano 105 BLACK, Syncros Bar, Stem, Seatpost and Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light Comfort Carbon Road Bike



FRAME	Scott CR1 HMF NET, IMP Carbon technology, Road Comfort geometry, INT BB
FORK	Scott CR1 HMF NET, 1 1/8" Carbon steerer, Integrated Carbon Dropout
HEADSET	Ritchey PRO Int. Cartridge
REAR DERAILLEUR	20-Speed/Compact: Shimano 105 Black, RD-5700A 20-Speed 30-Speed: Shimano 105 Black, RD-5700A 30-Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	20-Speed/Compact: Shimano 105 FD-5700 Black 30-Speed: Shimano 105 FD-5703 Black
SHIFTERS	20-Speed/Compact: Shimano 105 Black ST-5700, Dual control 20 Speed 30-Speed: Shimano 105 Black ST-5703, Dual control 30 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Shimano 105 BR-5700 Black, Super SLR Dual pivot
CRANKSET	20-Speed: Shimano 105 FC-5700, Hollowtech II 39/53 T Black Compact: Shimano 105 Compact Black, FC-5750 Hollowtech II 34/50 T 30-Speed: Shimano 105 Compact Black, FC-5703 Hollowtech II 30/39/50 T
BB-SET	INT SM-BB7141
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0, Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros Carbon RR1.2 31.6/300 mm
SEAT	SYNCROS RR2.0
HUB FRONT	Shimano WH RS10-A
HUB REAR	Shimano WH RS10-A
CHAIN	Shimano 105 CN-5701
CASSETTE	20-Speed: Shimano 105 CS-5700, 11-25 T Compact/30-Speed: Shimano TIAGRA CS-4600, 12-30 T
SPOKES	Shimano WH RS10-A
RIMS	Shimano WH RS10-A, 16 Front / 20 Rear
TIRES	Continental, Ultra Race FOLD 700 x 23
WEIGHT	7.98 kg / 17.39 lbs

CR1 COMP

item # 227783 20-Speed Compact
 Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW 105/TIAGRA 10 Speed, 12-30 Cassette

SALES ARGUMENTS 10 Speed 105/ TIAGRA Superlight Comfort Carbon Road Bike with very strong price point



FRAME	Scott CR1 HMF NET, IMP Carbon technology, Road Comfort geometry, INT BB
FORK	Scott CR1 HMF NET, 1 1/8" Carbon steerer, Integrated Carbon Dropout
HEADSET	Ritchey PRO Int. Cartridge
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105 Black, RD-5700A 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano TIAGRA FD-4600
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105 Black ST-5700, Dual control 20 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Shimano BR-R561 Black, Super SLR Dual pivot
CRANKSET	Shimano FC - R565 Compact Black Hollowtech II 50 x 34
BB-SET	Shimano SM - BB4600
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0, Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros R1.4 Carbon/AL 31.6
SEAT	SYNCROS RR2.5
HUB FRONT	Formular PRO 20 H
HUB REAR	Formular PRO 20 H
CHAIN	Shimano TIAGRA CN-4600
CASSETTE	Shimano TIAGRA CS-4600, 12-30 T
SPOKES	CN - AERO, Black 2 mm
RIMS	Syncros Race 28 Aero Profile, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Continental, Ultra Race 700 x 23
WEIGHT	8.20 kg / 18.08 lbs



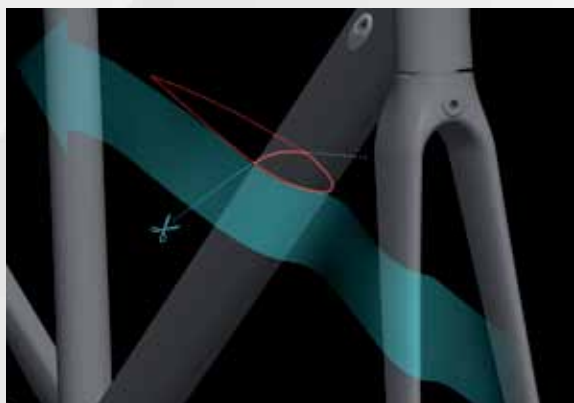
SPEEDSTER

The Speedster bikes are economical, lightweight, efficient, and now aerodynamic. The shape optimized double-butt-
ed alloy tubing and race proven geometry provide an aero advantage and outstanding performance and handling.
The Speedster features F01 aero tube shapes, aero fork, internal cable routing, and durable components to ensure
long life and excellent value.



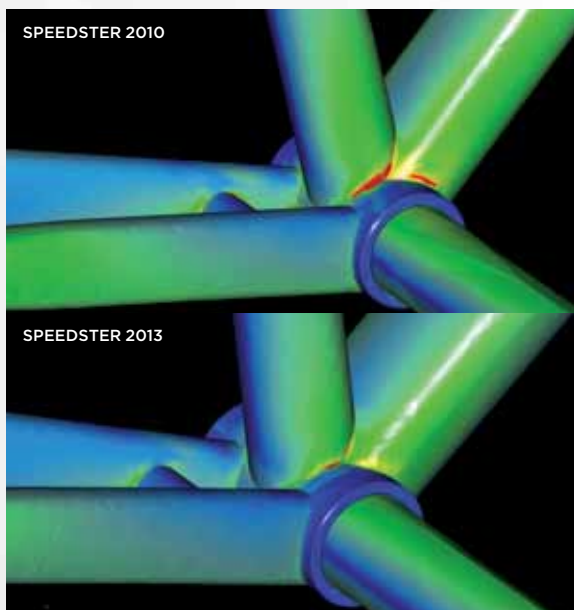
THE CONCEPT

Apply the F01 aero concept to a high value aluminum road frame.
Provide a perfect balance of stiffness, weight, aerodynamics and price.



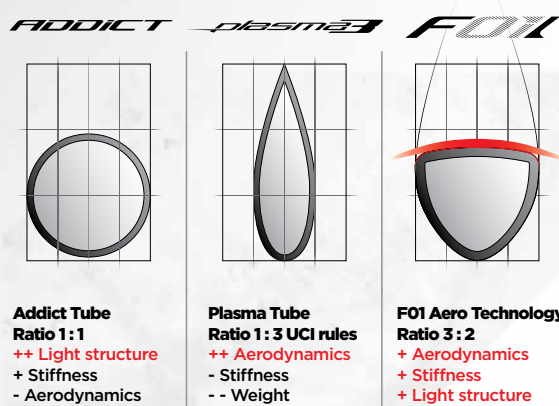
AERO ALLOY FRAME

20% increase in aerodynamic performance over a round tube bike.
Average 5% decrease in power output over a stage.



STIFFNESS AND STRESS

Reduction in local peak stress due to the stiff nature of F01 Aero Technol-
ogy tube shapes, and BB stiffness is increased by ca. 6%.



F01 AERO TECHNOLOGY

Optimized NACA profiles maximize aerodynamic efficiency at lower air
speeds. The trailing edge is removed from a typical airfoil to produce
tubes that are UCI compliant. The resulting shape is stiffer and lighter than
a full aero tube and more aerodynamic than a round tube.



AERO FORK

Shaped similar to the Foil fork. Aero profiles used for the carbon fork legs.
Alloy crown, steerer, and dropouts.



INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING

Cable stops at head tube end.
Plastic BB cable guide doubles as a cover
for the exit hole at the base of the down tube.
Clip in plastic cable guides at each end of top tube.
Uninterrupted full-length cable outer.

SPEEDSTER

THE SPEEDSTER BIKES ARE ECONOMICAL, LIGHTWEIGHT AND EFFICIENT. THE SHAPE OPTIMIZED DOUBLE-BUTTED ALLOY TUBING AND PROVEN GEOMETRY PROVIDE COMFORT AND GREAT HANDLING. THE SPEEDSTER LINE FEATURES REPLACEABLE DERAILEUR HANGERS AND DURABLE COMPONENTS TO ENSURE LONG LIFE AND EXCELLENT VALUE.

ROAD



SPEEDSTER 10

item # 227784 20-Speed

item # 227785 20-Speed Compact

Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW Speedster Aero Frame and Fork, Shimano Ultegra, Syncros Handbar, Stem, Seatpost, Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS AERO Hydroformed Super light Alloy Frame with SCOTT Aero Carbon Fork, Internal Cable routing

FRAME	D-Butted 6061 Alloy Tubing , Road geometry , Integrated Headtube
FORK	Speedster , Carbon/Alloy, 1 1/8 " Alloy steerer
HEADSET	Integrated Cartridge
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Ultegra GREY NEW, RD-6700A/SS 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Ultegra FD-6700 GREY
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra ST-6700 GREY, Dual control 20 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Shimano BR-R561 Black, Super SLR Dual pivot
CRANKSET	20-Speed: Shimano Ultegra FC-6700 , GREY Hollowtech II 39/53 T Compact: Shimano Ultegra FC-6750 , GREY Hollowtech II 34/50 T
BB-SET	Shimano Ultegra BB-6700
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0 , Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros R1.4 Carbon/AL 31.6
SEAT	SYNCROS RR2.5
HUB FRONT	Shimano WH R501 - A Black
HUB REAR	Shimano WH R501 - A Black
CHAIN	Shimano Ultegra CN-6700
CASSETTE	20-Speed: Shimano Ultegra CS-6700 , 10 Speed 11-25 T Compact: Shimano Ultegra CS-6700 NEW, 10 Speed 12-30 T
SPOKES	Shimano WH R501 - A Black
RIMS	Shimano WH R501 - A Black, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Schwalbe, Lugano 700 x 23 C
WEIGHT	8.90 kg / 19.62 lbs



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ROAD



SPEEDSTER 20

item # 227786 20-Speed Compact
 Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW Speedster Aero Frame and Fork, Shimano 105 Black, Syncros Handlebar, Stem, Seatpost, Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS AERO Hydroformed Super light Alloy Frame with SCOTT Aero Carbon Fork, Internal Cable routing



FRAME	D-Butted 6061 Alloy Tubing , Road geometry , Integrated Headtube
FORK	Speedster , Carbon/Alloy, 1 1/8 " Alloy steerer
HEADSET	Integrated Cartridge
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105 Black, RD-5701A/SS 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105 FD-5700 Black
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105 ST-5700 Black, Dual control 20 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Shimano BR-R561 Black, Super SLR Dual pivot
CRANKSET	Shimano 105 Compact Black, FC-5750 Hollowtech II 50 x 34
BB-SET	Shimano 105 BB - 5700
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0 , Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	JD ST57 Alloy, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros R1.4 Carbon/AL 31.6
SEAT	SYNCROS RR2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula Team 20 H,
HUB REAR	Formula Team 24 H
CHAIN	Shimano TIAGRA CN-4600
CASSETTE	Shimano TIAGRA CS-4600, 10 Speed 12-30 T
SPOKES	CN - Standard, Black 2 mm
RIMS	Syncros Race 28 Aero Profile, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Schwalbe, Lugano 700 x 23 C
WEIGHT	9.24 kg / 20.37 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013



ROAD

SPEEDSTER 30

item # 227787 20-Speed Compact
 Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW Speedster Aero Frame and Fork, Shimano Ultegra, Syncros Handlebar, Stem, Seatpost, Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS AERO Hydroformed Super light Alloy Frame with SCOTT Aero Carbon Fork, Internal Brake Cable



FRAME	D-Butted 6061 Alloy Tubing , Road geometry , Integrated Headtube
FORK	Speedster , Carbon/Alloy, 1 1/8 " Alloy steerer
HEADSET	Integrated Steel Cup
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano TIAGRA , RD-4601/SS 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano TIAGRA FD-4600
SHIFTERS	Shimano TIAGRA ST-4600, Dual control 20 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Scott Pro SCBR-525 (Tektro) , Catridge Pads
CRANKSET	Shimano TIAGRA Compact , FC-4650 Hollowtech II 50 x 34
BB-SET	Shimano TIAGRA BB - 4600
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0 , Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	JD ST57 Alloy, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros RR2.5 31.6/300
SEAT	SYNCROS RR2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula Comp 20H
HUB REAR	Formula Comp 24 H
CHAIN	Shimano TIAGRA CN-4600
CASSETTE	Shimano TIAGRA CS-4600, 10 Speed 12-30 T
SPOKES	CN - Standard, Black 2 mm
RIMS	Syncros Race 28 Aero Profile, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Schwalbe, Lugano 700 x 23 C
WEIGHT	9.28 kg / 20.46 lbs

SPEEDSTER 40

item # 227788 18-Speed Compact

item # 227789 27-Speed

Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW Speedster Aero Frame and Fork, New SORA components, Syncros Handlebar, Stem, Seatpost, Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS AERO Hydroformed Super light Alloy Frame with SCOTT Aero Carbon Fork, Internal Brake Cable



FRAME	D.Butt 6061 Alloy Tubing , Road geometry , Integrated Headtube
FORK	Speedster , Carbon/Alloy, 1 1/8 " Alloy steerer
HEADSET	Integrated Steel Cup
REAR DERAILLEUR	18-Speed: Shimano TIAGRA , RD-4601/SS 18 Speed 27-Speed: Shimano TIAGRA NEW, RD-4601/ GS 27 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	18-Speed: Shimano NEW FD 3500 27-Speed: Shimano NEW FD 3503
SHIFTERS	Shimano Sora NEW ST-3500, Dual control 18/27 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Scott Pro SCBR-525 (Tekro) , Catridge Pads
CRANKSET	18-Speed: Shimano Compact , FC-R345 Octalink 50 x 34 27-Speed: Shimano Triple , FC-R453 Octalink 50 x 39 x 30
BB-SET	Shimano Octalink BB - ES25
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0 , Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	JD ST57 Alloy, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros RR2.5 31.6/300
SEAT	SYNCROS RR2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula Comp 20H
HUB REAR	Formula Comp 24 H
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG53
CASSETTE	Shimano HG50-9 NEW, 9 Speed 11-30T
SPOKES	CN - Standard, Black 2 mm
RIMS	Syncros Race 28 Aero Profile, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Schwalbe, Racepac 700 x 23 C
WEIGHT	9.64 kg / 21.25 lbs

SPEEDSTER 50

item # 227790 24-Speed

Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61

WHAT'S NEW Speedster Aero Frame and Fork, Syncros Handlebar, Stem, Seatpost, Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS AERO Hydroformed Super light Alloy Frame with SCOTT Aero Carbon Fork, Internal Brake Cable



FRAME	D.Butt 6061 Alloy Tubing , Road geometry , Integrated Headtube
FORK	Speedster , Carbon/Alloy, 1 1/8 " Alloy steerer
HEADSET	Integrated Steel Cup
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Sora NEW, RD-3500 24 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD 2303
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-2300, Dual control 24 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Scott Comp SCBR 312 (Tekro), 39-49 mm
CRANKSET	Shimano 2303, 30/42/52 T
BB-SET	Shimano Square BB UN26
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0 , Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	JD ST57 Alloy, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros RR2.5 31.6/300
SEAT	SYNCROS RR3.0
HUB FRONT	Formula Comp 20H
HUB REAR	Formula Comp 24 H
CHAIN	Shimano HG 50 KMC
CASSETTE	SRAM PG - 830 , 8 Speed 11-28T
SPOKES	CN - Standard, Black 2 mm
RIMS	Syncros Race 28 Aero Profile, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Schwalbe, Racepac 700 x 23 C
WEIGHT	10.15 kg / 22.38 lbs



SPEEDSTER 50 F.B.

item # 228056 24-Speed Compact
 Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61



FRAME	D-Butted 6061 Alloy Tubing, Road geometry, Integrated Headtube
FORK	Speedster, Carbon/Alloy, 1 1/8" Alloy steerer
HEADSET	Integrated Steel Cup
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Sora NEW, RD-3500 24 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD - R443A F
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST - R221/R225, 24 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Scott Comp SCBR 312 (Tektro), 39-49 mm
CRANKSET	Shimano 2303, 30/42/52 T
BB-SET	Shimano Square BB UN26
HANDLEBAR	JD-MTB01A Flatbar, 580 mm
STEM	JD ST57 Alloy, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros RR2.5 31.6/300
SEAT	Syncros RR3.0
HUB FRONT	Formula Comp 20H
HUB REAR	Formula Comp 24 H
CHAIN	Shimano HG 50 KMC
CASSETTE	SRAM PG - 830, 8 Speed 11-28T
SPOKES	CN - Standard, Black 2 mm
RIMS	Syncros Race 28 Aero Profile, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Schwalbe, Racepac 700 x 23 C
WEIGHT	9.6 kg / 21.15 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013



ROAD

SPEEDSTER 60

item # 227904 14-Speed
 Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58 XXL/61



FRAME	D-Butted 6061 Alloy Tubing, Road geometry, Integrated Headtube
FORK	Speedster Alloy, 1 1/8" Alloy steerer
HEADSET	Integrated Steel Cup
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano RD A070, RD - A070 14 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD A070
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-A070, Dual control 14 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Scott Comp SCBR 312 (Tektro), 39-49 mm
CRANKSET	Shimano FCA2350 - Black, 34 x 50 T
BB-SET	Shimano Square BB UN26
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0, Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	JD ST57 Alloy, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros RR2.5 27.2/300
SEAT	Syncros RR 3.0
HUB FRONT	Formula Comp 20H
HUB REAR	Formula Comp 24 H
CHAIN	Shimano HG 40 KMC
CASSETTE	Shimano HG41-7, 7 Speed 11-28T
SPOKES	CN - Standard, Black 2 mm
RIMS	Alex Race 28 Aero Profile, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Schwalbe, Racepac 700 x 23 C
WEIGHT	9.9 kg / 21.83 lbs

METRIX

THE METRIX LINE GIVES YOU THE FREEDOM TO RIDE THE ROAD WITHOUT LOOKING LIKE YOU'RE OUT TO WIN THE TOUR DE FRANCE. EQUIPPED WITH FLAT HANDLEBARS, CONFIDENT BRAKES, AND FRIENDLY GEAR RANGES, THESE BIKES TAKE YOU THERE IN SAFETY AND COMFORT.

ROAD



METRIX 10

item # 227791

Sizes XS/S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW New Syncros ergonomic grips for more comfortable ride

SALES ARGUMENTS Comfortable and fast Flat Bar specific road geometry.

FRAME	Metrix V brake, 6061 Alloy, FlatBar specific Geometry
FORK	Metrix Carbon
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Logic Zero, semi integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Sora, RD-3500 18 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Sora FD-3500
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-4600, 10 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-R780,
BRAKES	Tektro RX6
CRANKSET	Shimano 105 FC-5750 Hollowtech II, 50 x 34
BB-SET	Shimano 105, external type
HANDLEBAR	Syncros R2.5 T shape Flat, 600 mm / 9° bend,
STEM	Syncros R2.5
PEDAL	Wellgo R126
SEATPOST	Syncros R2.5 carbon, 272mm
SEAT	Scott SC-19
HUB FRONT	Shimano HB-M590
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M590
CHAIN	Shimano CN-4601
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-4600, 10 Speed 12-30 T
SPOKES	stainless black, 15G/2mm
RIMS	Syncros Race28, 32H, CNC
TIRES	Continental Ultra Sport, 700 x 28C
WEIGHT	9.66 kg / 21.28 lbs



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ROAD



METRIX 20

item # 227792 Men
 item # 227793 Solution
 Sizes Men: XS / S / M / L / XL
 Solution: XS / S / M / L

WHAT'S NEW New Syncros ergonomic grips, carbon fork, Shimano Sora road group

SALES ARGUMENTS Comfortable and fast Flat Bar specific road geometry



FRAME	Metrix V brake, 6061 Alloy, FlatBar specific Geometry
FORK	Metrix Carbon
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Logic Zero, semi integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Sora, RD-3500 18 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Sora FD-3500
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-3500, 9 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	Scott Comp
BRAKES	Tektro RX1
CRANKSET	Shimano Sora FC-R3550, 50x34, 2 piece
BB-SET	Shimano Sora, external type
HANDLEBAR	Syncros R2.5 T shape Flat, 600 mm / 9° bend,
STEM	JD-ST58 A (31,8mm)
PEDAL	Wellgo R126
SEATPOST	Syncros R2.5, 272mm
SEAT	Scott SC-19 men / Scott VL-4198 solution
HUB FRONT	Formula CO-31
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 70
CHAIN	KMC X-9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG50-9, 9 speed 11-30T
SPOKES	stainless black, 15G/2mm
RIMS	Syncros Race28, 32H, CNC
TIRES	Continental Ultra Sport, 700 x 28C
WEIGHT	9.86 kg / 21.72 lbs

Men



Solution



METRIX 30

item # 227794

Sizes XS/S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW New Syncros ergonomic grips for more comfortable ride

SALES ARGUMENTS Comfortable and fast Flat Bar specific road geometry



FRAME	Metrix V brake, 6061 Alloy, FlatBar specific Geometry
FORK	Metrix Alloy
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Logic Zero, semi integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera RD-M390, 27 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera FD-M390
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-M390
BRAKELEVERS	Scott Comp
BRAKES	Tektro RX1
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M391, 48x36x26T, w/ chainguard
BB-SET	Shimano BB-ES 25 / 68-126mm
HANDLEBAR	Metrix T shape Flat, 600 mm / 9° bend,
STEM	JD-ST58 A (31,8mm)
PEDAL	Wellgo 127 S
SEATPOST	Alloy 31.6mm
SEAT	Scott SC-19
HUB FRONT	Formula FM-21
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 30
CHAIN	KMC X-9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG30, 11-32T
SPOKES	stainless black, 15G/2mm
RIMS	Ryde DP 2000 700C, 32H, cnc
TIRES	Schwalbe Road Cruiser, 700 x 32C
WEIGHT	11.8 kg / 25.99 lbs



METRIX 40

item # 227795 Men
 item # 227796 Solution
 Sizes Men: XS / S / M / L / XL
 Solution: XS / S / M / L

WHAT'S NEW New Syncros ergonomic grips for more comfortable ride

SALES ARGUMENTS Comfortable and fast Flat Bar specific road geometry



Men

FRAME	Metrix V brake, 6061 Alloy, FlatBar specific Geometry
FORK	Metrix Alloy
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Logic Zero, semi integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano RD-M 360 Acera, 24 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M191
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF 51A
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano ST-EF 51A
BRAKES	Tektro RX1
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M171, 48x38x28, w/ chainguard
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26 / 68-122mm
HANDLEBAR	Metrix T shape Flat, 600 mm / 9° bend,
STEM	JD-ST58 A (31,8mm)
PEDAL	Wellgo 127 S
SEATPOST	Alloy 31.6mm
SEAT	Scott SC-19 men / Scott VL-4198 solution
HUB FRONT	Formula FM-21
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 30
CHAIN	KMC Z-7
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG31, 11-32T
SPOKES	stainless black, 15G/2mm
RIMS	Ryde DP 2000 700C, 32H, cnc
TIRES	Schwalbe Road Cruiser, 700 x 32C
WEIGHT	11.77 kg / 25.93 lbs



Solution





PLASMA

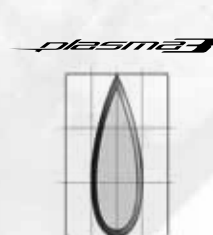
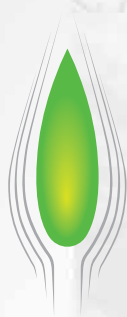
The Carbon Experts have done it again. The Plasma's range incorporates SCOTT Aerodynamic Science and a unique carbon molding expertise to create no compromise machines. We invented aero with the creation of the aero bar, and now we are raising the bar on how clean and fast a bike can be. Plasmas are designed to help the rider minimize aerodynamic drag; they are ideally suited to Triathlons, Time Trials, and should be your choice in any race against the clock when the wind is your biggest enemy.



WHY DESIGNING AN AERODYNAMIC BIKE?

Round tube competition bikes start to be abandoned in favor of a fuselage more suitable for any situation a rider is racing against the clock. The wind is always against you, trying to slow you, Triathletes and Time Trial Specialists today need an advantage against this element to win the major Ironman and other Time Trials worldwide.

By using modern foil shapes, largely based on models created for airplanes by the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (NACA), SCOTT engineers were able to design a structural performance to don't compromise on aerodynamic. Drag effects are highly optimized by a late flow separation on all tubes sections and for fewer watts, riders can maintain the same average speed, keeping them fresh for whatever effort is most important.



Plasma Tube
Ratio 1 : 3 UCI rules

++ Aerodynamics



Late flow separation
= limited drag

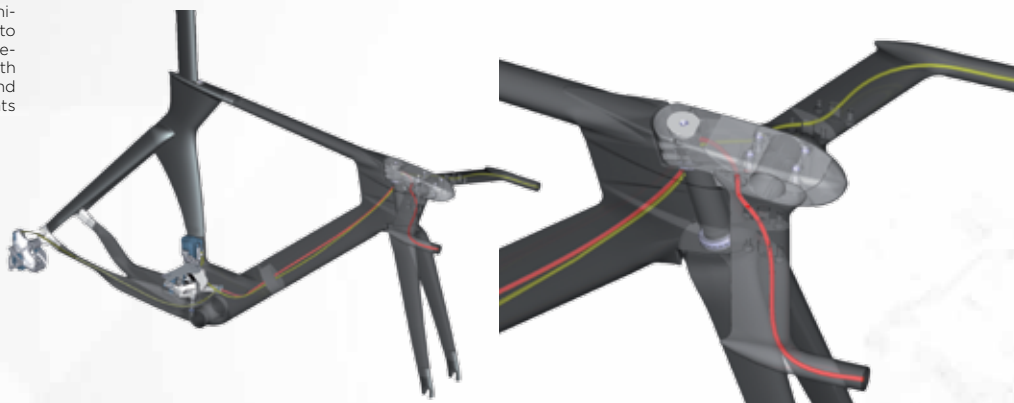
SCOTT SUMMER 2013



ROAD

HOW TO MAKE A FRAME SIMPLY PERFECT?

A perfect aero bike includes the optimization of the smallest details possible to avoid creating turbulence. The fully integrated cable routing is compatible with Shimano Di-2 electronic groupset and limits air drag flow from all components to increase Plasmas' aerodynamic.



IMP 5, INTEGRATED MOLDING PROCESS

SCOTT's engineers have developed IMP™, the newest technology applied to carbon production. Our proprietary process allows complex shapes to be formed seamlessly by removing 11% of the material from the Headtube intersection while increasing strength by utilizing high modulus stressed fibers for more precise fiber placement in critical areas. To complement the IMP™ process, our frames benefit from our Naked External Tubeset™ which eliminates the cosmetic carbon layer to shave precious grams. Both HMX and HMF fibers are used in our Plasma's frames ensuring the utmost durability, security, and longevity for the frame.

IMP5
technology

PLASMA

THE PLASMAS ARE DESIGNED TO HELP THE RIDER MINIMIZE AERODYNAMIC DRAG. THEY ARE IDEALLY SUITED TO TRIATHLONS, TIME TRIALS, AND ANY RACE AGAINST THE CLOCK WHEN THE WIND IS YOUR BIGGEST ENEMY.

ROAD



PLASMA PREMIUM

item # 227797

Sizes S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW SRAM RED

SALES ARGUMENTS Wind tunnel tested aerodynamic Plasma3 frame, adjustable seat angle, bike of Marino Vanhoenacker and the SCOTT Triathlon Team, UCI approved



FRAME	Scott Plasma 3 , IMP technology / HMX-NET, TT / TRI Geometry, Plasma 3 seatpost, replaceable hanger, UCI approved 40508
FORK	Scott Plasma 3, 1" carbon, Integrated
HEADSET	Ritchey WCS Integrated, 1" drop-in headset
REAR DERAILLEUR	New SRAM RED Carbon Ceramic,
FRONT DERAILLEUR	New SRAM RED Titanium, Yaw technology
SHIFTERS	SRAM Red , R2C Carbon Shifter
BRAKELEVERS	Profile ABS Carbon
BRAKES	Front: New SRAM Red Aero Link, Rear: Shimano Dura Ace BR-7900
CRANKSET	New SRAM RED Exogram Carbon, 39/53 TT
BB-SET	SRAM INT BB Press Fit
HANDLEBAR	Profile Svet
STEM	Profile Plasma 3, 1" - 31.8mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Plasma 3 with Ritchey WCS , adjustable head
SEAT	Fizik Arione TRI 2 Carbon
HUB FRONT	Zipp
HUB REAR	Zipp
CHAIN	Sram Red PC-1091
CASSETTE	Sram Red XG 1090 / 10 speed, 11-25
SPOKES	Zipp
RIMS	F: Zipp Carbon 404 Firecrest Tubular, R: Zipp Carbon 808 Firecrest Tubular
TIRES	Continental , Competition Tubular / 28" x 22 mm
WEIGHT	7.4 kg / 16.30 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ROAD



PLASMA 10

item # 227798

Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56

SALES ARGUMENTS Wind tunnel tested aerodynamic frame, adjustable seat angle, Plasma2 adjustable seat post



FRAME	Scott Plasma 2 , IMP technology / HMF-NET, TRI Geometry, Plasma 2 seatpost, replaceable hanger
FORK	Scott Plasma 2 , 1 1/8" carbon, Integrated
HEADSET	Ritchey PRO Integrated, 45mm drop- in headset
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Dura Ace RD-7900 , 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Dura Ace FD-7900
SHIFTERS	Dura-Ace SL-BS 79 Bar End,
BRAKELEVERS	Profile ABS Semi Carbon
BRAKES	FSA SL-K, Lightweight, dual pivot design,
CRANKSET	FSA SL-K Light MegaExo, 39/53
BB-SET	FSA BB-8681, 68mm
HANDLEBAR	Profile OZERO
STEM	Profile Legra , 1-1/8" - 31,8mm - 80°
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Plasma 2 with Ritchey WCS adjustable head
SEAT	Fizik Arione TRI 2
HUB FRONT	Shimano WH-R501 black
HUB REAR	Shimano WH-R501 black
CHAIN	Shimano CN-6701
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-6700 / 10 speed, 11-25
SPOKES	Shimano WH-R501-30 black
RIMS	Shimano WH-R501-30 black, 16 Front / 20 Rear
TIRES	Continental , Ultra Race FOLD / 700 x 23
WEIGHT	8.4 kg / 18.50 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013



ROAD

PLASMA 20

item # 227799

Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56

SALES ARGUMENTS Wind tunnel tested aerodynamic frame, adjustable seat angle, Plasma2 adjustable seat post



FRAME	Scott Plasma 2 , IMP technology / HMF-NET, TRI Geometry, Plasma 2 seatpost, replaceable hanger
FORK	Scott Plasma 2 , 1 1/8" carbon, Integrated
HEADSET	Ritchey PRO Integrated, 45mm drop- in headset
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra RD-6700 G , 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra FD-6700 G
SHIFTERS	Dura-Ace SL-BS 79 Bar End,
BRAKELEVERS	Profile ABS Alloy
BRAKES	FSA Energy, Lightweight, dual pivot design
CRANKSET	FSA Team Issue MegaExo, 39/53
BB-SET	FSA BB-8681, 68mm
HANDLEBAR	Profile OZERO
STEM	Profile Dino , 1-1/8" - 31,8mm - 80°
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Plasma 2 with Ritchey WCS adjustable head
SEAT	Fizik Arione TRI 2
HUB FRONT	Shimano WH-R501 black
HUB REAR	Shimano WH-R501 black
CHAIN	Shimano CN-5701
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-5700 / 10 speed, 11-25
SPOKES	Shimano WH-R501-30 black
RIMS	Shimano WH-R501-30 black, 16 Front / 20 Rear
TIRES	Continental , Ultra Race FOLD / 700 x 23
WEIGHT	8.9 kg / 16.60 lbs

PLASMA 30

item # 227800

Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56

SALES ARGUMENTS Wind tunnel tested aerodynamic frame, adjustable seat angle, Plasma2 adjustable seat post



FRAME	Scott Plasma 2 , IMP technology / HMF-NET, TRI Geometry, Plasma 2 seat post, replaceable hanger
FORK	Scott Plasma 2 , 1 1/8" carbon, Integrated
HEADSET	Ritchey PRO Integrated, 45mm drop- in headset
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra RD-6700 G , 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105 FD-5700
SHIFTERS	Dura-Ace SL-BS 79 Bar End,
BRAKELEVERS	Profile ABS Alloy
BRAKES	FSA Gossamer Pro, Lightweight, dual pivot design
CRANKSET	FSA Gossamer MegaExo, 34/50
BB-SET	FSA BB-6000
HANDLEBAR	Profile T2
STEM	Profile Aris OS , 1-1/8" - 31,8mm - 83°
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Plasma 2 with Ritchey WCS adjustable head
SEAT	Scott TRI 2
HUB FRONT	Shimano WH-R501 black
HUB REAR	Shimano WH-R501 black
CHAIN	Shimano CN-5701
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-5700 / 10 speed, 11-28
SPOKES	Shimano WH-R501-30 black
RIMS	Shimano WH-R501-30 black, 16 Front / 20 Rear
TIRES	Continental , Ultra Sport / 700 x 23 C
WEIGHT	91 kg / 20.04 lbs



CYCLOCROSS

CYCLOCROSS BIKES LOOK LIKE BIKES, BUT ARE EQUIPPED WITH KNOBBY TIRES, MORE POWERFUL BRAKES, AND SLACKER GEOMETRIES TO HANDLE OFF-ROAD RIDING. THESE BIKES ARE DESIGNED WITH TRADITIONAL CYCLOCROSS RACES IN MIND, BUT ARE ALSO WELL SUITED TO COMMUTING AND TOURING ON ROUGHER ROADS.

ROAD



ADDICT CX

item # 227801

Sizes XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58

WHAT'S NEW Shimano CX70 Crankset, Syncros Handlebar, Stem, Seatpost, Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS World's lightest Carbon CX Frame 980 gr, internally routed rear brake cable eliminates cables on top tube

FRAME	Scott Addict CX carbon, . std. seatpost, replaceable D/O, . sloping geometry
FORK	Ritchey Pro, straight CX carbon fork
HEADSET	FSA No 9 CX, cartr. Bearing
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra RD-6700G-A GRAY, 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-CX70
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra SL ST-6700 10 spd
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Avid Shorty Ultimate, w/ cartr. pads
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-CX70, Hollowtech II 36/46 T
BB-SET	incl. in crankset
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RRL5, Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros Carbon R 12 31.6/300 mm
SEAT	SYNCROS RP2.0
HUB FRONT	Shimano WH R501 - 30 Black
HUB REAR	Shimano WH R501 - 30 Black
CHAIN	Shimano ULTEGRA CN-6700 NEW
CASSETTE	Shimano ULTEGRA CS-6700, 11-28 T
SPOKES	Shimano WH R501 - 30 Black
RIMS	Shimano WH R501 - 30 Black, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, CX Evo 700-35C, fold
WEIGHT	8.42 kg / 18.56 lbs



CX TEAM

item # 227802

Sizes XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58

WHAT'S NEW Shimano CX50 Crankset, Syncros Handlbar, Stem, Seatpost, Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS Superlight Alloy CX Frame with Scott CX Carbon Fork



FRAME	Scott Cyclocross frame, 6061 alloy double butted,, replaceable D/O, sloping geometry
FORK	Scott Carbon CX, straight, alloy steerer
HEADSET	FSA No 11 CX, ball bearing
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra RD-6700G-A GRAY, 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-CX70
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105 ST-5700 10 spd Black
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Tektro 720 CX
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-CX50 Black, Hollowtech II 36/46 T
BB-SET	incl. in crankset
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0, Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	JD ST57 Road Alloy, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros RP2.5 31.6/300
SEAT	SYNCROS RP2.5
HUB FRONT	Shimano WH R501 - 30 Black
HUB REAR	Shimano WH R501 - 30 Black
CHAIN	Shimano 105 CN-5700 NEW
CASSETTE	Shimano TIAGRA CS-4600 NEW, 10 Speed 12-30 T
SPOKES	Shimano WH R501 - 30 Black
RIMS	Shimano WH R501 - 30 Black, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, CX 700-35C, wire
WEIGHT	9.42 kg / 20.77 lbs

CX COMP

item # 227803

Sizes XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56 XL/58

WHAT'S NEW Shimano CX50 Crankset, Syncros Handlbar, Stem, Seatpost, Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light Alloy CX Frame with SCOTT CX Carbon Fork



FRAME	Scott Cyclocross frame, 6061 alloy double butted,, replaceable D/O, sloping geometry
FORK	Scott Carbon CX, straight, alloy steerer
HEADSET	FSA No 11 CX, ball bearing
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105 Black, RD-5700A 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-CX70
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-4600 20 spd
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Tektro 720 CX
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-CX50 Black, Hollowtech II 36/46 T
BB-SET	incl. in crankset
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0, Anatomic 31.8 mm
STEM	JD ST57 Road Alloy, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros RP2.5 31.6/300
SEAT	SYNCROS RP2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula Comp 28 H
HUB REAR	Shimano Tiagra FH-4600
CHAIN	Shimano TIAGRA CN-4600 NEW
CASSETTE	Shimano TIAGRA CS-4600 NEW, 10 Speed 12-30 T
SPOKES	DT 2.0 mm blk
RIMS	Syncros Race 28 Aero Profile, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, CX 700-35C, wire
WEIGHT	9.52 kg / 20.99 lbs



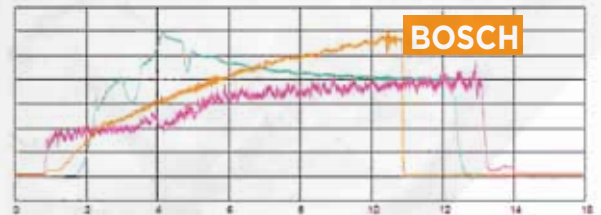
E-TECHNOLOGIES

The E-volution. With the E-Sportster line, SCOTT is introducing an extremely colorful and highly functional E-bike line. Our goal was to stick to our principles of innovation, technology and design and create with Bosch an independent E-bike line that would herald a completely new era in the E-Bike sector.

SCOTT / BOSCH SYSTEM PERFORMANCE CURVE COMPARISON

- linear and smooth acceleration
- smoother power delivery without performance fluctuations
- fastest acceleration
- engine supports drive up to and including 25km/h in accordance with EPAC norm

Compared to other systems (red and blue curves), the SCOTT / Bosch System (green curve) immediately cuts the engine when the bike reaches the maximum speed or during braking. This occurs without any time delay, which contributes to maximum safety.



SEVEN REASONS TO PLACE YOUR TRUST IN THE SCOTT/BOSCH SYSTEM

- Low center of gravity. Comfortable, safe and agile ride behavior
- Low weight. The entire system weighs 6.5 kg. The lightest of all its competitors
- Highest torque of all drives that we tested. Powerful, no lag time and very smooth in its power delivery.
- Easy to install. Battery can be attached and removed in seconds.
- High battery service life. Up to 145 km battery range, depending on the riding terrain.
- SCOTT / Bosch System available on E-Sportster models. Guaranteed comfortable geometry with unique design.
- 2.5 hours to charge battery. The SCOTT / Bosch System comes with one of the fastest chargers on the market.

The ideas and aspirations of SCOTT engineers and designers produced the trendy designs of the E-Sportster. It was important that the E-SUB and E-Sportster have the look and geometry of the SUB and Sportster collection, but with a battery that is as easy and convenient as possible to handle.



CONTROL PANEL

High-tech on the handlebars. The small control panel is to control any integrated areas on the bike. The Assist+ light function can be controlled and selected. The small screen displays the current battery status, the cc meters and includes the functions of a conventional bicycle Assistance Levels. The driver has the option of deciding different modes:

- Eco: Higher level of autonomy. Maximum coverage
- Tour: Medium level of autonomy. Standard Mode
- Sport: Supported acceleration level
- Speed: Maximum engine support



BATTERY

The battery is impressively easy to use. Thanks to an integrated locking system, the battery can be removed and re-attached just like any „plug & play“ device and can be completely charged in its own charger in the record time of only 2.5 hours. Other features:

- separate charging status display
- Ion-Lithium battery technology
- depending on the terrain and rider performance, up to 145km range
- 36 Volt
- Weight 2.3kg



DRIVE SYSTEM

The drive complies with all road regulations and its compact design of the drive has the additional advantage that it is attached to the bottom bracket gives the wheel optimal center of gravity. The ride behavior in the SUI the Sportster model is the same without the electric drive and is extremely agile, yet comfortable.

- 3 sensors for speed (rear wheel), cadence and torque integrated in the drive
- 250 watt output
- Weight 4kg



E-ASPECT

E-BIKES ARE STILL PEDAL BIKES, BUT THEY OFFER THE RIDER AN EXTRA PUSH VIA A RECHARGABLE, ELECTRIC ASSIST MOTOR. THE E-ASPECT MAKES CHARGING YOUR LOCAL TRAIL A LITTLE FASTER AND A LOT MORE FUN.

E-BIKES



E-ASPECT 910

item # 227804

Sizes M / L / XL

WHAT'S NEW Shimano XT RD, Shimano BR-505 brakes, Rockshox XC32 fork

SALES ARGUMENTS Sporty Aspect 29er MTB geometry with Bosch Comfort Plus mechatronic e.drive system w/ 400 wh battery



FRAME	E-Aspect 29er, 6061 Alloy w/ double butted tubing
E.DRIVE SYSTEM	Bosch 250w Comfort Plus system w/ 400wh Battery pack
FORK	Rock Shox XC32, TK 29 Solo Air, Pop loc lockout, reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic Zero, semi integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT, RD-M772 SGS / Shadow Type, 9 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	n/a
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore SL-M590, R-fire plus 2, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M505 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M446 Disc
CRANKSET	FSA Metropolis for e.bike
BB-SET	Bosch
HANDLEBAR	Syncros M2.5, 660mm, 8°, flat
STEM	Syncros M2.5,
PEDAL	Wellgo, C-128
SEATPOST	Syncros M2.5, 31.6mm
SEAT	Aspect SCT19
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M629 Disc
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS HG 50, 11-34T
SPOKES	Sapim double butted
RIMS	Alex XC-49 Disc 32H, Black,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 29 x 2.25
WEIGHT	20.5 kg / 45.15 lbs

E-ASPECT 920

item # 227805

Sizes M / L / XL

WHAT'S NEW Shimano SLX RD, Shimano BR-445 brakes, Suntour XCR fork

SALES ARGUMENTS Sporty Aspect 29er MTB geometry with Bosch mechatronic e.drive system w/ 300wh battery



FRAME	E-Aspect 29er, 6061 Alloy w/ double butted tubing
E.DRIVE SYSTEM	Bosch 250w Comfort System w/ 300wh Battery pack
FORK	Suntour XCR-LO, with Lockout, 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic Zero, semi integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX RD-M662 SGS, Shadow Type / 9 Speed
SHIFTERS	Shimano Alivio SL-M430, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M445 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M446 Disc
CRANKSET	FSA Metropolis for e.bike
BB-SET	Bosch
HANDLEBAR	Syncros M2.5, 660mm, 8°, flat
STEM	Scott
PEDAL	Wellgo, C-128
SEATPOST	Syncros M2.5, 31.6mm
SEAT	Aspect SCT19
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 35 CL
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS HG 50, 11-34T
SPOKES	Sapim double butted
RIMS	Alex XC-49 Disc 32H, Black,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 29 x 2.25
WEIGHT	20.6 kg / 45.37 lbs



E-SPORTSTER

E-BIKES ARE STILL PEDAL BIKES, BUT THEY OFFER THE RIDER AN EXTRA PUSH VIA A RECHARGABLE, ELECTRIC ASSIST MOTOR.

E-BIKES



E-SPORTSTER 10

item #	227806	Men
item #	227807	Solution
item #	227808	Lady
Sizes	Men:	S / M / L / XL
	Solution:	S / M / L
	Lady:	S / M / L

WHAT'S NEW New Bosch comfort Plus system w/ 400wh battery with 30% more range and updated HMI unit

SALES ARGUMENTS Comfortable Syncros Evo+ grips and comfort saddle, Bosch e.drive system, Suntour NCX fork w/ lockout, Shimano XT



Men



Solution



Lady

FRAME	eSportster 6061 alloy for suspension fork, Urban Kit Compatible,
E.DRIVE SYSTEM	Bosch 250w Comfort Plus system w/ 400wh Battery pack
FORK	Suntour NCX-D 700c, w/ lock-out, 63mm travel, w/ 30mm stanchion
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic Zero, semi integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M772 SGS, Shadow Type / 9 Speed
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore SL-M590, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M505 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M446, w/ SM-RT53 center lock 160mm rotors
CRANKSET	FSA Metropolis for e.bike
BB-SET	Bosch
HANDLEBAR	Syncros UC2.5-T bar, 600mm, 9° / 15° bend
STEM	Syncros UC 2.5 (31.8mm)
PEDAL	VP 615
SEATPOST	Syncros UC 2.5, JD-SP68, 31.6mm
SEAT	Sportster Men EVO / Solution EVO / Lady EVO
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M629 Disc
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG50, 11-34T
SPOKES	Sapim double butted
RIMS	Alex SUB 700C, 32H, for disc
TIRES	Schwalbe Marathon Supreme, 700 x 42C
EQUIPMENT	Scott Urban Concept fender & rack kit, Supernova light kit, Curana chainguard
WEIGHT	22.4 kg / 49.34 lbs

E-SPORTSTER 20

item #	227809	Men color 1
item #	229027	Men color 2
item #	227810	Solution
item #	227811	Lady color 1
item #	229028	Lady color 2
Sizes	Men:	S / M / L / XL
	Solution:	S / M / L
	Lady:	S / M / L

WHAT'S NEW New Bosch comfort system w/ 300wh battery for increased range and updated HMI unit

SALES ARGUMENTS Comfortable Syncros Evo grips and comfort saddle, Bosch e.drive system, Suntour NEX fork w/ lockout, Shimano SLX

FRAME	e.Sportster 6061 alloy for suspension fork, Urban Kit Compatible,
EDRIVE SYSTEM	Bosch 250w Comfort System w/ 300wh Battery pack
FORK	Suntour NEX HLO, Lockout Susp.fork 11/8, 63mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic Zero, semi integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX RD-M662 SGS, Shadow Type / 9 Speed
SHIFTERS	Shimano Alivio SL-M430, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BR-M445A Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M446, w/ SM-RT53 center lock 160mm rotors
CRANKSET	FSA Metropolis for e.bike
BB-SET	Bosch
HANDLEBAR	Syncros UC2.5 -T bar, 600mm, 9° / 15° bend
STEM	Syncros UC 2.5 (31.8mm)
PEDAL	VP 615
SEATPOST	Syncros UC 2.5, JD-SP68, 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros UC 2.5
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM35 Disc
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG50, 11-34T
SPOKES	Sapim double butted
RIMS	Alex SUB 700C, 32H, for disc
TIRES	Schwalbe Marathon Supreme, 700 x 42C
EQUIPMENT	Scott Urban Concept rack & fender kit, Busch & Müller light kit
WEIGHT	22.4 kg / 49.34 lbs



Men Color 1



Men Color 2



Solution



Lady Color 2

SPORTSTER X

THE SPORTSTER SERIES EMPHASIZES COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE FOR TOURING AND TRANSPORTATION. THE FRAME DESIGN OFFERS THE USER A SMOOTH RIDE AND PLENTY OF STANDOVER CLEARANCE. FRAME EYELETS ALLOW FOR EASY MOUNTING OF THE URBAN-KIT RACK AND FENDER SYSTEM SO YOU CAN CARRY YOUR THINGS DRY AND HASSLE FREE.

TREKKING



SPORTSTER X 10

item # 227812

Sizes S / M / L / XL / XXL

WHAT'S NEW New comfort saddle, Syncros evo grip

SALES ARGUMENTS Great for touring and commuting, eyelets for easy fender and rack mounting

FRAME	Sportster Alloy 6061 D.B., Integrated headtube, Scott urban kit ready,
FORK	Suntour NCX-D RL, Lockout Susp.fork, 63mm travel, Integr. 700C,
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Logic Zero, semi integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT, RD-T780 SGS / Shadow Type, 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano LX, FD-T670 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore, SL-M591-10, R-fire plus 2, w/ gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M445
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M446, Hydr. Disc, 160F/160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-T780, 48Ax36x26 w/CG,
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge / 68mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros UC2.5-T bar, 620mm, 9° bend
STEM	Syncros UC 2.5, JD-ST57 A (31.8mm)
PEDAL	Wellgo, C 128
SEATPOST	Syncros UC 2.5, JD-SP68, 31.6mm
SEAT	Sportster Men EVO
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM66 CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-34 T
SPOKES	stainless black, 14G / 2mm
RIMS	Araya DS-700 Disc, 32H, black,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rapid Rob, 700x35C, 50 TPI
WEIGHT	12.5 kg / 27.53 lbs



SPORTSTER X 20

item # 227813

Men

item # 227814

Solution

Sizes

Men:

S / M / L / XL / XXL

Solution:

S / M / L / XL

WHAT'S NEW New Shimano hydr. disc brakes, new comfort saddle, Syncros evo grip

SALES ARGUMENTS Great for touring and commuting, eyelets for easy fender and rack mounting

FRAME	Sportster Alloy 6061 D.B., Integrated headtube, Scott urban kit ready
FORK	Suntour NCX-D LO , Lockout Susp.fork, 63mm travel, Integr. 700C
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Logic Zero, semi integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, RD-M593 / Shadow Type, 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano LX, FD-T670/ 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore, SL-M591-10, R-fire plus 2, w/ gear indicator,
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395, Hydr. Disc, 160F/160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-T551, 48Ax36x26 w/CG ,
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge / 68mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros UC2.5-T bar, 620mm, 9° bend, Solution: 620mm, 15° bend
STEM	Syncros UC 2.5, JD-ST57 A (31,8mm)
PEDAL	Wellgo, C 128
SEATPOST	Syncros UC 2.5 , JD-SP68, 31.6mm
SEAT	Sportster Men EVO / Solution EVO
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM35 CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10 , 11-34 T
SPOKES	stainless black, 14G / 2mm
RIMS	Araya DS-700 Disc, 32H, black,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rapid Rob, 700x35C , 50 TPI
WEIGHT	12.8 kg / 28.19 lbs

Men

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ROAD



Solution

SPORTSTER X 30

item # 227815 Men
 item # 227816 Solution
 Sizes Men: S / M / L / XL / XXL
 Solution: S / M / L / XL

WHAT'S NEW New Shimano hydr. disc brakes, new comfort saddle, Syncros evo grip

SALES ARGUMENTS Great for touring and commuting, eyelets for easy fender and rack mounting



FRAME	Sportster Alloy 6061 D.B, Integrated headtube, Scott urban kit ready
FORK	Suntour NEX HLO, Lockout Susp.fork, 63mm travel, Integr. 700C
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Logic Zero, semi integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, RD-M592 / Shadow Type, 27 Speed,
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Alivio , FD-M430 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano Alivio , SL-M430, R-fire plus 2
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395, Hydr. Disc, 160F/160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M431-8, 48x36x26 w/CG
BB-SET	Shimano BB-ES-25 , 68-126mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros UC2.5 -T bar, 620mm, 9° bend, Solution: 620mm, 15° bend
STEM	Syncros UC 2.5, JD-ST57 A (31,8mm)
PEDAL	Wellgo , C 128
SEATPOST	Syncros UC 2.5 , JD-SP68, 31.6mm
SEAT	Sportster Men EVO / Solution EVO
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM35 CL
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG20-9 , 11-32 T
SPOKES	stainless black, 14G / 2mm
RIMS	Araya DS-700 Disc, 32H, black,
TIRES	Schwalbe Smart Sam, 700x35C , 50 TPI
WEIGHT	13.6 kg / 29.96 lbs

Men



Solution

SPORTSTER X 40

item # 227817 Men
item # 227818 Lady
Sizes Men: S / M / L / XL / XXL
 Lady: S / M / L / XL

WHAT'S NEW Shimano hydr. disc brakes, new comfort saddle, Syncros evo grip

SALES ARGUMENTS Great for touring and commuting, eyelets for easy fender and rack mounting



FRAME	Sportster Alloy 6061 D.B., Integrated headtube, Scott urban kit ready
FORK	Suntour NEX MLO, Lockout Susp.fork, 63mm travel, Integr. 700C
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Logic Zero, semi integ.
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Alivio, RD-M430, 27 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Acera, FD-M390 / 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano , SL-M390-9R, R-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395, Hydr. Disc, 160F/160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M391, 48x36x26 w/CG
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26 / 68-122.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Sportster T-bar, 620mm, 9° bend, Solution: 620mm, 15° bend
STEM	Sportster X, JD-ST58 A (31,8mm)
PEDAL	Wellgo, C 127 S
SEATPOST	Alloy, 31.6mm
SEAT	Sportster Men EVO / Lady EVO
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM35 CL
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG20-9, 11-32T
SPOKES	stainless black, 14G / 2mm
RIMS	Araya DS-700 Disc, 32H, black,
TIRES	Impac Crosspac, 700x35C , 24 TPI
WEIGHT	14.0 kg / 30.84 lbs

Men



Lady



SPORTSTER X 50

item # 227819 Men
 item # 227820 Lady
 Sizes Men: S / M / L / XL / XXL
 Lady: S / M / L / XL

WHAT'S NEW Shimano mech. disc brakes, new comfort saddle, Syncros evo grip

SALES ARGUMENTS Great for touring and commuting, eyelets for easy fender and rack mounting



Men

FRAME	Sportster Alloy 6061 D.B, Integrated headtube, Scott urban kit ready
FORK	Suntour NEX, Susp.fork, 63mm travel, Integr. 700C
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Logic Zero, semi integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera, RD-M360, 24 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano , FD-M191 / 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano , ST-EF 51 L / 8R, EZ-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	inc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M375L, Mech. Disc, 160F/160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M171, 48x38x28 w/CG
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26 / 68-122.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Sportster T-bar, 620mm, 9° bend, Solution: 620mm, 15° bend
STEM	Sportster X , JD-ST58 A (31.8mm)
PEDAL	Wellgo, C127 S
SEATPOST	Alloy, 31.6mm
SEAT	Sportster Men EVO / Lady EVO
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM35 CL
CHAIN	KMC Z-7
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG31-8, 11-32 T
SPOKES	stainless black, 14G / 2mm
RIMS	Araya GP-722 , 32H, black
TIRES	Impac Crosspac, 700x35C , 24 TPI
WEIGHT	13.7 kg / 30.18 lbs



Lady



ATACAMA

TREKKING



ATACAMA SPORT X 60

item # 227902 Men
 item # 227903 Lady
 Sizes Men: S / M / L / XL / XXL
 Lady: S / M / L / XL

SALES ARGUMENTS Great for touring and commuting, eyelets for easy fender and rack mounting



Men



Lady

FRAME	Sportster Alloy Comfort 6061 D.B., Men/Lady geometry, Integrated headtube, Scott urban kit ready
FORK	Suntour NEX, Susp.fork 1 1/8, 63mm travel, Integr. 700C
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Logic Zero, semi integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera, RD-M 360, 24 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M191 / 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF 51 L / 8R, EZ-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	nil
BRAKES	Scott Comp V-brake
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M171, 48x38x28 w CG
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26 / 68-113mm
HANDLEBAR	Comfort riser HB-T305, 610mm, 9° bend, 40mm rise
STEM	MA-565, Adj. Stem
PEDAL	Wellgo C 127 S
SEATPOST	Alloy, 31.6mm
SEAT	Selle Royal RVS-8274 Men / Lady
HUB FRONT	Scott FM-21FQR
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 30
CHAIN	KMC Z-7
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG31- 8l, 11-32 T
SPOKES	stainless, 14G / 2mm
RIMS	Araya GP-722, 700C, 32H, black
TIRES	Impac Crosspac, 700x40C, 24 TPI
WEIGHT	13.6 kg / 29.98 lbs



ATACAMA SPORT X 70

item # 228054 Men
 item # 228055 Lady
 Sizes Men: S / M / L / XL / XXL
 Solution: S / M / L / XL

SALES ARGUMENTS Great for touring and commuting, eyelets for easy fender and rack mounting



FRAME	Sportster Alloy Comfort 6061 D.B. Men/Lady geometry, Integrated headtube, Scott urban kit ready
FORK	Rigid fork, 1 1/8" steel, 700C, straight blades
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Logic Zero, semi integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera RD-M 280, 21 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-TX 51 / 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF 40 L / 7R, EZ-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	nil
BRAKES	Scott Comp V-brake
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-MI31, 48x38x28 w CG
BB-SET	Chian-Haur , CH-52 - B
HANDLEBAR	Comfort riser HB-T305, 610mm, 9° bend, 40mm rise
STEM	MA-565, Adj. Stem
PEDAL	Wellgo M095
SEATPOST	Alloy, 31.6mm
SEAT	Selle Royal RVS-8274 Men / Lady
HUB FRONT	Formula FM-21FQR
HUB REAR	Formula FM-31RQR
CHAIN	KMC Z-50
CASSETTE	Shimano MF-TZ21-7, 14-24 T
SPOKES	stainless black, 14G / 2mm
RIMS	Araya GP-722, 700C, 32H, black
TIRES	Impac Crosspac, 700x40C , 24 TPI
WEIGHT	13.0 kg / 28.66 lbs

Men



Lady



SUB

SUB STANDS FOR SPEED UTILITY BIKE AND DESCRIBES A MODERN URBAN BIKE DESIGNED FOR COMMUTING, TRIPS TO THE STORE, AND JUST GETTING AROUND TOWN. FRAME AND FORK EYELETS MAKE IT EASY TO MOUNT THE URBAN-KIT RACK AND FENDER SYSTEM, SO YOU CAN TRANSPORT YOUR GROCERIES WITH EASE AND STAY DRY DOING IT.

URBAN 

SUB 10

item # 227828

Sizes XS/S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW Gates Carbon Drive, Shimano Alfine internal gear hub

SALES ARGUMENTS Super quiet and low maintenance Urban explorer with Gates Carbon drive with Shimano Alfine IGH

FRAME	SUB 6061 alloy w/ split D/Q, 700c, eccentric BB
FORK	Scott SUB alloy, 700C, disc only
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Logic Zero, semi integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	N/A
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
SHIFTERS	Shimano Alfine SL-S500 Rapidfire Plus, w/ gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M445 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M446 Disc
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M431, w/ Gates 46T CDC ring
BB-SET	Shimano BB-ES 25 / 68-118mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros UC 2.5: 610mm, 15° bend
STEM	Syncros UC 2.5: 31,8mm
PEDAL	VP 615
SEATPOST	Syncros UC 2.5, 31,6mm
SEAT	SUB SC-30
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano Alfine SG-S501 8 speed
CHAIN	Gates CDC belt
CASSETTE	Gates 24T CDC
SPOKES	stainless black, 15G/2mm
RIMS	Alex SUB 700C, 32H, for disc
TIRES	Continental Sport Contact, 700 x 37C
WEIGHT	11.54 kg / 25.42 lbs



SUB 20

item # 227829

Sizes XS/S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW Shimano Deore / Alivio drivetrain

SALES ARGUMENTS Stylish mobility solution, Shimano disc brakes



FRAME	SUB 6061 alloy, double butted, 700c
FORK	Scott SUB alloy, 700C, disc only
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Logic Zero, semi integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore RD-M592 SGS, 27 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Alivio FD-M430, 34.9mm clamp
SHIFTERS	Shimano Alivio SL-M 430, Rapidfire Plus, w/ gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395 Disc, 160mm rotors
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M431, 48x36x26T, w/ chainguard
BB-SET	Shimano BB-ES 25 / 68-126mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros UC 2.5: 610mm, 15° bend
STEM	Syncros UC 2.5: 31.8mm
PEDAL	VP 615
SEATPOST	Syncros UC 2.5, 31.6mm
SEAT	SUB SC-30
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 35 CL
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG50, 11-32T
SPOKES	stainless black, 15G/2mm
RIMS	Alex SUB 700C, 32H, for disc
TIRES	Continental Sport Contact, 700 x 37C
WEIGHT	11.34 kg / 24.98 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013



ROAD

SUB 30

item # 227830

Sizes XS/S/M/L/XL

WHAT'S NEW Acera 27 speed, Shimano disc brakes

SALES ARGUMENTS Stylish mobility solution, Shimano disc brakes



FRAME	SUB 6061 alloy, double butted, 700c
FORK	Scott SUB alloy, 700C, disc only
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Logic Zero, semi integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera RD-M 390, 27 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M390 34.9mm clamp
SHIFTERS	Shimano Acera SL-M390, w/ gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395 Disc, 160mm rotors
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M391, 48x38x28, w/ chainguard
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26 / 68-122mm
HANDLEBAR	SUB 610mm, 15° bend
STEM	JD-ST58 A (31.8mm)
PEDAL	VP 856
SEATPOST	Alloy 31.6mm
SEAT	SUB SC-30
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM35 CL
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG20, 11-32T
SPOKES	stainless black, 14G/2mm
RIMS	Ryde DP 2000 700C, 32H, for disc
TIRES	Schwalbe Citizen, 700 x 37C
WEIGHT	12.28 kg / 27.05 lbs

SUB 40

item # 227831 Men
item # 227832 Solution
Sizes Men: XS / S / M / L / XL
 Solution: S / M / L / XL

WHAT'S NEW Acera 24 speed

SALES ARGUMENTS Stylish mobility solution, Shimano 24 speed drive train



FRAME	SUB 6061 alloy,double butted, 700c
FORK	Scott SUB 700C, V-brake only
HEADSET	Ritchey OE Logic Zero, semi integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano RD-M360 Acera, 24 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M191 34.9mm clamp
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF 51A, EZ-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano ST-EF 51A
BRAKES	Scott Comp V-brake
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M171, 48x38x28 , w/ chainguard
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26 / 68-122mm
HANDLEBAR	SUB 610mm, 15° bend
STEM	JD-ST58 A (31,8mm)
PEDAL	VP 856
SEATPOST	Alloy 31.6mm
SEAT	SUB SC-30
HUB FRONT	Scott CO-21
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 30
CHAIN	KMC Z-7
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG31, 11-32T
SPOKES	stainless black, 14G/2mm
RIMS	Ryde DP 2000 700C, 32H, CNC
TIRES	Schwalbe Citizen, 700 x 37C
WEIGHT	12.61 kg / 27.78 lbs

Men



Solution



OTG

SCOTT PRESENTS ITS SINGLESPEED BIKES, OTG 10 AND OTG 20, WHICH ROLLS SIMPLICITY AND EFFICIENCY INTO ONE. FUN AND FREEDOM IN A WAY YOU NEVER FELT BEFORE.

URBAN



OTG 10

item # 227833

Sizes S/M/L

FRAME	Scott 4130 CroMo, w/ horizontal drop outs
FORK	Scott CroMo, 700c
HEADSET	VP
REAR DERAILLEUR	N/A
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
SHIFTERS	N/A
BRAKELEVERS	TEKTRO RL720
BRAKES	TEKTRO R312
CRANKSET	Lasco D-46
BB-SET	TH BB-7420ST
HANDLEBAR	Scott Track drop
STEM	Scott
PEDAL	Odessey 107
SEATPOST	Kalloy SP-359
SEAT	DIA COMPE Gran Compe
HUB FRONT	Scott
HUB REAR	Scott flip flop
CHAIN	KMC Z610
CASSETTE	17t freewheel
SPOKES	stainless steel,
RIMS	ALEX DA13
TIRES	Kenda
WEIGHT	10.5 kg / 23.13 lbs



OTG 20

item # 227834
Sizes S/M/L

FRAME	Scott 4130 CroMo, w/ horizontal drop outs
FORK	Scott CroMo, 700c
HEADSET	TH
REAR DERAILLEUR	N/A
FRONT DERAILLEUR	N/A
SHIFTERS	N/A
BRAKELEVERS	TEKTRO 289A
BRAKES	TEKTRO R312
CRANKSET	Lasco D-46
BB-SET	TH BB-7420ST
HANDLEBAR	Scott Street
STEM	Scott
PEDAL	Scott
SEATPOST	Kalloy SP-359
SEAT	Velo
HUB FRONT	Scott
HUB REAR	Scott flip flop
CHAIN	KMC Z610
CASSETTE	17t freewheel
SPOKES	stainless steel,
RIMS	ALEX DA13
TIRES	Kenda
WEIGHT	10.7 kg / 23.57 lbs







2013

WOMEN

BIKES

WOMEN

CONTESSA RACE MTB

FOR TOURING OR RACING. SCOTT'S WOMEN'S OPTIMIZED BIKES HAVE SOMETHING TO MEET EVERY WOMEN'S RIDING PREFERENCE. BECAUSE COMFORT, QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE ARE EQUALLY IMPORTANT FOR WOMEN.

WOMEN



CONTESSA SPARK 900 RC 29"

item # 227835

Sizes S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW FOX fork with 15QR, Nude2 rear shock with updated damping, Shimano Shadow Plus Type rear derailleur, rear IDS SL 12mm thru axle, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Lightest frame in class, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, front and rear thru axle, optimized 2 x 10drive train, performance selected parts, Syncros components, tubeless ready

FRAME	Spark Carbon / IMP5 technology / HMF net, BB 92 / Alloy swingarm with 160PM, U-Mono Link / Tapered Headtube, IDS SL dropouts for 142 x 12mm, BB height adj. / 100mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Factory CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 70 - 100mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-AT, Ball joints / 165 x 38mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Pro Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow PlusType / 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT FD-M785-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT SL-M780, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano XT BL-M785 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano XT BR-M785 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT64 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M785, hollowtech 2, 38Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 Tbar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 680mm, Syncros lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL1.5, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros FL1.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR1.5 Women, titanium rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 2.0 29 CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 2.0 29 CL / 12 x 142 / RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG74
CASSETTE	Shimano XT CS-M771-I0, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Super Comp black
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss XR 2.0 29, 28H / Tubeless ready
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO, 29 x 2.25 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	11.4 kg / 25.11 lbs



CONTESSA SCALE 900 RC 29"

item # 227836

Sizes S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW FOX fork with 15QR and 3 modes, Shimano Shadow Plus Type rear derailleur, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light 29er frame with SDS, integrated BB, tapered HT, Rideloc, LRD suspension with 3 modes, performance, optimized 2 x 10 drive train, performance selected parts, tubeless ready, Syncros components

FRAME	Scale 29 Carbon , IMP3 / HMF net / Tapered HT, PM 160 Disc / Carbon dropout, PFBB92 / replacable hanger, SDS shock damping system
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Factory CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer , reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend , activate by Rideloc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
HEADSET	Ritchey Pro Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow PlusType / 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano XT FD-M786 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT SL-M780, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano XT BL-M785 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano XT BR-M785 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT64 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M785, hollowtech 2, 38Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x89.5mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL15 Tbar , Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 680mm, Syncros lockon grips
STEM	Syncros FL15, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros FL15 / 34.9mm
SEAT	Syncros XR15 Women, titanium rails
HUB FRONT	Syncros XR 2.0 29 CL / 15mm, made by DT Swiss
HUB REAR	Syncros XR 2.0 29 CL / RWS, made by DT Swiss
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG74
CASSETTE	Shimano XT CS-M771-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Super Comp black
RIMS	Syncros / DT Swiss XR 2.0 29, 28H / Tubeless ready
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron EVO, 29 x 21 / 127EPI Kevlar Bead, Tubeless ready / Pace star compound
WEIGHT	10.3 kg / 22.69 lbs



CONTESSA RACE ROAD

FOR TOURING OR RACING. SCOTT'S WOMEN'S OPTIMIZED BIKES HAVE SOMETHING TO MEET EVERY WOMEN'S RIDING PREFERENCE. BECAUSE COMFORT, QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE ARE EQUALLY IMPORTANT FOR WOMEN.

WOMEN



CONTESSA FOIL 20-SPEED COMPACT

item # 227837

Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56

WHAT'S NEW Ultegra Di2, Syncros RR2.0 alloy Clincher wheel, Syncros Bar, Stem, Seatpost and Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light and Stiff FOIL Aero Frame and Fork (890/390 gr.), Syncros RR2.0 Alloy Clincher, Di2 electronic shifting, Syncros Women's preferred touchpoints (Stem, Bar, Seatpost, Saddle, Crank)

FRAME	Scott FOIL HMF NET, IMP AERO Carbon technology, Road Race geometry, Replaceable Dropout, STD Seattube / INT BB
FORK	Scott FOIL HMF NET, 1 1/8" - 1 1/4" Carbone steerer, Integrated Carbon Dropout
HEADSET	Ritchey PRO Integrated
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra RD-6770, 20 Speed Electronic
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Ultegra FD-6770, Electronic Shift System
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra ST-6770, 20 Speed Electronic Shift
BRAKELEVERS	.
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra BR-6700 GREY, Super SLR Dual pivot
CRANKSET	Shimano Ultegra Compact GREY, FC-6750 Hollowtech II 50 x 34
BB-SET	INT SM-BB7141
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR1.5 WOMAN, 31.8 mm Lady Anatomic,
STEM	Syncros FL1.5 WOMAN, 1-1/8" - 31.8 mm,
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	RITECHY FOIL AERO PRO CARBON, 0 offset / 350 mm long
SEAT	Syncros WR2.0
HUB FRONT	SYNCROS RR2.0
HUB REAR	SYNCROS RR2.0
CHAIN	Shimano Ultegra CN-6700
CASSETTE	Shimano Ultegra CS-6700, 11-28T
SPOKES	SYNCROS RR2.0
RIMS	SYNCROS RR2.0, 16 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Continental, Ultra Race FOLD 700 x 23 C
WEIGHT	7.32 kg / 16.14 lbs



CONTESSA CR1 TEAM

item # 227838 20-Speed Compact

Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56

WHAT'S NEW Shimano 105 BLACK, Syncros Bar, Stem, Seatpost and Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light Comfort Carbon Road Bike with Syncros Women's preferred touchpoints (Stem, Bar, Seatpost, Saddle, Crank)



FRAME	Scott CR1 HMF NET, IMP Carbon technology, Road Comfort geometry, STD BB
FORK	Scott CR1 HMF NET, 1 1/8" Carbone steerer, Integrated Carbon Dropout
HEADSET	Ritchey PRO Int. Cartridge
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105 Black , RD-5700A 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105 FD-5700 Black
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105 Black ST-5700, Dual control 20 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Shimano 105 BR-5700, Super SLR Dual pivot Black
CRANKSET	Shimano 105 Compact Black, FC-5750 Hollowtech II 50 x 34
BB-SET	Shimano 105 NEW BB - 5700
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0 WOMAN , 31.8 mm Lady Anatomic,
STEM	Syncros FL2.0 WOMAN, 1-1/8" - 31.8 mm,
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros RR1.4 WOMAN Carbon/Alloy , 31.6/300 mm, w/o offset,
SEAT	Syncros WR2.5
HUB FRONT	Shimano WH RS10-A
HUB REAR	Shimano WH RS10-A
CHAIN	Shimano TIAGRA CN-5701
CASSETTE	Shimano TIAGRA CS-4600, 12-30 T
SPOKES	Shimano WH RS10-A
RIMS	Shimano WH RS10-A, 16 Front / 20 Rear
TIRES	Continental , Ultra Race FOLD 700 x 23
WEIGHT	7.96 kg / 17.55 lbs

CONTESSA CR1 COMP

item # 227839 20-Speed Compact

Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56

WHAT'S NEW Syncros Bar, Stem, Seatpost and Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS Super light Comfort Carbon Road Bike with Syncros Women's preferred touchpoints (Stem, Bar, Seatpost, Saddle, Crank)



FRAME	Scott NEW CR1 HMF NET, IMP Carbon technology, Road Comfort geometry, STD BB
FORK	Scott NEW CR1 HMF NET, 1 1/8" Carbone steerer, Integrated Carbon Dropout
HEADSET	Ritchey PRO Int. Cartridge
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105 Black , RD-5700A 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano TIAGRA FD-4600
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105 Black ST-5700, Dual control 20 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Shimano BR-R561 Black, Super SLR Dual pivot
CRANKSET	Shimano FC - R565 Compact Black Hollowtech II 50 x 34
BB-SET	Shimano BB - 4600
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0 WOMAN , 31.8 mm Lady Anatomic,
STEM	Syncros FL2.0 WOMAN, 1-1/8" - 31.8 mm,
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros RR1.4 WOMAN Carbon/Alloy , 31.6/300 mm, w/o offset,
SEAT	Syncros WR2.5
HUB FRONT	Scott PRO 20 H
HUB REAR	Scott PRO 24 H
CHAIN	Shimano TIAGRA CN-4600
CASSETTE	Shimano TIAGRA CS-4600, 12-30 T
SPOKES	CN - AERO , Black 2 mm
RIMS	Alex Race 28 Aero Profile, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Continental , Ultra Sport 700 x 23 C
WEIGHT	8.22 kg / 18.12 lbs



CONTESSA SPEEDSTER 15

item # 227840 20-Speed Compact

Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56

WHAT'S NEW New AERO Hydroformed Superlight Alloy Frame with SCOTT Aero Carbon Fork, Internal Cable routing, Shimano Ultegra , Syncros Handlbar, Stem , Seatpost, Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS AERO Hydroformed Superlight Alloy Frame with Scott AERO Carbon Fork, Women's preferred touchpoints (Stem, Bar, Seatpost, Saddle, Crank)



FRAME	D-Butted 6061 Alloy Tubing , Road geometry , Integrated Headtube
FORK	Speedster , Carbon/Alloy, 1 1/8 " Alloy steerer
HEADSET	Integrated Steel Cup,
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105 Black , RD-5700A 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano 105 FD-5700 Black
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105 Black ST-5700, Dual control 20 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Shimano BR-R561 Black, Super SLR Dual pivot
CRANKSET	Shimano 105 Black, Compact FC-5750 , Hollowtech II 50 x 34,
BB-SET	Shimano 105 NEW BB - 5700
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0 WOMAN , 31.8 mm Lady Anatomic,
STEM	Syncros FL2.0 WOMAN, 1-1/8" - 31.8 mm,
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros RR2.0 WOMAN Alloy , 31.6/300 mm, w/o offset,
SEAT	Syncros WR2.5
HUB FRONT	Scott Team 20 H
HUB REAR	Scott Team 24 H
CHAIN	Shimano TIAGRA CN-5701
CASSETTE	Shimano TIAGRA CS-4600, 12-30 T
SPOKES	CN - Standard, Black 2 mm
RIMS	Alex Race 28 Aero Profile, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Schwalbe, Lugano 700 x 23 C
WEIGHT	9.08 kg / 20.02 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013



WOMEN

CONTESSA SPEEDSTER 25

item # 227841 30-Speed

Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56

WHAT'S NEW Speedster Frame and Fork, Shimano 105 Black, Syncros Handlbar, Stem, Seatpost, Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS AERO Hydroformed Superlight Alloy Frame with SCOTT Aero Carbon Fork, Internal Brake Cable, Women's preferred touchpoints (Stem, Bar, Seatpost, Saddle, Cranks)



FRAME	D-Butted 6061 Alloy Tubing , Road geometry , Integrated Headtube
FORK	Speedster , Carbon/Alloy, 1 1/8 " Alloy steerer
HEADSET	Integrated Steel Cup
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tiagra, RD-4601/GS 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Tiagra FD-4603
SHIFTERS	Shimano Tiagra ST-4600, Dual control 30 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Shimano TIAGRA, Super SLR Dual pivot
CRANKSET	Shimano TIAGRA, Compact FC-4603 , Hollowtech II 50 x 39 x 30,
BB-SET	Shimano BB - 4600
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0 WOMAN , 31.8 mm Lady Anatomic,
STEM	Syncros FL2.0 WOMAN, 1-1/8" - 31.8 mm,
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros RR2.0 WOMAN Alloy , 31.6/300 mm, w/o offset,
SEAT	Syncros WR2.5
HUB FRONT	Scott Comp 20 H
HUB REAR	Scott Comp 24 H
CHAIN	Shimano TIAGRA CN-4600
CASSETTE	Shimano TIAGRA CS-4600, 12-28 T
SPOKES	CN - Standard, Black 2 mm
RIMS	Alex Race 28 Aero Profile, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Schwalbe, Lugano 700 x 23 C
WEIGHT	9.22 kg / 20.33 lbs

CONTESSA SPEEDSTER 35

item # 227842 27-Speed

Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56

WHAT'S NEW Speedster Aero Frame and Fork, New SORA components, Syncros Handlebar, Stem, Seatpost, Saddle

SALES ARGUMENTS AERO Hydroformed Super light Alloy Frame with SCOTT Aero Carbon Fork, Internal Brake Cable, Women's preferred touchpoints (Stem, Bar, Seatpost, Saddle, Cranks)



FRAME	D,Butted 6061 Alloy Tubing , Road geometry , Integrated Headtube
FORK	Speedster , Carbon/Alloy, 1 1/8 " Alloy steerer
HEADSET	Integrated Steel Cup,
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Tiagra NEW, RD-4601/GS 27 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano NEW FD 3503
SHIFTERS	Shimano Sora NEW ST-3500, Dual control 18/27 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Scott Pro SCBR-525 NEW , Catridge Pads
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-R453 , Octalink 50 x 39 x 30
BB-SET	Shimano Octalink BB - ES25
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0 WOMAN , 31.8 mm Lady Anatomic,
STEM	Syncros FL2.0 WOMAN, 1-1/8" - 31.8 mm,
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros RR2.0 WOMAN Alloy , 31.6/300 mm, w/o offset,
SEAT	Syncros WR3.0
HUB FRONT	Scott Comp 20 H
HUB REAR	Scott Comp 24 H
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG 53
CASSETTE	SRAM PG-950, 11-28 T
SPOKES	CN - Standard, Black 2 mm
RIMS	Alex Race 28 Aero Profile, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Schwalbe, Lugano 700 x 23 C
WEIGHT	9.28 kg / 20.46 lbs

CONTESSA SPEEDSTER 45

item # 227843 24-Speed

Sizes XXS/47 XS/49 S/52 M/54 L/56

WHAT'S NEW new model

SALES ARGUMENTS AERO Hydroformed Super light Alloy Frame with SCOTT Aero Carbon Fork, Internal Brake Cable, Women's preferred touchpoints (Stem, Bar, Seatpost, Saddle, Cranks)



FRAME	D,Butted 6061 Alloy Tubing , Road geometry , Integrated Headtube
FORK	Speedster , Carbon/Alloy, 1 1/8 " Alloy steerer
HEADSET	Integrated Steel Cup
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Sora NEW, RD-3500 24 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano FD 2303
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-2300, Dual control 24 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Scott Comp SCBR 312 , 39-49 mm
CRANKSET	Shimano 2303 Black, 30/42/52 T
BB-SET	Shimano Square BB UN26
HANDLEBAR	Syncros RR2.0 WOMAN , 31.8 mm Lady Anatomic,
STEM	Syncros FL2.0 WOMAN, 1-1/8" - 31.8 mm,
PEDAL	nil
SEATPOST	Syncros RR2.0 WOMAN Alloy , 31.6/300 mm, w/o offset,
SEAT	Syncros WR3.0
HUB FRONT	Scott Comp 20 H
HUB REAR	Scott Comp 24 H
CHAIN	Shimano HG 50 KMC
CASSETTE	SRAM PG - 830 , 8 Speed 11-28T
SPOKES	CN - Standard, Black 2 mm
RIMS	Alex Race 28 Aero Profile, 20 Front / 24 Rear
TIRES	Schwalbe, Lugano 700 x 23 C
WEIGHT	9.50 kg / 20.94 lbs

CONTESSA SPORT

FOR TOURING OR RACING. SCOTT'S WOMEN'S OPTIMIZED BIKES HAVE SOMETHING TO MEET EVERY WOMEN'S RIDING PREFERENCE. BECAUSE COMFORT, QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE ARE EQUALLY IMPORTANT FOR WOMEN.

WOMEN



CONTESSA GENIUS 700

27.5" 650b

item # 227844

Sizes S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW New model, frame featuring 150mm of travel, 27.5" (650b) wheels, FOX fork and Nude2 rear shock with updated damping, LTD suspension with 3 modes F & R, rear IDS SL 12mm thru axle, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS Best trail chassis on the market, 27" (650b) wheels, light for 150mm travel, TwinLoc, LTD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, SOLUTION geometry, front and rear thru axle, Syncros components

FRAME	Contessa Genius 650b Alloy 6061 custom butted hydroformed tubes / tapered Headtube / solution geometry, IDS SL dropout for 142 x 12mm, U-Mono Link / rear 180PM, BB height adj. / 150mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 34 Talas 650b Evolution CTD Air, CTD remote damper with 3 modes, 15mm QR axle / tapered steerer, reb. Adj. / 150 - 120 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LTD suspension technology, Lock - Traction (travel / geo adj) - Descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - 100 - 150mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT Nude2 / 3 modes Lockout-TC-AT, Ball joints / 200 x 57mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey Comp Plus Tapered 1.5" - 1 1/8", semi integr. OD 50/61mm / ID 44/55mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M786 SGS, Shadow PlusType / 20 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FD-M670-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX SL-M670-I, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, Ispec clamp
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano SLX BL-M676 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano SLX BR-M676 Disc, 180/F and 180/R mm SM-RT64 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano XT FC-M780, hollowtech 2, 42Ax32Ax24A T
BB-SET	Shimano SM-BB71-41A / shell 41x92mm
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL1.5 Tbar, Alloy 7050 D.B. / T shape Flat / 9° / 700mm, Syncros Pro lockon grips"
STEM	Syncros Pilot TR1.5, 2014 / 4D forged / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M520
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.0 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros TR2.0 Women
HUB FRONT	Formula CL81 / seal bearing type
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M678 Disc CL / 12 x 142mm, DT Swiss RWS 12mm axle
CHAIN	Shimano CN-HG54
CASSETTE	Shimano SLX CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-55 650b Disc, 32H / Eyelets
TIRES	Schwalbe Nobby Nic EVO Snake Skin, 27.5 (650b) x 2.25 / 67 EPI Kevlar Bead, Pace Star compound / Tubeless ready
WEIGHT	11.7 kg / 29.96 lbs



CONTESSA SPARK 900 29"

item # 227845

Sizes S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW FOX Fork, DT M3 rear shock with 3 modes, Shimano disc brake, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS High end light alloy frame, SOLUTION geometry, TwinLoc, LRD suspension with 3 modes on fork and shock, performance selected parts, Syncros components



FRAME	Contessa Spark Alloy 6061 custom butted, hydroformed tubes, solution geometry, replaceable derailleur hanger / 135mm, U-Mono Link / rear PM 160, BB height adj. / 100mm rear travel
FORK	FOX 32 Float 29 Evolution CTD Air, CTD damper with 3 modes, alloy 1 1/8" steerer, reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
REMOTE SYSTEM	Scott LRD suspension technologie, lock - ride / platform - descend, activate by Twinloc Remote Lever, Lockout - Platform - 100mm
REAR SHOCK	Scott DT M3 / 3 modes Lockout-PF-D, Ball joints / 190 x 50mm / reb. Adj.
HEADSET	Ritchey OE 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT RD-M781 SGS, Shadow Type / 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FD-M670-E / DM
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore, SL-M591-10, Rapidfire Plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M505 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M505 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT54 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M552, 2-piece Design, 42Ax32Ax24T
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge / 68mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.5 Tbar, Alloy 6061 / T shape Flat / 9", 680mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 2014 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Wellgo M21
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.5 Women
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M595 Disc CL
CHAIN	KMC-X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	DT Swiss Champion Black 1.8mm
RIMS	Syncros XC-49 Disc, 32H / Eyelets,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 29 x 2.25 / 67EPI Kevlar Bead, Performance Serie
WEIGHT	12.8 kg / 28.19 lbs

CONTESSA SCALE 900 29"

item # 227846

Sizes S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW Contessa Scale 29 frame Solution geometry, Rock Shox Reba fork, Syncros components

SALES ARGUMENTS New Contessa 29er geometry



FRAME	Contessa Sport 29", 6061 Alloy D.B., Solution geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Rock Shox Reba 29 RL, Alloy steerer, Push loc remote lockout, reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey OE 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT, RD-M781 SGS / Shadow Type, 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano SLX FC-M670 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX, SL-M670, Rapidfire plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M505 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M505 Disc, 180/F and 160/R mm SM-RT54 CL Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano FC-M552, 2-piece Design, 42Ax32Ax24T
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge / 68mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros FL2.5 Tbar, 6061 D.B. / OS / 680mm
STEM	Syncros FL2.0, 7050 Alloy / oversize 31.8mm, 1-1/8" / 6° angle
PEDAL	Wellgo C128
SEATPOST	Syncros FL2.5 / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros XR2.5 Women
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-M595 Disc CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano Deore CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	15 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Syncros XC-49 Disc, 32H / Eyelets
TIRES	Schwalbe Rocket Ron, 29 x 21 / 67EPI, Performance Serie
WEIGHT	12.5 kg / 27.53 lbs



CONTESSA SCALE 910 29"

item # 227847

Sizes S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW Contessa Scale 29 frame Solution geometry

SALES ARGUMENTS New Contessa 29er geometry



FRAME	Contessa Sport 29", 6061 Alloy D.B., Solution geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Rock Shox XC32, TK 29 Solo Air, Pop loc remote lockout , reb. Adj. / 100 mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey OE 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano XT , RD-M781 SGS / Shadow Type , 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore , FD-M590-10 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore , SL-M591-10, Rapidfire plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M445 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M446 , Hydr. Disc, 180F/160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano , FC-M552, black, 42Ax32Ax24S T
BB-SET	Shimano Cartridge, 68mm shell
HANDLEBAR	Syncros M2.5 Tbar, 680mm, black, 31,8mm,
STEM	Syncros M2.5, JD-ST57 A, 31,8mm
PEDAL	Wellgo, C 128
SEATPOST	Syncros M2.5 / 31,6mm
SEAT	Contessa Sport
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM66 Disc CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	15 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Syncros XC-49 Disc , 32H, black,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rapid Rob, 29 x 2.25, 50TPI
WEIGHT	12.8 kg / 28.19 lbs

CONTESSA SCALE 920 29"

item # 227848

Sizes S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW Contessa Scale 29 frame Solution geometry, 30 speed, Shimano hydr. disc brake

SALES ARGUMENTS New Contessa 29er geometry



FRAME	Contessa Sport 29", 6061 Alloy D.B., Solution geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCR-LO, with Lockout, 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey OE 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, RD-M593, 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore , FD-M590-10 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore , SL-M591-10, Rapidfire plus / 2 way release, w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395 Disc
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395 Disc, Hydr. Disc, 180F/160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano , FC-M522, 42x32x24 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-ES-25, Cartridge Type
HANDLEBAR	Syncros M2.5 Tbar, 680mm, black, 31,8mm,
STEM	Syncros M2.5, JD-ST57 A, 31,8mm
PEDAL	Wellgo, C 128
SEATPOST	Syncros M2.5 / 31,6mm
SEAT	Contessa Sport
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 35-CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	15 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Syncros XC-49 Disc , 32H, black,
TIRES	Schwalbe Rapid Rob, 29 x 2.25, 50TPI
WEIGHT	13.2 kg / 29.07 lbs



CONTESSA SCALE 930 29"

item # 227849

Sizes S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW Contessa Scale 29 frame, Solution geometry, Shimano hydr. disc brake

SALES ARGUMENTS New Contessa 29er geometry



FRAME	Contessa Sport 29", 6061 Alloy D.B., Solution geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCR-LO, with Lockout, 100mm travel
HEADSET	Ritchey OE 1 1/8", semi integrated 44/50mm
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, RD-M592, 27 Speed,
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera, FD-M390 / 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano Acera, SL-M390-9R, R-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395, Hydr. Disc, 160F/160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano, FC-M391, 44x32x22 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26, Cartridge Type
HANDLEBAR	Contessa Sport Tbar, 680mm, black, 31.8mm,
STEM	TDS-D345A-8, 31.8mm
PEDAL	Wellgo, C 128
SEATPOST	Contessa, 31.6mm
SEAT	Contessa Sport
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 35-CL
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG20-9, 11-34T
SPOKES	14 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Alex XC-49 Disc, 32H, black,
TIRES	Impac Ridgepac, 29 x 21, 24 TPI
WEIGHT	14.0 kg / 30.84 lbs



CONTESSA ACTIVE

FOR TOURING OR RACING. SCOTT'S WOMEN'S OPTIMIZED BIKES HAVE SOMETHING TO MEET EVERY WOMEN'S RIDING PREFERENCE. BECAUSE COMFORT, QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE ARE EQUALLY IMPORTANT FOR WOMEN.

WOMEN



CONTESSA 610

26"

item # 227850

Sizes XS/S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW 30 speed, Shimano hydr. disc brakes

SALES ARGUMENTS Affordable hardtail mountain bike with women's specific touch points, good for casual and novice riders

FRAME	Contessa Active, 6061 Alloy, Solution geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCR-LO, with Lockout, 100mm travel, softer spring setup
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, RD-M593, 30 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano Deore, FD-M590-10 / 34.9mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore, SL-M591-10, Rapidfire plus, 2 way release w/gear indicator
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395, Hydr. Disc, 160F / 160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano, FC-M522, 42x32x24 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-ES-25
HANDLEBAR	Contessa Active, 640mm, black, 31.8mm, 15mm rise 8°
STEM	JD-ST57 A, 31.8mm
PEDAL	Wellgo, C128
SEATPOST	Contessa Active 31.6mm
SEAT	Contessa Active, VL 4135
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 35-CL
CHAIN	KMC X10
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG62-10, 11-36 T
SPOKES	15 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Syncros XC-44 Disc, 32H, black,
TIRES	Schwalbe Black Jack, 26 x 21, 50TPI
WEIGHT	13.1 kg / 28.85 lbs



CONTESSA 620 26"

item # 227851

Sizes XS/S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW 27 speed, Shimano hydr. disc brakes

SALES ARGUMENTS Affordable hardtail mountain bike with women's specific touch points, good for casual and novice riders



FRAME	Contessa Active , 6061 Alloy, Solution geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCR-LO, with Lockout, 100mm travel, softer spring setup
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Deora, RD-M592, 27 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Acera, FD-M390 / 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano , SL-M390-9R, R-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395 , Hydr. Disc, 160F / 160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano, FC-M391, 44x32x22 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26, Cartridge Type
HANDLEBAR	Contessa Active, 640mm, black, 31.8mm, 15mm rise 8°
STEM	TDS-D345A-8 , 31.8mm
PEDAL	Wellgo, C 128
SEATPOST	Contessa Active, 31.6mm
SEAT	Contessa Active , VL 4135
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 35-CL
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG20-9, 11-34T
SPOKES	14 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Alex XC-44 Disc , 32H, black,
TIRES	Schwalbe Black Jack, 26 x 21, 50TPI
WEIGHT	13.6 kg / 29.96 lbs

CONTESSA 630 26"

item # 227852

Sizes XS/S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW 27 speed, Shimano hydr. disc brakes

SALES ARGUMENTS Affordable hardtail mountain bike with women's specific touch points, good for casual and novice riders



FRAME	Contessa Active , 6061 Alloy, Solution geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCM-HLO, with Lockout , 100mm travel, softer spring setup
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Acera, RD-M390 , 27 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Acera, FD-M390 / 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano , SL-M390-9R, R-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	Shimano BL-M395
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M395 , Hydr. Disc, 160F / 160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano, FC-M391 w/CG, 44x32x22 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26, Cartridge Type
HANDLEBAR	Contessa Active, 640mm, black, 31.8mm, 15mm rise 8°
STEM	TDS-D345A-8 , 31.8mm
PEDAL	Wellgo, C 127 S
SEATPOST	Contessa Active, 31.6mm
SEAT	Contessa Active ,
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 35-CL
CHAIN	KMC X9
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG20-9, 11-34T
SPOKES	14 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Alex XC-44 Disc , 32H, black,
TIRES	Impac Ridgepac, 26 x 21, 24TPI
WEIGHT	14.0 kg / 30.84 lbs

CONTESSA 640 26"

item # 227853

Sizes XS/S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW Shimano mech. disc brakes

SALES ARGUMENTS Affordable hardtail mountain bike with women's specific touch points, good for casual and novice riders



FRAME	Contessa Active , 6061 Alloy, Solution geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCM-MLO, with Lockout , 100mm travel, softer spring setup
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Acera, RD-M360 , 24 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano FD-M190, 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano , ST-EF 51 L / 8R, EZ-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	nil
BRAKES	Shimano BR-M375L, Mech. Disc, 160F / 160R mm Rotor
CRANKSET	Shimano, FC-M171 w/CG, 42x34x24 T
BB-SET	Shimano BB-UN 26, Cartridge Type
HANDLEBAR	Contessa Active, 640mm, black, 31.8mm, 15mm rise 8°
STEM	TDS-D345A-8 , 31.8mm
PEDAL	Wellgo, C127 S
SEATPOST	Alloy, 31.6mm
SEAT	Contessa Active ,
HUB FRONT	Formula CL51
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-RM 35-CL
CHAIN	KMC Z-7
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG31-8L, 11-32T
SPOKES	14 G, stainless, black
RIMS	Alex ACE 24, 32H, D-Wall, black
TIRES	Impac Ridgepac, 26 x 21, 24TPI
WEIGHT	14.2 kg / 31.28 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
WOMEN



CONTESSA 650 26"

item # 227854

Sizes XS/S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW 24 speed, Lockout fork

SALES ARGUMENTS Affordable hardtail mountain bike with women's specific touch points, good for casual and novice riders



FRAME	Contessa Active , 6061 Alloy, Solution geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCT-MLO, 100mm travel, softer spring setup
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano Acera, RD-M360, 24 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano FD-M190, 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano , ST-EF 51 L / 8R, EZ-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	nil
BRAKES	Scott Comp, V-brake
CRANKSET	Shimano, FC-M131 w/CG, 42x34x24 T
BB-SET	Chian-Haur , CH-52 - B
HANDLEBAR	Contessa Active, 640mm, black, 31.8mm, 18mm rise 8°
STEM	TDS-C419, 31.8mm
PEDAL	Wellgo, M095
SEATPOST	Alloy, 31.6mm
SEAT	Contessa Active ,
HUB FRONT	Formula FM-21-FQR
HUB REAR	Formula CO-32-BQR
CHAIN	KMC Z-7
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG31-8L, 11-32T
SPOKES	14 G, stainless steel
RIMS	Alex ACE 24, 32H, D-Wall, black, CSW
TIRES	Impac Ridgepac, 26 x 21, 24TPI
WEIGHT	13.8 kg / 30.40 lbs

CONTESSA 660

26"

item # 227855

Sizes S/M/L

WHAT'S NEW 24 speed

SALES ARGUMENTS Affordable hardtail mountain bike with women's specific touch points, good for casual and novice riders



FRAME	Contessa Tiki, 6061 Alloy, Lady geometry, Integrated headtube
FORK	Suntour XCT, 100mm travel, softer spring setup
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Acera, RD-M360, 24 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M190, 31.8mm
SHIFTERS	Shimano, ST-EF 51 L / 8R, EZ-fire plus
BRAKELEVERS	nil
BRAKES	Scott Comp, V-brake
CRANKSET	Shimano, FC-M131 w/CG, 42x34x24 T
BB-SET	Chian-Haur, CH-52 - B
HANDLEBAR	Contessa Active, 640mm, black, 31.8mm, 18mm rise 8°
STEM	TDS-C419, 31.8mm
PEDAL	Wellgo, M095
SEATPOST	Alloy, 31.6mm
SEAT	Contessa Active
HUB FRONT	Formula FM-21-FQR
HUB REAR	Formula CO-32-8QR
CHAIN	KMC Z-7
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG31-8l, 11-32T
SPOKES	14 G, stainless steel
RIMS	Alex ACE 24, 32H, D-Wall, black, CSW
TIRES	Impac Ridgepac, 26 x 21, 24TPI
WEIGHT	13.3 kg / 29.30 lbs



JUNIOR

THE JUNIOR SERIES BIKES ARE MADE FOR ASPIRING FUTURE CYCLISTS AND ARE PURCHASED BY PARENTS WHO KNOW AND WANT TO ENCOURAGE CYCLING AS A LIFESTYLE AND AN ACTIVITY. CHOOSE FROM DIRT JUMP, BMX, ROAD OR XC AND BRING YOUR LITTLE RIPPER WITH YOU.

Junior



VOLT-X 10

item # 227856

Sizes one size, 20" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Cool BMX bike made for tricks and dirt trails.

FRAME	Scott BMX frame 20" freestyle, DT & TT Cr-Mo / Hi-Ten, Mid size BB, internal headset, U-brake bosses, singlespeed
FORK	Scott Cr-Mo 20" rigid fork,
HEADSET	FSA Impact 8D internal 1 1/8"
ROTOR	no
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro XL
BRAKES FRONT	
BRAKES REAR	
CRANKSET	Cr-Mo 3-piece cranks 175mm,,
CHAINRING	25T Alloy BMX
BB-SET	JY Mid-size BB 73mm , 8T spline, Cr-Mo axle
HANDLEBAR	Scott Comp BMX Hi-Ten Crossbar, 690x195mm, 8° backsweep
STEM	Scott BMX, forged BMX type, 1-1/8" / 48mm
PEDAL	Wellgo B107P transparent BMX pedals
SEATPOST	Syncros Volt-X bounded saddle combo / 25.4mm
SEAT	Syncros Volt-x combo
HUB FRONT	Joy-Tech A075SE-14 alloy, 14mm Cr-mo axle w/19mm nuts, 36H
HUB REAR	Joy-Tech F036DSE-14-9T alloy, 14mm Cr-mo axle w/19mm nuts, 48H, with 9T driver
CHAIN	KMC Z410 brown
CASSETTE	9T driver
SPOKES	HTI 14 G black ED
RIMS	Alex J303 36H front / 48H rear
TIRES	Kenda K907 Dirt tire , 20x21, full black
ACCESSOIRES	2pairs Axle pegs AP-16, forged steel, 32mm OD, 115mm length
WEIGHT	11.3 kg / 24.89 lbs



VOLT-X 20

item # 227857

Sizes one size, 20" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Cool BMX bike to start and learn your tricks in the dirt trails. Nicely spec'd.



FRAME	Scott BMX frame 20.5" Trail, DT & TT Cr-Mo / Hi-Ten, US BB, U-brake bosses, singlespeed
FORK	Scott Hi-Ten rigid fork,
HEADSET	FSA 888 1 1/8"
ROTOR	no
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro XL
BRAKES FRONT	
BRAKES REAR	
CRANKSET	Cr-Mo 3-piece cranks 175mm, ,
CHAINRING	28T Steel BMX
BB-SET	JY US BB loose ball , 8T spline, Cr-Mo axle
HANDLEBAR	Scott Comp BMX Hi-Ten Crossbar, 690x195mm, 8" backsweep
STEM	Scott BMX, forged BMX type, 1-1/8" / 48mm
PEDAL	Wellgo B107N BMX pedals
SEATPOST	Syncros BMX bounded saddle combo / 25.4mm
SEAT	Syncros Volt-x combo
HUB FRONT	Joy-Tech AO75SE-14 alloy, 10mm Cr-mo axle w/19mm nuts, 36H
HUB REAR	Joy-Tech FO36DSE-14-9T alloy, 14mm Cr-mo axle w/19mm nuts, 36H, with 9T driver
CHAIN	KMC Z410 brown
CASSETTE	9T driver
SPOKES	HTI 14 G UCP
RIMS	Alex J303 36H
TIRES	Kenda K905 Dirt tire , 20x1.95, full black
ACCESSOIRES	2pairs Axle pegs AP-16, forged steel, 32mm OD, 115mm length
WEIGHT	122 kg / 26.87 lbs

VOLT-X 30

item # 227858

Sizes one size, 20" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS First pricepoint for the Kids to get into BMX. Nicely spec'd.



FRAME	Scott BMX frame 18.5" Trail, DT Cr-Mo / Hi-Ten, US BB, U-brake bosses, singlespeed
FORK	Scott Hi-Ten rigid fork,
HEADSET	FSA 888 1 1/8"
ROTOR	Rotor SST
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro XL
BRAKES FRONT	
BRAKES REAR	
CRANKSET	CW-160 Hi-Ten one-piece crank, 160mm
CHAINRING	38T Steel BMX
BB-SET	VP-B35 US BB loose ball, 24T spline, Hi-Ten axle
HANDLEBAR	Scott Kids BMX Hi-Ten Crossbar, 605x165mm, 8" backsweep
STEM	Scott BMX, forged BMX type, 1-1/8" / 48mm
PEDAL	Wellgo B107N BMX pedals
SEATPOST	HL SP-200 25.4x230mm
SEAT	Voltage DJ
HUB FRONT	Joy-Tech S01E-14 steel 3pcs 10mm axle w/19mm nuts, 36H
HUB REAR	Joy-Tech S01F-14/M30 steel 3pcs, 14mm axle w/19mm nuts, 36H
CHAIN	KMC Z410 brown
CASSETTE	Lida LMA-0 1/2x1/8", 14T
SPOKES	HTI 14 G UCP
RIMS	Alex J303 36H
TIRES	Kenda K905 Dirt tire , 20x1.95, full black
ACCESSOIRES	2pairs Axle pegs AP-16, forged steel, 32mm OD, 115mm length
WEIGHT	125 kg / 27.53 lbs



SPEEDSTER JR 24

item # 227859

Sizes one size, 24" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Legitimate road bike built and spec'd for junior riders



FRAME	DButted 6061 Alloy Tubing , FB Road geometry , Integrated Headtube
FORK	Speedster Alloy, 1 1/8 " Alloy steerer, integrated
HEADSET	Ritchey Logic OE integ.
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano Sora , RD-3400 16 Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD 2303 - F
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-2300, Dual control 16 Speed
BRAKELEVERS	-
BRAKES	Scott Comp SCBR 312 , 39-49 mm
CRANKSET	Lasco alloy road crank, 46/34 T alloy
BB-SET	VP-BC73C Square BB
HANDLEBAR	Syncros JR, Anatomic 25.4 mm 370mm width
STEM	Syncros FL 2.5, 1-1/8" / four Bolt 31.8 mm, 60mm
PEDAL	VP-383S
SEATPOST	Alloy 27.2 / 300 mm
SEAT	Junior Racing VL-50610
HUB FRONT	Formula 20 H
HUB REAR	Formula 24 H
CHAIN	KMC HG-50
CASSETTE	Shimano CS-HG50-8, 13-28 T
SPOKES	CN - Standard, Black 2 mm
RIMS	Alex DA-28 24
TIRES	Kenda K-191 / 24x1
WEIGHT	8.50 kg / 18.74 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013 JUNIOR



SPARK JR 24

item # 227860

Sizes one size, 24" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Spark JR, the full suspension kids racing bike



FRAME	Scott Junior 24" Spark, Alloy 6061 P.G., w/Alloy 6061Swingarm, 75mm rear travel
FORK	SR Suntour XCT-JR, suspension fork / 50 mm, lockout, Rear: KS / 75mm
HEADSET	VP-A71 black
REAR DERAILLEUR	Alivio RD-M410 , 21-Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M190A
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS36-7, Revo Shifter
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro 325A-RS
BRAKES	Tektro SCB-24-A, Linear spring
CRANKSET	SR Suntour CW9- XCT-JR, 22x32x42 T / 152mm white
BB-SET	TH M-1
HANDLEBAR	Junior Flat Bar, 540 mm
STEM	HL-TDS-C41-8, 1-1/8" / 15°
PEDAL	VP-560, BMX - Type
SEATPOST	Alloy 26.8mm
SEAT	Junior Racing VL-50610
HUB FRONT	FM-31 FQR 32 H
HUB REAR	FM-32 RQR 32 H
CHAIN	KMC Z-51
CASSETTE	Shimano Acera , CS-HG41-7 11-28 T
SPOKES	15G UCP black
RIMS	Alex C-1000
TIRES	K-832 / XC- Type , 24 X 1.95 ,
WEIGHT	13.0 kg / 28.63 lbs

SPARK JR 20

item # 227861

Sizes one size, 20" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Spark JR, the full suspension kids racing bike



FRAME	Scott Junior 20" Spark , Alloy 6061 P.G., w/Alloy 6061Swingarm, 65mm rear travel
FORK	SR Suntour XCT-JR, suspension fork / 40 mm, lockout, Rear: KS / 75mm
HEADSET	VP-A71 black
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano RD-TY21 GS, 12-Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano FD-M190A
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS36-6, Revo Shifter
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro JL510 - TS
BRAKES	Lee-chi 209 P, For Kids-Bikes
CRANKSET	Lasco double 34x42 T, 140mm
BB-SET	TH M-1
HANDLEBAR	Junior Flat Bar, 540 mm
STEM	HL-TDS-C41-8, 1-1/8" / 15°
PEDAL	VP-570, BMX - Type
SEATPOST	Alloy 26.8mm
SEAT	Junior Racing VL-50610
HUB FRONT	JY-433 32 H Nuted
HUB REAR	JY-434 32 H Nuted
CHAIN	KMC Z-51
CASSETTE	Shimano MF-TZ 20, 14-28 T 6speed
SPOKES	15G UCP silver
RIMS	Alex C-1000
TIRES	K-832 / XC- Type , 20 X 2.0,
WEIGHT	11.7 kg / 25.77 lbs

SCALE RC JR

item # 227862

Sizes one size, 24" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Light JR race machine, truly functional bike for small riders



FRAME	Scott Alloy 6061, Superlite D.B Frame, Scott dropout
FORK	SR Suntour XCR LO AIR, alloy stanchion / steerer, air adj. / 65mm, lockout
HEADSET	Scott VP
REAR DERAILEUR	Shimano XT RD-M772 shadow , 27 Speed
FRONT DERAILEUR	Shimano Deore
SHIFTERS	Shimano Alivio SL-M430, Rapid fire plus 2-way release
BRAKELEVERS	Scott Kids Pro
BRAKES	Scott Pro, cartride pads
CRANKSET	FSA Alpha Drive, 44x32x22 T / 165mm
BB-SET	FSA BB 8420-AL PD
HANDLEBAR	Syncros 560mm
STEM	Syncros FL 2.5, 1-1/8" / 6° / 90mm
PEDAL	Shimano PD-M520,
SEATPOST	Alloy 26.8mm
SEAT	Scott RC CR-MO
HUB FRONT	Formula 20H
HUB REAR	Formula 24H
CHAIN	KMC HG-73
CASSETTE	Shimano XT CS-M770 , 11-32 T
SPOKES	Stainless 15G, 1.8mm black
RIMS	Alex SCE-20
TIRES	Schwalbe Smart Sam, Performance, 24 x 2.0 Kevlar Bead , 50EPI
WEIGHT	10.4 kg / 22.91 lbs



SCALE JR 24

item # 227863

Sizes one size, 24" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Truly functional bike for small riders, race styled



FRAME	Scott Racing 24" Junior, Alloy 6061 PG, Pressed D/out
FORK	SR Suntour XCT-JR, suspension fork 50 mm , softer spring setup, lockout
HEADSET	VP-A71 black
REAR DERAILLEUR	Alivio RD-M410 , 21-Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M190A
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS36-7, Revo Shifter
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro 325A-RS
BRAKES	Tektro J-310-A, Linear spring
CRANKSET	SR Suntour CW9- XCT-JR, 22x32x42 T / 152mm white
BB-SET	TH M-1
HANDLEBAR	Junior Flat Bar, 540 mm
STEM	HL-TDS-C41-8, 1-1/8" / 15°
PEDAL	VP-560, BMX - Type
SEATPOST	Alloy 26.8mm
SEAT	Junior Racing VL-50610
HUB FRONT	FM-31 FQR 32 H
HUB REAR	FM-32 RQR 32 H
CHAIN	KMC Z-51
CASSETTE	Shimano Acera , CS-HG41-7 11-28 T
SPOKES	15G UCP black
RIMS	Alex C-1000
TIRES	K-832 / XC- Type , 24 X 1.95 ,
WEIGHT	11.8 kg / 25.99 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013



JUNIOR

SCALE JR 20

item # 227865

Sizes one size, 20" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Truly functional bike for small riders, race styled



FRAME	Scott Racing 20" Junior, Alloy 6061 PG, Pressed D/out
FORK	SR Suntour XCT-JR, suspension fork 40 mm , softer spring setup, lockout
HEADSET	VP-A71 black
REAR DERAILLEUR	Alivio RD-M410, 12-Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M190A
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS36-6, Revo Shifter
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro JL510 - TS
BRAKES	Lee-chi 209 P, For Kids-Bikes
CRANKSET	Lasco double 34x42 T, 140mm
BB-SET	TH M-1
HANDLEBAR	Junior Flat Bar, 540 mm
STEM	HL-TDS-C41-8, 1-1/8" / 15°
PEDAL	VP-570, BMX - Type
SEATPOST	Alloy 26.8mm
SEAT	Junior Racing VL-50610
HUB FRONT	JY-433 32 H Nutted
HUB REAR	JY-434 32 H Nutted
CHAIN	KMC Z-51
CASSETTE	Shimano MF-TZ 20, 14-28 T 6speed
SPOKES	15G UCP silver
RIMS	Alex C-1000
TIRES	K-832 / XC- Type , 20 X 2.0,
WEIGHT	10.9 kg / 24.01 lbs

VOLTAGE JR 24 TMO

item # 227867

Sizes one size, 24" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Timo Pritzel's 24" replica, perfect fit for the young dirt jumper. Super short 360mm chain stay length and dialed geometry makes this a sick bike for the smaller shredders.



FRAME	Scott Voltage D-frame 24", super stiff 6061 alloy frame, hydroformed tubing, Disc Dropout, horizontal for 10mm singlespeed
FORK	RST Dirt suspension fork, DJ Disc only / 60mm, firm spring DJ setup
HEADSET	Ritchey LB Plus / 1 1/8"
BRAKELEVERS	Scott Comp
BRAKES	Tektro Novela mech Disc, 160mm F & R Rotor
CRANKSET	JuYien Cr-Mo 3-piece cranks, 28T Alloy BMX sprocket, 170mm
BB-SET	Samox Euro BB alloy cups 73/19mm, 8T spline, Cr-Mo axle
HANDLEBAR	Syncros Pilot DJ 2.0 6061 DB alloy, 740mm / 75mm uprise, Syncros Voltage
STEM	Scott Voltage, forged BMX type, 1-1/8" / 10°
PEDAL	Wellgo B107N, BMX flatpedal
SEATPOST	Syncros Pivotal / 31.6mm
SEAT	Syncros Pivotal VL-7121
HUB FRONT	Formula DC-20-N disc nutted, sealed bearings
HUB REAR	Formula DC42-N, w/tracknut, cassette singlespeed
CHAIN	KMC Z510
CASSETTE	Sprocket cassette, 12T
SPOKES	CN 14 G stainless black
RIMS	Alex DM-22 32H,
TIRES	Schwalbe Table Top Sport Active line, 50TPI, wire, 24x2.25, Timo's signature tires
WEIGHT	131 kg / 28.85 lbs

VOLTAGE JR 24 (DISC)

item # 227868

Sizes one size, 24" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Super cool DJ look



FRAME	Scott Junior 24" Voltage, Octagon tubing, Alloy 6061 P.G.
FORK	SR Suntour XCT-JR, suspension fork 50 mm, softer spring setup
HEADSET	VP-A71 black
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano RD-TY-22-6, 18-Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M190A
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS36-6, Revo Shifter
BRAKELEVERS	Scott Kids Comp
BRAKES	Tektro Novela mech Disc, 160mm F & R Rotor
CRANKSET	SR Suntour CW9- XCT-JR, 22x32x42 T / 152mm white
BB-SET	TH M-1
HANDLEBAR	Junior Uprise, 560 mm
STEM	HL-TDS-C41-8, 1-1/8" / 15°
PEDAL	VP-570, BMX - Type
SEATPOST	Alloy 26.8mm
SEAT	SCT-22 Junior Version
HUB FRONT	Scott DC-19FQR disc
HUB REAR	Scott DC-31RQR disc
CHAIN	KMC Z-51
CASSETTE	Shimano MF-TZ 20, 14-28 T 6speed
SPOKES	15G UCP black
RIMS	Alex C-1000
TIRES	Scott Voltage, 24x2.0 full black, K-Rad or Kranium
WEIGHT	12.7 kg / 27.97 lbs



VOLTAGE JR 24

item # 227869

Sizes one size, 24" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Super cool DJ look



FRAME	Scott Junior 24" Voltage , Octagon tubing, Alloy 6061 PG.
FORK	SR Suntour XCT-JR, suspension fork 50 mm , softer spring setup
HEADSET	VP-A71 black
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano RD-TY-22-6, 18-Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M190A
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS36-6, Revo Shifter
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro 325A-RS
BRAKES	Lee-chi 209 P, For Kids-Bikes
CRANKSET	SR Suntour CW9- XCT-JR, 22x32x42 T / 152mm white
BB-SET	TH M-1
HANDLEBAR	Junior Uprise, 560 mm
STEM	HL-TDS-C41-8, 1-1/8" / 15°
PEDAL	VP-570, BMX - Type
SEATPOST	Alloy 26.8mm
SEAT	SCT-22 Junior Version
HUB FRONT	JY-431 32 H QR
HUB REAR	JY-432 32 H QR
CHAIN	KMC Z-51
CASSETTE	Shimano MF-TZ 20, 14-28 T 6speed
SPOKES	15G UCP black
RIMS	Alex C-1000
TIRES	Scott Voltage, 24x2.0 full black, K-Rad or Kranium
WEIGHT	12.5 kg / 27.53 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013 JUNIOR



VOLTAGE JR 20

item # 227871

Sizes one size, 20" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Super cool DJ look



FRAME	Scott Junior 20" Voltage , Octagon tubing, Alloy 6061 PG.
FORK	SR Suntour XCT-JR, suspension fork 40 mm , softer spring setup
HEADSET	VP-A71 black
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano RD-FT30 , 6-Speed, Super short cage
FRONT DERAILLEUR	nil
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS36-6, Revo Shifter
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro JL510 - TS
BRAKES	Lee-chi 209 P, For Kids-Bikes
CRANKSET	Lasco single 36 T, 140mm change to CF58
BB-SET	TH M-1
HANDLEBAR	Junior Uprise, 540 mm
STEM	HL-TDS-C41-8, 1-1/8" / 15°
PEDAL	VP-580, BMX - Type
SEATPOST	Alloy 26.8mm
SEAT	SCT-22 Junior Version
HUB FRONT	JY-433 32 H Nutted
HUB REAR	JY-434 32 H Nutted
CHAIN	KMC Z-51
CASSETTE	Shimano MF-TZ 20, 14-28 T 6speed
SPOKES	15G UCP silver
RIMS	Alex C-1000
TIRES	Scott Voltage, 24x2.0 full black, K-Rad or Kranium
WEIGHT	11.0 kg / 24.23 lbs

VOLTAGE JR 16

item # 227873

Sizes one size, 16" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Super cool DJ look



FRAME	Scott Junior 16" Voltage , Octagon tubing, Alloy 6061 P.G.
FORK	BMX Type 800 rigid, Hi-ten
HEADSET	VP 755 black
SHIFTERS	Single Speed
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro 317-ACL
BRAKES	Tektro 984A caliper
CRANKSET	Chuan Wei 28T
BB-SET	Chuan Wei
HANDLEBAR	Junior Uprise, 520 mm / 65mm rise
STEM	HL/ Y1, 30mm
PEDAL	VP-580, BMX type
SEATPOST	Alloy combo 26.8mm
SEAT	SCT-24 Junior Version
HUB FRONT	KT-103F 16H Nuted
HUB REAR	KT-305 28 H Nuted coaster
CHAIN	KMC 410
CASSETTE	18T
SPOKES	14G UCP silver
RIMS	BMX type alloy black
TIRES	C-1244 / 16x2.0, Training Wheels
WEIGHT	10.4 kg / 22.91 lbs

VOLTAGE JR 12

item # 227874

Sizes one size, 12" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Super cool DJ look



FRAME	Scott Junior 12" Voltage , Octagon tubing, Alloy 6061 P.G.
FORK	BMX Type 800 rigid, Hi-ten
HEADSET	VP 755 black
SHIFTERS	Single Speed
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro 317-ACL
BRAKES	Tektro 984A caliper
CRANKSET	Chuan Wei 28T
BB-SET	Chuan Wei
HANDLEBAR	Junior Uprise, 460 mm / 65mm rise
STEM	HL/ Y1, 30mm
PEDAL	VP-260, BMX type
SEATPOST	Alloy combo 26.8mm
SEAT	VL-S5041 seat&postcombo
HUB FRONT	KT-103F 16H Nuted
HUB REAR	KT-305R 16H Nuted coaster
CHAIN	KMC 410
CASSETTE	18T
SPOKES	14G UCP silver
RIMS	BMX type alloy black
TIRES	C-1244 / 12x2.25, Training Wheels
WEIGHT	8.4 kg / 18.50 lbs



VOLTAGE WALKER

item # 227875

Sizes one size

SALES ARGUMENTS Great for developing balance before kids are able to pedal a bike



FRAME	Scott Walker 12" , Alloy 6061 P.G.
FORK	BMX Type 800 rigid, Hi-ten
HEADSET	VP-H733D 1"
HANDLEBAR	Junior Uprise, 400 mm / 30mm rise, alloy
STEM	HL/ Alloy/steel, 30mm
SEATPOST	Alloy combo 22.2mm
SEAT	VL-S5041 seat&postcombo
HUB FRONT	KT-A86F 16H Nuted, 85mm alloy
HUB REAR	KT-A86F 16H Nuted, 85mm alloy
SPOKES	14G UCP silver
RIMS	BMX type alloy black
TIRES	K-841 Kontakt / 12x2.25
WEIGHT	4.5 kg / 9.91 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013



JUNIOR

CONTESSA SCALE JR

item # 227876

Sizes one size, 24" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Trendy Contessa racing look for the upcoming race girls



FRAME	Scott Racing 24" Junior, Alloy 6061 P.G., hydroformed tubing, Pressed D/out
FORK	SR Suntour XCT-JR, suspension fork 50 mm , softer spring setup
HEADSET	VP-A71 black
REAR DERAILLEUR	Alivio RD-M410 , 21-Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M190A
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS36-7, Revo Shifter
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro 325A-RS
BRAKES	Tektro J-310-A, Linear spring
CRANKSET	SR Suntour CW9- XCT-JR, 22x32x42 T / 152mm white
BB-SET	TH M-1
HANDLEBAR	Junior Flat Bar, 540 mm
STEM	HL-TDS-C41-8, 1-1/8" / 15°
PEDAL	VP-560, BMX - Type
SEATPOST	Alloy 26.8mm
SEAT	Junior Racing VL-50610
HUB FRONT	FM-31 FQR 32 H
HUB REAR	FM-32 RQR 32 H
CHAIN	KMC Z-51
CASSETTE	Shimano Acera , CS-HG41-7 11-28 T
SPOKES	15G UCP black
RIMS	Alex C-1000
TIRES	K-832 / XC- Type , 24 X 1.95 ,
WEIGHT	11.9 kg / 26.21 lbs

CONTESSA JR 24

item # 227877

Sizes one size, 24" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Trendy Contessa look, very low standover height



FRAME	Scott Junior 24" Contessa , low standover height, Alloy 6061 PG.
FORK	SR Suntour XCT-JR, suspension fork 50 mm , softer spring setup
HEADSET	VP-A71 black
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano RD-TY-22-6 , 18-Speed
FRONT DERAILLEUR	Shimano FD-M190A
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS36-6, Revo Shifter
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro 325A-RS
BRAKES	Lee-chi 209 P, For Kids-Bikes
CRANKSET	SR Suntour CW9- XCT-JR, 22x32x42 T / 152mm white
BB-SET	TH M-1
HANDLEBAR	Junior Uprise, 560 mm
STEM	HL-TDS-C41-8, 1-1/8" / 15°
PEDAL	VP-570, BMX - Type
SEATPOST	Alloy 26.8mm
SEAT	SCT-22 Junior Version
HUB FRONT	JY-431 32 H QR
HUB REAR	JY-432 32 H QR
CHAIN	KMC Z-51
CASSETTE	Shimano MF-TZ 20, 14-28 T 6speed
SPOKES	15G UCP black
RIMS	Alex C-1000
TIRES	K-831 / 24x1.75, Rolling type
WEIGHT	12.0 kg / 26.43 lbs

CONTESSA JR 20

item # 227879

Sizes one size, 20" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Trendy Contessa look, very low standover height



FRAME	Scott Junior 20" Contessa , low standover height, Alloy 6061 PG.
FORK	SR Suntour XCT-JR, suspension fork 40 mm , softer spring setup
HEADSET	VP-A71 black
REAR DERAILLEUR	Shimano RD-FT30 , 6-Speed, Super short cage
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS36-6, Revo Shifter
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro JL510 - TS
BRAKES	Lee-chi 209 P, For Kids-Bikes
CRANKSET	Lasco single 36 T, 140mm change to CF58
BB-SET	TH M-1
HANDLEBAR	Junior Uprise, 540 mm
STEM	HL-TDS-C41-8, 1-1/8" / 15°
PEDAL	VP-580, BMX - Type
SEATPOST	Alloy 26.8mm
SEAT	SCT-22 Junior Version
HUB FRONT	JY-433 32 H Nutted
HUB REAR	JY-434 32 H Nutted
CHAIN	KMC Z-51
CASSETTE	Shimano MF-TZ 20, 14-28 T 6speed
SPOKES	15G UCP silver
RIMS	Alex C-1000
TIRES	K-831 / 20x1.75, Rolling type
WEIGHT	10.7 kg / 23.57 lbs



CONTESSA JR 16

item # 227881

Sizes one size, 16" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Trendy Contessa look, very low standover height



FRAME	Scott Junior 16" Contessa , low standover height, Alloy 6061 PG.
FORK	BMX Type 800 rigid, Hi-ten
HEADSET	VP 755 black
SHIFTERS	Single Speed
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro 317-ACL
BRAKES	Tektro 984A caliper
CRANKSET	Chuan Wei 28T
BB-SET	Chuan Wei
HANDLEBAR	Junior Uprise, 520 mm / 65mm rise
STEM	HL/ Y1, 30mm
PEDAL	VP-580, BMX type
SEATPOST	alloy combo 26.8mm
SEAT	SCT-24 Junior Version
HUB FRONT	KT-103F 16H Nutedd
HUB REAR	KT-305 28 H Nutedd coaster
CHAIN	KMC 410
CASSETTE	18T
SPOKES	14G UCP silver
RIMS	BMX type alloy black
TIRES	C-714 / 16x1.75, Training Wheels
WEIGHT	10.2 kg / 22.47 lbs

SCOTT SUMMER 2013 JUNIOR



CONTESSA JR 12

item # 227882

Sizes one size, 12" Wheels

SALES ARGUMENTS Trendy Contessa look, very low standover height



FRAME	Scott Junior 12" Contessa , low standover height, Alloy 6061 PG.
FORK	BMX Type 800 rigid, Hi-ten
HEADSET	VP 755 black
SHIFTERS	Single Speed
BRAKELEVERS	Tektro 317-ACL
BRAKES	Tektro 984A caliper
CRANKSET	Chuan Wei 28T
BB-SET	Chuan Wei
HANDLEBAR	Junior Uprise, 460 mm / 65mm rise
STEM	HL/ Y1, 30mm
PEDAL	VP-260, BMX type
SEATPOST	alloy combo 26.8mm
SEAT	VL-S5041 seat&postcombo
HUB FRONT	KT-103F 16H Nutedd
HUB REAR	KT-305R 16H Nutedd coaster
CHAIN	KMC 410
CASSETTE	18T
SPOKES	CN 14G UCP silver
RIMS	BMX type alloy black
TIRES	C-714 / 12x2.25, Training Wheels
WEIGHT	8.2 kg / 18.06 lbs

CONTESSA WALKER

item # 227883

Sizes one size

SALES ARGUMENTS Great for developing balance before kids are able to pedal a bike

FRAME	Scott Walker 12" , Alloy 6061 PG.
FORK	BMX Type 800 rigid, Hi-ten
HEADSET	VP-H733D 1"
HANDLEBAR	Junior Uprise, 400 mm / 30mm rise, alloy
STEM	HL/ Alloy/steel, 30mm
SEATPOST	alloy combo 22.2mm
SEAT	VL-S5041 seat&postcombo
HUB FRONT	KT-A86F 16H Nutted, 85mm alloy
HUB REAR	KT-A86F 16H Nutted, 85mm alloy
SPOKES	14G UCP silver
RIMS	BMX type alloy black
TIRES	K-841 Kontact / 12x2.25
WEIGHT	4.5 kg / 9.91 lbs





2013

FRAMES



B.B.
192

25mm/220in-lbs

FRAME SCOTT SPARK 900 PR

item # 227954

WEIGHT

Frame incl. Shock 1890gr / 4.16 lbs

TRAVEL

Lockout - 70 - 100mm

FRAME

HMX NET Carbon Mainframe and Swingarm, IMP5 Technology, BB PF92 integrated bottom bracket, IDS SL Dropout 142 x 12mm

REAR SHOCK

DT Swiss / Scott Nude2 TC Shock with Traction Control

INCLUDING

Twinoc Remote Control Shifter Kit, Ritchey Pro tapered Headset, IDS SL Dropout Kit for 135 x 12mm and 135 x 5mm, Syncros/DT Swiss RWS rear Axle, Scott super-light Seatclamp

SIZES

S - XL



FRAME SCOTT SPARK 900 RC

item # 227955

WEIGHT

Frame incl. Shock 1890gr / 4.16 lbs

TRAVEL

Lockout - 70 - 100mm

FRAME

HMX NET Carbon Mainframe and Swingarm, IMP5 Technology, BB PF92 integrated bottom bracket, IDS SL Dropout 142 x 12mm

REAR SHOCK

DT Swiss / Scott Nude2 TC Shock with Traction Control

INCLUDING

Twinoc Remote Control Shifter Kit, Ritchey Pro tapered Headset, IDS SL Dropout Kit for 135 x 12mm and 135 x 5mm, Syncros/DT Swiss RWS rear Axle, Scott super-light Seatclamp

SIZES

S - XL



FRAME SCOTT SPARK 910

item # 227956

WEIGHT

Frame incl. Shock 2240gr / 4.93 lbs

TRAVEL

Lockout - 70 - 100mm

FRAME

HMF NET Carbon Mainframe and alloy 6061 custom butted Swingarm, IMP5 Carbon Technology, BB PF92 integrated bottom bracket, IDS SL Dropout 142 x 12mm

REAR SHOCK

DT Swiss / Scott Nude2 TC Shock with Traction Control

INCLUDING

Twinoc Remote Control Shifter Kit, Ritchey Pro tapered Headset, IDS SL Dropout Kit for 135 x 12mm and 135 x 5mm, Syncros/DT Swiss RWS rear Axle, Scott super-light Seatclamp

SIZES

S - XL



FRAME SCOTT SPARK 600 RC

item # 227952

WEIGHT

Frame incl. Shock 1830gr / 4.03 lbs

TRAVEL

Lockout - 85 - 120mm

FRAME

HMX NET Carbon Mainframe and Swingarm, IMP5 Technology, BB PF92 integrated bottom bracket, IDS SL Dropout 142 x 12mm

REAR SHOCK

DT Swiss / Scott Nude2 TC Shock with Traction Control

INCLUDING

Twinoc Remote Control Shifter Kit, Ritchey Pro tapered Headset, IDS SL Dropout Kit for 135 x 12mm and 135 x 5mm, Syncros/DT Swiss RWS rear Axle, Scott super-light Seatclamp

SIZES

S - XL



FRAME SCOTT SPARK 610

item # 227953

WEIGHT

Frame incl. Shock 2200gr / 4.85 lbs

TRAVEL

Lockout - 85 - 120mm

FRAME

HMF NET Carbon Mainframe and alloy 6061 custom butted Swingarm, IMP5 Technology, BB PF92 integrated bottom bracket, IDS SL Dropout 142 x 12mm

REAR SHOCK

DT Swiss / Scott Nude2 TC Shock with Traction Control

INCLUDING

Twinoc Remote Control Shifter Kit, Ritchey Pro tapered Headset, IDS SL Dropout Kit for 135 x 12mm and 135 x 5mm, DT Swiss RWS rear Axle, Scott superlight Seatclamp

SIZES

S - XL



FRAME SCOTT GENIUS 900 SL

item # 227958

WEIGHT

Frame incl. Shock 2290gr./ 5.04 lbs

TRAVEL

Lockout - 90 - 130mm

FRAME

HMX NET Carbon Mainframe and Swingarm, IMP5 Technology, BB PF92 integrated bottom bracket, tapered Headtube, IDS SL Dropout 142 x 12mm

REAR SHOCK

DT Swiss / Scott Nude2 TC Shock with Traction Control

INCLUDING

Twinoc Remote Control Shifter Kit, Ritchey Pro tapered Headset, IDS SL Dropout Kit for 135 x 12mm and 135 x 5mm, Syncros/DT Swiss RWS rear Axle, Scott super-light Seatclamp

SIZES

S - XL



FRAME SCOTT GENIUS 700 SL

item # 227957

WEIGHT

Frame incl. Shock 2290gr./ 5.04 lbs

TRAVEL

Lockout - 100 - 150mm

FRAME

HMX NET Carbon Mainframe and Swingarm, IMP5 Technology, BB PF92 integrated bottom bracket, tapered Headtube, IDS SL Dropout 142 x 12mm

REAR SHOCK

DT Swiss / Scott Nude2 TC Shock with Traction Control

INCLUDING

Twinoc Remote Control Shifter Kit, Ritchey Pro tapered Headset, IDS SL Dropout Kit for 135 x 12mm and 135 x 5mm, Syncros/DT Swiss RWS rear Axle, Scott super-light Seatclamp

SIZES

S - XL



FRAME SCOTT GENIUS LT 10

item # 227959

Weight

Frame incl. Shock 2850gr./ 6.28 lbs

Travel

Lockout - 110 - 185mm

Frame

HMX NET Carbon Fiber Mainframe and alloy 6061 custom butted Swingarm, BB92 integrated bottom bracket, IDS SL Dropout for 142 x 12mm

Rear Shock

DT Swiss / Scott Equalizer 3 with Traction Control and sag indicator

Including

Twinloc Remote Control Shifter Kit, Syncros AM Pro tapered Headset, IDS SL Dropout Kit for 135x12mm and 135x5mm, Syncros/DT Swiss RWS rear Axle, Scott superlight Seatclamp

SIZES

S - L



FRAME SCOTT GAMBLER 10

item # 227960

WEIGHT

Frame 3920gr./ 8.64 lbs
Shock 1130gr / 2.49 lbs

TRAVEL

210mm

FRAME

Hydroformed and custom butted alloy 6061 mainframe and swingarm, IDS X Dropout for 150 x 12mm, BB height and chainstay length adjustable

REAR SHOCK

Fox DHX RC2 (267 x 89mm / 10.5 x 3,5")

INCLUDING

Syncros DH adjustable Headset with +-1, +-2 and straight cups, IDS X Dropout and axle Kit, Scott superlight Seatclamp

SIZES

S - L



FRAME SCOTT SCALE 900 SL

item # 227964

WEIGHT

Frame 949 gr. / 2.09 lbs

FRAME

HMX NET Carbon Fibre, IMP3 Technology SDS, tapered Headtube, BB PF92 integrated bottom bracket

INCLUDING

Ritchey Pro Headset for tapered or 1 1/8 forks, Scott superlight Seatclamp

SIZES

S - XL



FRAME SCOTT SCALE 900 RC

item # 227965

WEIGHT

Frame 949 gr. / 2.09 lbs

FRAME

HMX NET Carbon Fibre, IMP3 Technology SDS, tapered Headtube, BB PF92 integrated bottom bracket

INCLUDING

Ritchey Pro Headset for tapered or 1 1/8 forks, Scott superlight Seatclamp

SIZES

S - XL



FRAME SCOTT SCALE 910

item # 227966

WEIGHT

Frame 1150 gr. / 2.54 lbs

FRAME

HMF NET Carbon Fibre, IMP3 Technology SDS, tapered Headtube, BB PF92 integrated bottom bracket

INCLUDING

Ritchey Pro Headset for tapered or 1 1/8 forks, Scott superlight Seatclamp

SIZES

S - XL



FRAME SCOTT SCALE 940

item # 227967

WEIGHT

Frame 1590 gr. / 3.50 lbs

FRAME

Ultra light hydroformed custom butted 6061 alloy, PM160 dropout

INCLUDING

Ritchey Logic Headset, Seatclamp

SIZES

S - XL



FRAME SCOTT SCALE 700 RC (27,5/650B)

item # 230314

WEIGHT

Frame incl. seatclamp 919gr. / 2.02 lbs

FRAME

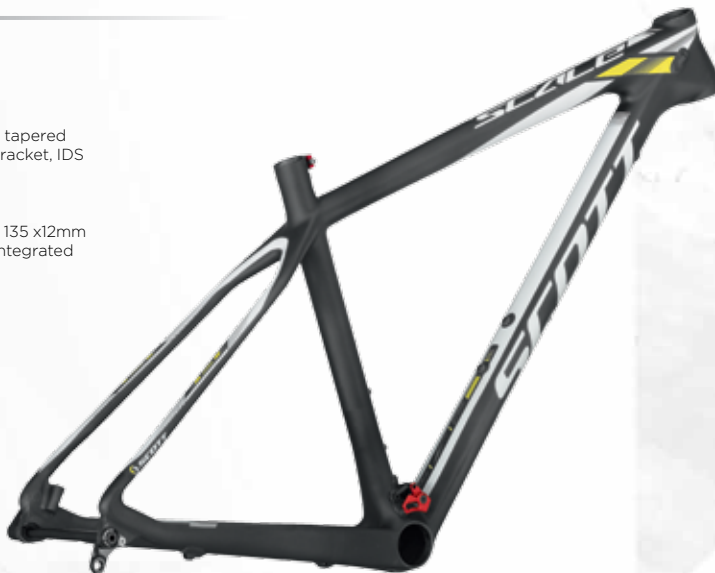
HMX net Carbon Fibre, IMP3 Technology, integrated seatclamp, SDS, tapered Headtube, DM front derailleur fixation, BB PF30 integrated bottom bracket, IDS SL Dropout 142 x 12mm

INCLUDING

Ritchey Pro Headset for tapered or 1 1/8 forks, IDS SL Dropout Kit for 135 x12mm and 135 x 5mm, Syncros / DT Swiss RWS rear Axle, Scott superlight integrated Seatclamp

SIZES

M



FRAME SCOTT SCALE 600 RC

item # 227961

WEIGHT

Frame incl. seatclamp 899 gr. / 1.98 lbs

FRAME

HMX net Carbon Fibre, IMP3 Technology, integrated seatclamp, SDS, tapered Headtube, DM front derailleur fixation, BB PF30 integrated bottom bracket

INCLUDING

Ritchey Pro Headset for tapered or 1 1/8 forks, Scott superlight integrated Seatclamp

SIZES

S - XL



FRAME SCOTT SCALE 610

item # 227962

WEIGHT

Frame 1120 gr. / 2.46 lbs

FRAME

HMF NET Carbon Fibre, IMP3 Technology SDS, tapered Headtube, BB PF92 integrated bottom bracket

INCLUDING

Ritchey Pro Headset for tapered or 1 1/8 forks, Scott superlight Seatclamp

SIZES

S - XL



FRAME SCOTT SCALE 640

item # 227963

WEIGHT

Frame 1590 gr. / 3.50 lbs

FRAME

Ultra light hydroformed custom butted 6061 alloy, PM160 dropout

INCLUDING

Headset, Seatclamp

SIZES

XS - XXL



FRAME SCOTT FOIL PREMIUM (DI2)

item # 227968

WEIGHT

Frame 840 gr. / 1,85 lbs
Fork 340 gr. / 0.75 lbs

FRAME

HMX NET Carbon Fibre, IMP Technology, Integrated BB PF86, FOIL Aero Seat-post

INCLUDING

FOIL full Carbon Fork, Ritchey WCS Carbon Zero PF Headset and Carbon Spacer, Expander for Carbon Steertube and Carbon Topcap, Shimano Press Fit BB

SIZES

XXS - XXL



FRAME SCOTT FOIL TEAM ISSUE (DI2)

item # 227969

WEIGHT

Frame 840 gr. / 1,85 lbs
Fork 340 gr. / 0.75 lbs

FRAME

HMX NET Carbon Fibre, IMP Technology, Integrated BB PF86, FOIL Aero Seat-post

INCLUDING

FOIL full Carbon Fork, Ritchey WCS Logic Zero PF Headset and Carbon Spacer, Expander for Carbon Steertube and Carbon Topcap, Shimano Press Fit BB

SIZES

XXS - XXL



FRAME SCOTT FOIL TEAM ISSUE

item # 227970

WEIGHT

Frame 840 gr. / 1,85 lbs
Fork 340 gr. / 0.75 lbs

FRAME

HMX NET Carbon Fibre, IMP Technology, Integrated BB PF86, FOIL Aero Seat-post

INCLUDING

FOIL full Carbon Fork, Ritchey WCS Logic Zero PF Headset and Carbon Spacer, Expander for Carbon Steertube and Carbon Topcap, Shimano Press Fit BB

SIZES

XXS - XXL



FRAME SCOTT FOIL 10

item # 227971

WEIGHT

Frame 840 gr. / 1,85 lbs
Fork 340 gr. / 0.75 lbs

FRAME

HMX NET Carbon Fibre, IMP Technology, Integrated BB PF86, FOIL Aero Seat-post

INCLUDING

FOIL full Carbon Fork, Ritchey WCS Logic Zero PF Headset and Carbon Spacer, Expander for Carbon Steertube and Carbon Topcap, Shimano Press Fit BB

SIZES

XXS - XXL



FRAME SCOTT FOIL 15 (DI2)

item # 227972

WEIGHT

Frame 890 gr. / 1.96 lbs
Fork 390 gr. / 0.86 lbs

FRAME

HMF NET Carbon Fibre, IMP Technology, Integrated BB PF86, FOIL Aero Seat-post

INCLUDING

FOIL full Carbon Fork, Ritchey PRO Logic Zero PF Headset and Carbon Spacer, Expander for Carbon Steertube and Carbon Topcap, Shimano Press Fit BB

SIZES

XXS - XXL



FRAME SCOTT FOIL 20

item # 227973

WEIGHT

Frame 890 gr. / 1.96 lbs
Fork 390 gr. / 0.86 lbs

FRAME

HMF NET Carbon Fibre, IMP Technology, Integrated BB PF86, FOIL Aero Seat-post

INCLUDING

FOIL full Carbon Fork, Ritchey PRO Logic Zero PF Headset and Carbon Spacer, Expander for Carbon Steertube and Carbon Topcap, Shimano Press Fit BB

SIZES

XXS - XXL



FRAME SCOTT CR1 PREMIUM (DI2)

item # 227974

WEIGHT

Frame 860 gr. / 1.89 lbs
Fork 330 gr. / 0.73 lbs

FRAME

HMX NET Carbon Fibre, IMP Technology, Integrated BB PF86, Standard Seat-post 31.6mm

INCLUDING

CR1 SL full Carbon Fork, Alloy Seatclamp, Ritchey PRO Logic Zero PF Headset and Carbon Spacer, Expander for Carbon Steertube and Carbon Topcap, Shimano Press Fit BB

SIZES

XXS - XXL



FRAME SCOTT CR1 PRO

item # 227975

WEIGHT

Frame 950 gr. / 2.09 lbs
Fork 390 gr. / 0.86 lbs

FRAME

HMF NET Carbon Fibre, IMP Technology, Integrated BB PF86, Standard Seatpost 31.6mm

INCLUDING

CR1 Pro full Carbon Fork, Alloy Seatclamp, Ritchey Pro Logic Zero PF Headset and Carbon Spacer, Expander for Carbon Steertube and Carbon Topcap, Shimano Press Fit BB

SIZES

XXS - XXL



FRAME SCOTT CONTESSA FOIL (DI2)

item # 227976

WEIGHT

Frame 890 gr. / 1.96 lbs
Fork 390 gr. / 0.86 lbs

FRAME

HMF NET Carbon Fibre, IMP Technology, Integrated BB PF86, FOIL Aero Seatpost

INCLUDING

FOIL full Carbon Fork, Ritchey PRO Logic Zero PF Headset and Carbon Spacer, Expander for Carbon Steertube and Carbon Topcap, Shimano Press Fit BB

SIZES

XXS - L



FRAME SCOTT CONTESSA CR1 TEAM

item # 227977

WEIGHT

Frame 950 gr. / 2.09 lbs
Fork 390 gr. / 0.86 lbs

FRAME

HMF NET Carbon Fibre, IMP Technology, Standard BB BSA 68 mm, Standard Seatpost 31.6mm

INCLUDING

CR1 Pro full Carbon Fork, Alloy Seatclamp, Ritchey Pro Logic Zero PF Headset and Alloy Spacer, Expander for Carbon Steertube and Carbon Topcap

SIZES

XXS - L



FRAME SCOTT PLASMA PREMIUM DI2

item # 227979

WEIGHT

Frame	1395 gr. / 3.08 lbs
Seatpost	260 gr. / 0.57 lbs
Fork	390 gr. / 0.86 lbs

FRAME

HMX NET Carbon Fibre, IMP Technology, Plasma 3 Aero Seatpost features adjustable seatpost angle

INCLUDING

Integrated Carbon Fork, Integrated 1 inch Ritchey Headset, Profile Design Plasma 3 stem with head set cap

SIZES

S-L



FRAME SCOTT PLASMA PREMIUM

item # 227980

WEIGHT

Frame	1395 gr. / 3.08 lbs
Seatpost	260 gr. / 0.57 lbs
Fork	390 gr. / 0.86 lbs

FRAME

HMX NET Carbon Fibre, IMP Technology, Plasma 3 Aero Seatpost features adjustable seatpost angle

INCLUDING

Integrated Carbon Fork, Integrated 1 inch Ritchey Headset, Profile Design Plasma 3 stem with head set cap

SIZES

S-L



STEM PROFILE PLASMA 3

item # 219556

SIZES

75mm, 90mm

FEATURES

Specific Stem for Plasma 3



black

FRAME SCOTT PLASMA 10

item # 227981

WEIGHT

Frame	1390 gr. / 3.06 lbs
Seatpost	230 gr. / 0.66 lbs
Fork	380 gr. / 0.84 lbs

FRAME

HMX NET Carbon Fibre, IMP Technology, Integrated Seatpost and Ritchey WCS Clamp features adjustable seatpost angle

INCLUDING

Integrated Carbon Fork, Integrated Ritchey WCS Drop-In Headset and Carbon Spacer, Expander for Carbon Steertube and Carbon Topcap

SIZES

XXS - L



FRAME SCOTT ADDICT CX

item # 227982

WEIGHT

Frame	990gr. / 2.18 lbs
Fork	440gr / 0.97 lbs

FRAME

HMF NET Carbon Fibre, IMP, Standard Bottom Bracket, Standard Seatpost 31.6 mm

INCLUDING

Ritchey PRO Carbon Fork, FSA CX Headset with Cable adjuster and Carbon Spacer, Expander for Carbon Steertube and Carbon Topcap

SIZES

XS - XL



FRAME SCOTT CX TEAM

item # 227983

WEIGHT

Frame	1580 gr. / 3.37 lbs
-------	---------------------

FRAME

Hydroformed Custom Butted 6061 Alloy

INCLUDING

CX Carbon Fork with Alloy Steertube, FSA CX Headset with Cable adjuster and Carbon Spacer, Seatclamp

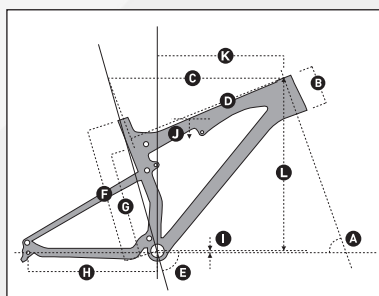
SIZES

XS - XL









SPARK 29

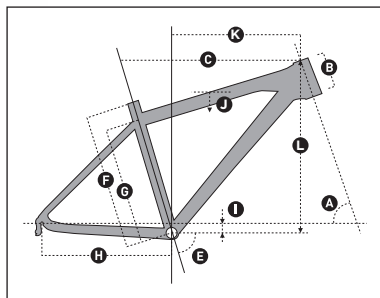
	S HIGH BB setting	S LOW BB setting	M HIGH BB setting	M LOW BB setting	L HIGH BB setting	L LOW BB setting	XL HIGH BB setting	XL LOW BB setting
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.1°	69.5°	70.1°	69.5°	70.1°	69.5°	70.1°	69.5°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	105 mm 4.1 in	105 mm 4.1 in	105 mm 4.1 in	105 mm 4.1 in	115 mm 4.5 in	115 mm 4.5 in	125 mm 4.9 in	125 mm 4.9 in
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	568 mm 22.4 in	570 mm 22.4 in	598 mm 23.5 in	600 mm 23.6 in	628 mm 24.7 in	630 mm 24.8 in	649 mm 25.6 in	650 mm 25.6 in
D TOPTUBE LENGTH ACTUAL	518 mm 20.4 in	518 mm 20.4 in	539 mm 21.2 in	539 mm 21.2 in	566 mm 22.3 in	566 mm 22.3 in	588 mm 23.1 in	588 mm 23.1 in
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73.1°	72.5°	73.1°	72.5°	73.1°	72.5°	73.1°	72.5°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	400 mm 15.7 in	400 mm 15.7 in	440 mm 17.3 in	440 mm 17.3 in	481 mm 18.9 in	481 mm 18.9 in	541 mm 21.3 in	541 mm 21.3 in
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	335 mm 13.2 in	335 mm 13.2 in	350 mm 13.8 in	350 mm 13.8 in	403 mm 15.9 in	403 mm 15.9 in	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in
I BB OFFSET	-41 mm -1.6 in	-48 mm -1.9 in	-41 mm -1.6 in	-48 mm -1.9 in	-41 mm -1.6 in	-48 mm -1.9 in	-41 mm -1.6 in	-48 mm -1.9 in
J BB HEIGHT	324 mm 12.8 in	317 mm 12.5 in	324 mm 12.8 in	317 mm 12.5 in	324 mm 12.8 in	317 mm 12.5 in	324 mm 12.8 in	317 mm 12.5 in
STANDOVER HEIGHT	762 mm 30.0 in	758 mm 29.8 in	768 mm 30.2 in	764 mm 30.1 in	806 mm 31.7 in	802 mm 31.6 in	836 mm 32.9 in	833 mm 32.8 in
WHEELBASE	1082 mm 42.6 in	1082 mm 42.6 in	1112 mm 43.8 in	1112 mm 43.8 in	1143 mm 45.0 in	1143 mm 45.0 in	1163 mm 45.8 in	1163 mm 45.8 in
K REACH	386 mm 15.2 in	379 mm 14.9 in	416 mm 16.4 in	409 mm 16.1 in	442 mm 17.4 in	436 mm 17.2 in	456 mm 18.0 in	453 mm 17.8 in
L STACK	602 mm 23.7 in	606 mm 23.9 in	602 mm 23.7 in	606 mm 23.9 in	611 mm 24.1 in	615 mm 24.2 in	623 mm 24.5 in	625 mm 24.6 in
STEM LENGTH	70 mm	70 mm	80 mm	80 mm	90 mm	90 mm	100 mm	100 mm

SCOTT SUMMER 2013 SERVICE



SPARK 26

	S HIGH BB setting	S LOW BB setting	M HIGH BB setting	M LOW BB setting	L HIGH BB setting	L LOW BB setting	XL HIGH BB setting	XL LOW BB setting
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.7°	68.0°	68.7°	68.0°	68.7°	68.0°	68.7°	68.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	110 mm 4.3 in	110 mm 4.3 in	120 mm 4.7 in	120 mm 4.7 in	140 mm 5.5 in	140 mm 5.5 in	160 mm 6.3 in	160 mm 6.3 in
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	553 mm 21.8 in	555 mm 21.9 in	589 mm 23.2 in	590 mm 23.2 in	618 mm 24.3 in	620 mm 24.4 in	648 mm 25.5 in	650 mm 25.6 in
D TOPTUBE LENGTH ACTUAL	509 mm 20.0 in	509 mm 20.0 in	540 mm 21.3 in	540 mm 21.3 in	570 mm 22.4 in	570 mm 22.4 in	602 mm 23.7 in	602 mm 23.7 in
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	74.2°	73.5°	74.2°	73.5°	74.2°	73.5°	74.2°	73.5°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	400 mm 15.7 in	400 mm 15.7 in	450 mm 17.7 in	450 mm 17.7 in	490 mm 19.3 in	490 mm 19.3 in	540 mm 21.3 in	540 mm 21.3 in
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	331 mm 13.0 in	331 mm 13.0 in	347 mm 13.7 in	347 mm 13.7 in	395 mm 15.6 in	395 mm 15.6 in	435 mm 17.1 in	435 mm 17.1 in
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	420 mm 16.5 in	420 mm 16.5 in	420 mm 16.5 in	420 mm 16.5 in	420 mm 16.5 in	420 mm 16.5 in	420 mm 16.5 in	420 mm 16.5 in
I BB OFFSET	2 mm 0.1 in	-8 mm -0.3 in	2 mm 0.1 in	-8 mm -0.3 in	2 mm 0.1 in	-8 mm -0.3 in	2 mm 0.1 in	-8 mm -0.3 in
J BB HEIGHT	342 mm 13.5 in	332 mm 13.1 in	342 mm 13.5 in	332 mm 13.1 in	342 mm 13.5 in	332 mm 13.1 in	342 mm 13.5 in	332 mm 13.1 in
STANDOVER HEIGHT	757 mm 29.8 in	753 mm 29.6 in	767 mm 30.2 in	763 mm 30.0 in	804 mm 31.7 in	800 mm 31.5 in	835 mm 32.9 in	830 mm 32.7 in
WHEELBASE	1072 mm 42.2 in	1073 mm 42.2 in	1108 mm 43.6 in	1109 mm 43.7 in	1140 mm 44.9 in	1141 mm 44.9 in	1172 mm 46.1 in	1173 mm 46.2 in
K REACH	397 mm 15.6 in	391 mm 15.4 in	429 mm 16.9 in	423 mm 16.7 in	453 mm 17.8 in	448 mm 17.6 in	478 mm 18.9 in	473 mm 18.6 in
L STACK	552 mm 21.7 in	556 mm 21.9 in	561 mm 22.1 in	565 mm 22.2 in	579 mm 22.8 in	583 mm 23.0 in	598 mm 23.5 in	602 mm 23.7 in
STEM LENGTH	70 mm	70 mm	80 mm	80 mm	90 mm	90 mm	100 mm	100 mm



SCALE 29 CARBON

	S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5°		69.5°		69.5°		69.5°	
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	105 mm	4.1 inches	105 mm	4.1 inches	115 mm	4.5 inches	125 mm	4.9 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	580 mm	22.8 inches	600 mm	23.6 inches	620 mm	24.4 inches	640 mm	25.2 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	72.5°		72.5°		72.5°		72.5°	
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	390 mm	15.4 inches	440 mm	17.3 inches	480 mm	18.9 inches	530 mm	20.9 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	329 mm	13.0 inches	375 mm	14.8 inches	415 mm	16.3 inches	465 mm	18.3 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	438 mm	17.2 inches	438 mm	17.2 inches	438 mm	17.2 inches	438 mm	17.2 inches
I BB OFFSET	-60 mm	-2.4 inches	-60 mm	-2.4 inches	-60 mm	-2.4 inches	-60 mm	-2.4 inches
BB HEIGHT	310 mm	12.2 inches	310 mm	12.2 inches	310 mm	12.2 inches	310 mm	12.2 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	756 mm	29.8 inches	783 mm	30.8 inches	810 mm	31.9 inches	842 mm	33.1 inches
WHEELBASE	1079 mm	42.5 inches	1096 mm	43.1 inches	1117 mm	44.0 inches	1137 mm	44.8 inches
K REACH	385 mm	15.2 inches	405 mm	15.9 inches	422 mm	16.6 inches	439 mm	17.3 inches
L STACK	618 mm	24.3 inches	618 mm	24.3 inches	628 mm	24.7 inches	637 mm	25.1 inches
STEM LENGTH	70 mm		80 mm		90 mm		100 mm	

SCALE 29 ALLOY

	S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5°		69.5°		69.5°		69.5°	
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	105 mm	4.1 inches	115 mm	4.5 inches	125 mm	4.9 inches	140 mm	5.5 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	590 mm	23.2 inches	600 mm	23.6 inches	620 mm	24.4 inches	640 mm	25.2 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	72.5°		72.5°		72.5°		72.5°	
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	395 mm	15.6 inches	440 mm	17.3 inches	480 mm	18.9 inches	530 mm	20.9 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	333 mm	13.1 inches	378 mm	14.9 inches	418 mm	16.5 inches	468 mm	18.4 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	440 mm	17.3 inches	440 mm	17.3 inches	440 mm	17.3 inches	440 mm	17.3 inches
I BB OFFSET	-60 mm	-2.4 inches	-60 mm	-2.4 inches	-60 mm	-2.4 inches	-60 mm	-2.4 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	753 mm	29.6 inches	785 mm	30.9 inches	811 mm	31.9 inches	848 mm	33.4 inches
WHEELBASE	1086 mm	42.8 inches	1097 mm	43.2 inches	1127 mm	44.4 inches	1141 mm	44.9 inches
STEM LENGTH	70 mm		80 mm		90 mm		100 mm	

SCALE 26

	XS (ALLOY MODEL)	S		M		L		XL		XXL (ALLOY MODEL)
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.0°	70.0°		70.0°		70.0°		70.0°		70.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	100 mm	3.9 inches	110 mm	4.3 inches	120 mm	4.7 inches	135 mm	5.3 inches	160 mm	6.3 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	540 mm	21.3 inches	555 mm	21.9 inches	585 mm	23.0 inches	610 mm	24.0 inches	640 mm	25.2 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73.5°	73.5°		73.5°		73.5°		73.5°		73.5°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	350 mm	13.8 inches	390 mm	15.4 inches	440 mm	17.3 inches	480 mm	18.9 inches	530 mm	20.9 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	284 mm	11.2 inches	324 mm	12.8 inches	374 mm	14.7 inches	414 mm	16.3 inches	464 mm	18.3 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	420 mm	16.5 inches	420 mm	16.5 inches	420 mm	16.5 inches	420 mm	16.5 inches	420 mm	16.5 inches
I BB OFFSET	30 mm	1.2 inches	30 mm	1.2 inches	30 mm	1.2 inches	30 mm	1.2 inches	30 mm	1.2 inches
BB HEIGHT	310 mm	12.2 inches	310 mm	12.2 inches	310 mm	12.2 inches	310 mm	12.2 inches	310 mm	12.2 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	695 mm	27.4 inches	733 mm	28.9 inches	765 mm	30.1 inches	792 mm	31.2 inches	830 mm	32.7 inches
WHEELBASE	1025 mm	40.4 inches	1073 mm	42.2 inches	1073 mm	42.2 inches	1099 mm	43.3 inches	1131 mm	44.5 inches
K REACH	380 mm	15.0 inches	387 mm	15.2 inches	414 mm	16.3 inches	435 mm	17.1 inches	458 mm	18.0 inches
L STACK	552 mm	21.7 inches	566 mm	22.3 inches	576 mm	22.7 inches	590 mm	23.2 inches	613 mm	24.1 inches
STEM LENGTH	70 mm		70 mm		80 mm		90 mm		100 mm	
										110 mm

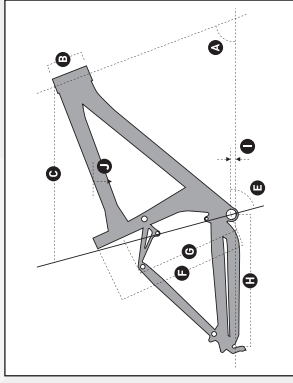


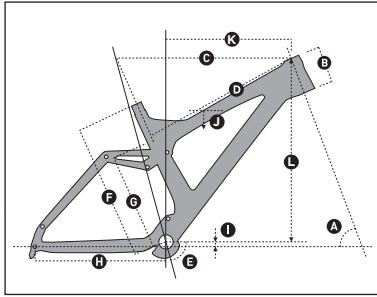
GENIUS 900

	S		M		L		XL	
	LOW POSITION	HIGH POSITION	LOW POSITION	HIGH POSITION	LOW POSITION	HIGH POSITION	LOW POSITION	HIGH POSITION
FORK RAKE	46.0 mm	18 inches	46.0 mm	18 inches	46.0 mm	18 inches	46.0 mm	18 inches
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0°	69.5°	69.0°	69.5°	69.0°	69.5°	69.0°	69.5°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 inches	100.0 mm	3.9 inches	110.0 mm	4.3 inches	120.0 mm	4.7 inches
C LENGTH TO TOP OF SEAT TUBE	570.0 mm	22.4 inches	600.0 mm	23.6 inches	625.0 mm	24.6 inches	650.0 mm	25.6 inches
E ANGLE	74.0°	74.5°	74.0°	74.5°	74.0°	74.5°	74.0°	74.5°
F TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 inches	440.0 mm	17.3 inches	475.0 mm	18.7 inches	500.0 mm	20.1 inches
H CHANSTAY LENGTH	450 mm	17.7 inches	450 mm	17.7 inches	450 mm	17.7 inches	450 mm	17.7 inches
I BB OFFSET	-35.0 mm	-1.4 inches	-35.0 mm	-1.4 inches	-35.0 mm	-1.4 inches	-35.0 mm	-1.4 inches
J BB HEIGHT	335.0 mm	13.2 inches	335.0 mm	13.2 inches	335.0 mm	13.2 inches	335.0 mm	13.2 inches
G STANDOVER HEIGHT	766.0 mm	30.2 inches	772.0 mm	30.4 inches	801.0 mm	31.5 inches	808.0 mm	31.8 inches
L WHEELBASE	1111 mm	43.7 inches	1141 mm	44.9 inches	1167 mm	45.9 inches	1193 mm	47.0 inches
M REACH	395.0 mm	15.6 inches	425.0 mm	16.7 inches	448.0 mm	17.6 inches	470.0 mm	18.5 inches
N STACK	609.0 mm	24.0 inches	609.0 mm	24.0 inches	618.0 mm	24.3 inches	628.0 mm	24.7 inches
STEM LENGTH	60	60	70	70	80	80	90	90

GENIUS 700

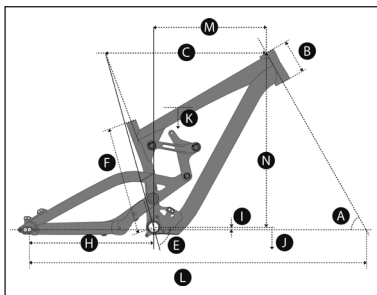
	S		M		L		XL	
	LOW POSITION	HIGH POSITION	LOW POSITION	HIGH POSITION	LOW POSITION	HIGH POSITION	LOW POSITION	HIGH POSITION
FORK RAKE	42.0 mm	1.7 inches	42.0 mm	1.7 inches	42.0 mm	1.7 inches	42.0 mm	1.7 inches
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.7°	68.2°	67.7°	68.2°	67.7°	68.2°	67.7°	68.2°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 inches	110.0 mm	4.3 inches	120.0 mm	4.7 inches	135.0 mm	5.3 inches
C LENGTH TO TOP OF SEAT TUBE	570.0 mm	22.4 inches	600.0 mm	23.6 inches	625.0 mm	24.6 inches	650.0 mm	25.6 inches
E ANGLE	73.8°	74.3°	73.8°	74.3°	73.8°	74.3°	73.8°	74.3°
F TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 inches	440.0 mm	17.3 inches	475.0 mm	18.7 inches	500.0 mm	20.1 inches
H CHANSTAY LENGTH	440 mm	17.3 inches	440 mm	17.3 inches	440 mm	17.3 inches	440 mm	17.3 inches
I BB OFFSET	-10.0 mm	-0.4 inches	-10.0 mm	-0.4 inches	-10.0 mm	-0.4 inches	-10.0 mm	-0.4 inches
J BB HEIGHT	346.0 mm	13.6 inches	346.0 mm	13.6 inches	346.0 mm	13.6 inches	346.0 mm	13.6 inches
G STANDOVER HEIGHT	776.0 mm	30.6 inches	777.0 mm	30.6 inches	809.0 mm	31.9 inches	815.0 mm	32.1 inches
L WHEELBASE	1124 mm	44.3 inches	1155 mm	45.5 inches	1181 mm	46.6 inches	1208 mm	47.6 inches
M REACH	399.0 mm	15.7 inches	427.0 mm	16.8 inches	449.0 mm	17.7 inches	470.0 mm	18.5 inches
N STACK	590.0 mm	23.2 inches	599.0 mm	23.6 inches	609.0 mm	24.0 inches	623.0 mm	24.5 inches
STEM LENGTH	60	60	70	70	80	80	90	90





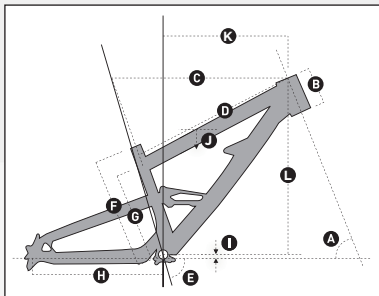
GENIUS LT

	S HIGH BB setting		S LOW BB setting		M HIGH BB setting		M LOW BB setting		L HIGH BB setting		L LOW BB setting	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.0°		66.3°		67.0°		66.3°		67.0°		66.3°	
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	120 mm	4.7 inches	120 mm	4.7 inches	120 mm	4.7 inches	120 mm	4.7 inches	120 mm	4.7 inches	120 mm	4.7 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	560 mm	22.0 inches	560 mm	22.0 inches	585 mm	23.0 inches	585 mm	23.0 inches	610 mm	24.0 inches	610 mm	24.0 inches
D TOPTUBE LENGTH ACTUAL	502 mm	19.8 inches	502 mm	19.8 inches	523 mm	20.6 inches	523 mm	20.6 inches	544 mm	21.4 inches	544 mm	21.4 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	74.2°		73.5°		74.2°		73.5°		74.2°		73.5°	
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	440 mm	17.3 inches	440 mm	17.3 inches	460 mm	18.1 inches	460 mm	18.1 inches	490 mm	19.3 inches	490 mm	19.3 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	306 mm	12.0 inches	306 mm	12.0 inches	310 mm	12.2 inches	310 mm	12.2 inches	326 mm	12.8 inches	326 mm	12.8 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	428 mm	16.9 inches	428 mm	16.9 inches	428 mm	16.9 inches	428 mm	16.9 inches	428 mm	16.9 inches	428 mm	16.9 inches
I BB OFFSET	23 mm	0.9 inches	15 mm	0.6 inches	23 mm	0.9 inches	15 mm	0.6 inches	23 mm	0.9 inches	15 mm	0.6 inches
J BB HEIGHT	367 mm	14.4 inches	358 mm	14.1 inches	367 mm	14.4 inches	358 mm	14.1 inches	367 mm	14.4 inches	358 mm	14.1 inches
K STANDOVER HEIGHT	779 mm	30.7 inches	775 mm	30.5 inches	780 mm	30.7 inches	775 mm	30.5 inches	788 mm	31.0 inches	783 mm	30.8 inches
L WHEELBASE	1122 mm	44.2 inches	1125 mm	44.3 inches	1147 mm	45.2 inches	1150 mm	45.3 inches	1172 mm	46.1 inches	1175 mm	46.3 inches
M REACH	390 mm	15.4 inches	383 mm	15.1 inches	414 mm	16.3 inches	408 mm	16.1 inches	439 mm	17.3 inches	433 mm	17.0 inches
N STACK	594 mm	23.4 inches	599 mm	23.6 inches	594 mm	23.4 inches	599 mm	23.6 inches	594 mm	23.4 inches	599 mm	23.6 inches
O STEM LENGTH	60 mm		60 mm		60 mm		60 mm		70 mm		70 mm	



GAMBLER

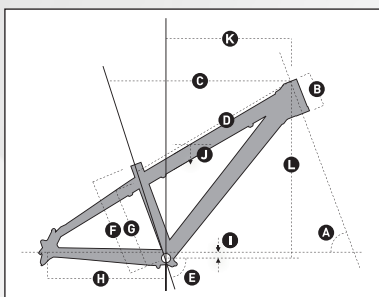
	S LOW POSITION		S HIGH POSITION		M LOW POSITION		M HIGH POSITION		L LOW POSITION		L HIGH POSITION	
FORK RAKE	42.0 mm	1.7 inches	42.0 mm	1.7 inches	42.0 mm	1.7 inches	42.0 mm	1.7 inches	42.0 mm	1.7 inches	42.0 mm	1.7 inches
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	62.0°		62.7°		62.0°		62.7°		62.0°		62.7°	
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	115.0 mm	4.5 inches	115.0 mm	4.5 inches	115.0 mm	4.5 inches	115.0 mm	4.5 inches	115.0 mm	4.5 inches	115.0 mm	4.5 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	525.0 mm	22.7 inches	522.0 mm	20.6 inches	550.0 mm	21.7 inches	547.0 mm	21.5 inches	584.5 mm	23.0 inches	582.0 mm	22.9 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	75.6°		76.5°		75.6°		76.5°		75.6°		76.5°	
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	370.0 mm	14.6 inches	370.0 mm	14.6 inches	370.0 mm	14.6 inches	370.0 mm	14.6 inches	370.0 mm	14.6 inches	370.0 mm	14.6 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	425 mm	16.7 inches	421.5 mm	16.6 inches	425 mm	16.7 inches	421.5 mm	16.6 inches	425 mm	16.7 inches	421.5 mm	16.6 inches
I BB OFFSET	0.0 mm	0.0 inches	+ 9.5 mm	0.4 inches	0.0 mm	0.0 inches	+ 9.5 mm	0.4 inches	0.0 mm	0.0 inches	+ 9.5 mm	0.4 inches
J BB HEIGHT	345.0 mm	13.6 inches	354.5 mm	14.0 inches	345.0 mm	13.6 inches	354.5 mm	14.0 inches	345.0 mm	13.6 inches	354.5 mm	14.0 inches
G STANDOVER HEIGHT	762.6 mm	30.0 inches	767.6 mm	30.2 inches	758.0 mm	29.8 inches	763.5 mm	30.1 inches	754.0 mm	29.7 inches	760.0 mm	29.9 inches
L WHEELBASE	1160 mm	45.7 inches	1156 mm	45.5 inches	1185 mm	46.7 inches	1181 mm	46.5 inches	1210 mm	47.6 inches	1206 mm	47.5 inches
M REACH	1175 mm	46.3 inches	1171 mm	46.1 inches	1200 mm	47.2 inches	1196 mm	47.1 inches	1225 mm	48.2 inches	1221 mm	48.1 inches
N STACK	374.0 mm	14.7 inches	381.5 mm	15.0 inches	399.0 mm	15.7 inches	406.0 mm	16.0 inches	434.0 mm	17.1 inches	441.0 mm	17.4 inches
O STACK	589.0 mm	23.2 inches	593.0 mm	23.3 inches	589.0 mm	23.2 inches	593.0 mm	23.3 inches	589.0 mm	23.2 inches	593.0 mm	23.3 inches



VOLTAGE FR

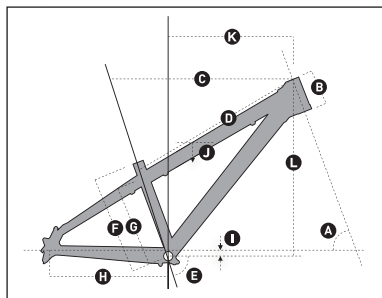
	SHORT	LONG
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	65.0°	65.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	118 mm 4.6 inches	118 mm 4.6 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	557 mm 21.9 inches	582 mm 22.9 inches
D TOPTUBE LENGTH ACTUAL	533 mm 21.0 inches	555 mm 21.9 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73.3°	73.3°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	365 mm 14.4 inches	365 mm 14.4 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	307 mm 12.1 inches	307 mm 12.1 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH **	425 mm 16.7 inches	425 mm 16.7 inches
I BB OFFSET	3 mm 0.1 inches	3 mm 0.1 inches
J BB HEIGHT	348 mm 13.7 inches	348 mm 13.7 inches
K STANDOVER HEIGHT	768 mm 30.2 inches	768 mm 30.2 inches
WHEELBASE	1134 mm 44.6 inches	1159 mm 45.6 inches
L REACH	379 mm 14.9 inches	404 mm 15.9 inches
M STACK	600 mm 23.6 inches	600 mm 23.6 inches
STEM LENGTH	40 mm	40 mm

** All measurements are done with 0mm dropouts.
Chainstay length adjustable with different dropouts : -10mm / 0mm / +10 mm



VOLTAGE

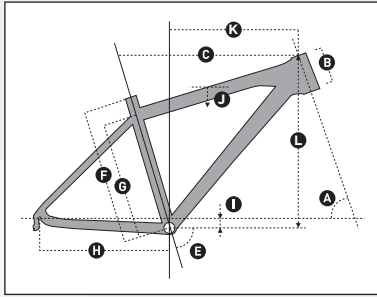
	A FRAME	B FRAME	D FRAME 26"	D FRAME 24"
	ONE SIZE	ONE SIZE	ONE SIZE	ONE SIZE
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.5°	68.5°	68.5°	69.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	110 mm 4.3 inches	110 mm 4.3 inches	110 mm 4.3 inches	110 mm 4.3 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	595 mm 23.4 inches	575 mm 22.6 inches	585 mm 23.0 inches	584 mm 23.0 inches
D TOPTUBE LENGTH ACTUAL	567 mm 22.3 inches	568 mm 22.4 inches	574 mm 22.6 inches	563 mm 22.2 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	71.0°	74.0°	74.0°	70.3°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	316 mm 12.4 inches	330 mm 13.0 inches	330 mm 13.0 inches	260 mm 10.2 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	266 mm 10.5 inches	280 mm 11.0 inches	280 mm 11.0 inches	215 mm 8.5 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	385 mm - with IDS washer +5mm or -6mm	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	360 mm 14.2 inches
I BB OFFSET	-15 mm -0.6 inches	-15 mm -0.6 inches	-22 mm -0.9 inches	-3 mm -0.1 inches
BB HEIGHT	325 mm 12.8 inches	325 mm 12.8 inches	318 mm 12.5 inches	307 mm 12.1 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	702 mm 27.6 inches	707 mm 27.8 inches	707 mm 27.8 inches	690 mm 27.2 inches
WHEELBASE	1050 mm 41.3 inches	1078 mm 42.4 inches	1073 mm 42.2 inches	999 mm 39.3 inches
K REACH	400 mm 15.7 inches	414 mm 16.3 inches	- -	- -
L STACK	567 mm 22.3 inches	562 mm 22.1 inches	- -	- -
STEM LENGTH	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm



VOLTAGE C FRAME

	XS	S	M	L	XL
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	68.5°	69.0°	69.0°	69.5°	69.5°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	100 mm 3.9 inches	110 mm 4.3 inches	120 mm 4.7 inches	135 mm 5.3 inches	150 mm 5.9 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	540 mm 21.3 inches	550 mm 21.7 inches	560 mm 22.0 inches	570 mm 22.4 inches	585 mm 23.0 inches
D TOPTUBE LENGTH ACTUAL	538 mm 21.2 inches	538 mm 21.2 inches	541 mm 21.3 inches	548 mm 21.6 inches	562 mm 22.1 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	74.0°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	330 mm 13.0 inches	370 mm 14.6 inches	410 mm 16.1 inches	460 mm 18.1 inches	510 mm 20.1 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	280 mm 11.0 inches	320 mm 12.6 inches	360 mm 14.2 inches	410 mm 16.1 inches	550 mm 21.7 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	420 mm 16.5 inches	420 mm 16.5 inches	420 mm 16.5 inches	420 mm 16.5 inches	420 mm 16.5 inches
I BB OFFSET	-32 mm -1.3 inches	-32 mm -1.3 inches	-32 mm -1.3 inches	-32 mm -1.3 inches	-32 mm -1.3 inches
BB HEIGHT	303 mm 11.9 inches	303 mm 11.9 inches	303 mm 11.9 inches	303 mm 11.9 inches	303 mm 11.9 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	684 mm 26.9 inches	715 mm 28.1 inches	746 mm 29.4 inches	786 mm 30.9 inches	823 mm 32.4 inches
WHEELBASE	1050 mm 41.3 inches	1050 mm 41.3 inches	1055 mm 41.5 inches	1061 mm 41.8 inches	1077 mm 42.4 inches
STEM LENGTH	40 mm	40 mm	40 mm	60 mm	60 mm





E-ASPECT 29"

	M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5°		69.5°		69.5°	
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	115 mm	4.5 inches	125 mm	4.9 inches	140 mm	5.5 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	585 mm	23.0 inches	605 mm	23.8 inches	625 mm	24.6 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	72.5°		72.5°		72.5°	
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	440 mm	17.3 inches	480 mm	18.9 inches	530 mm	20.9 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	385 mm	15.2 inches	425 mm	16.7 inches	475 mm	18.7 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	450 mm	17.7 inches	450 mm	17.7 inches	450 mm	17.7 inches
I BB OFFSET	-60 mm	-2.4 inches	-60 mm	-2.4 inches	-60 mm	-2.4 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	817 mm	32.2 inches	842 mm	33.1 inches	875 mm	34.4 inches
WHEELBASE	1094 mm	43.1 inches	1115 mm	43.9 inches	1136 mm	44.7 inches
K REACH	588 mm	15.3 inches	405 mm	15.9 inches	420 mm	16.5 inches
L STACK	626 mm	24.6 inches	635 mm	25.0 inches	649 mm	25.6 inches
STEM LENGTH	90 mm		90 mm		100 mm	

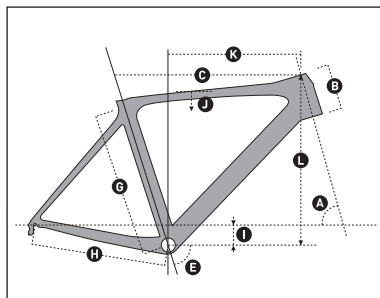
ASPECT 29"

	S	M	L	XL
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°	69.5°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	105 mm 4.1 inches	115 mm 4.5 inches	125 mm 4.9 inches	140 mm 5.5 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	575 mm 22.6 inches	585 mm 23.0 inches	605 mm 23.8 inches	625 mm 24.6 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°	72.5°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	395 mm 15.6 inches	440 mm 17.3 inches	480 mm 18.9 inches	530 mm 20.9 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	340 mm 13.4 inches	385 mm 15.2 inches	425 mm 16.7 inches	475 mm 18.7 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	450 mm 17.7 inches	450 mm 17.7 inches	450 mm 17.7 inches	450 mm 17.7 inches
I BB OFFSET	-60 mm -2.4 inches	-60 mm -2.4 inches	-60 mm -2.4 inches	-60 mm -2.4 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	786 mm 30.9 inches	817 mm 32.2 inches	842 mm 33.1 inches	875 mm 34.4 inches
WHEELBASE	1084 mm 42.7 inches	1094 mm 43.1 inches	1115 mm 43.9 inches	1136 mm 44.7 inches
K REACH	381 mm 15.0 inches	388 mm 15.3 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	420 mm 16.5 inches
L STACK	616 mm 24.3 inches	626 mm 24.6 inches	635 mm 25.0 inches	649 mm 25.6 inches
STEM LENGTH	75 mm	90 mm	90 mm	100 mm

ASPECT 26"

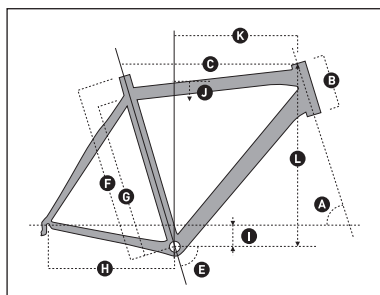
	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5°	70.0°	70.5°	70.5°	71.0°	71.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	105 mm 4.1 inches	115 mm 4.5 inches	130 mm 5.1 inches	145 mm 5.7 inches	160 mm 6.3 inches	175 mm 6.9 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	545 mm 21.5 inches	555 mm 21.9 inches	570 mm 22.4 inches	585 mm 23.0 inches	600 mm 23.6 inches	620 mm 24.4 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°	73.5°	73.0°	73.0°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	350 mm 13.8 inches	390 mm 15.4 inches	440 mm 17.3 inches	500 mm 19.7 inches	570 mm 22.4 inches	600 mm 23.6 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	296 mm 11.7 inches	336 mm 13.2 inches	386 mm 15.2 inches	446 mm 17.6 inches	516 mm 20.3 inches	546 mm 21.5 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	427 mm 16.8 inches	427 mm 16.8 inches	427 mm 16.8 inches	427 mm 16.8 inches	427 mm 16.8 inches	427 mm 16.8 inches
I BB OFFSET	-32 mm -1.3 inches	-32 mm -1.3 inches	-32 mm -1.3 inches	-32 mm -1.3 inches	-32 mm -1.3 inches	-32 mm -1.3 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	739 mm 29.1 inches	758 mm 29.8 inches	778 mm 30.6 inches	799 mm 31.5 inches	817 mm 32.2 inches	847 mm 33.3 inches
WHEELBASE	1055 mm 41.5 inches	1055 mm 41.5 inches	1061 mm 41.8 inches	1076 mm 42.4 inches	1081 mm 42.6 inches	1101 mm 43.3 inches
STEM LENGTH	60 mm	75 mm	90 mm	100 mm	110 mm	110 mm





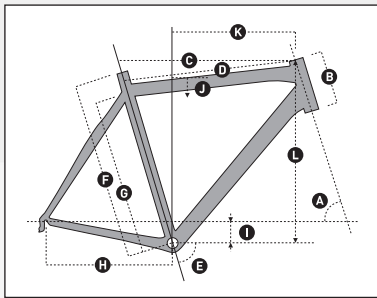
FOIL

	XXS/47	XS/49	S/52	M/54	L/56	XL/58	XXL/61
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5°	71.0°	72.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.3°	73.3°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	100 mm 3.9 inches	105 mm 4.1 inches	120 mm 4.7 inches	140 mm 5.5 inches	160 mm 6.3 inches	180 mm 7.1 inches	200 mm 7.9 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	510 mm 20.1 inches	520 mm 20.5 inches	535 mm 21.1 inches	550 mm 21.7 inches	565 mm 22.2 inches	580 mm 22.8 inches	595 mm 23.4 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	74.5°	74.5°	74.0°	73.3°	73.3°	73.0°	72.5°
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410 mm 16.1 inches	430 mm 16.9 inches	460 mm 18.1 inches	480 mm 18.9 inches	500 mm 19.7 inches	520 mm 20.5 inches	550 mm 21.7 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches
I BB OFFSET	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	717 mm 28.2 inches	731 mm 28.8 inches	755 mm 29.7 inches	775 mm 30.5 inches	794 mm 31.3 inches	814 mm 32.0 inches	838 mm 33.0 inches
WHEELBASE	972 mm 38.3 inches	978 mm 38.5 inches	980 mm 38.6 inches	979 mm 38.5 inches	994 mm 39.1 inches	1003 mm 39.5 inches	1012 mm 39.8 inches
K REACH	371 mm 14.6 inches	379 mm 14.9 inches	384 mm 15.1 inches	385 mm 15.2 inches	394 mm 15.5 inches	400 mm 15.7 inches	403 mm 15.9 inches
L STACK	503 mm 19.8 inches	509 mm 20.0 inches	527 mm 20.7 inches	549 mm 21.6 inches	569 mm 22.4 inches	589 mm 23.2 inches	608 mm 23.9 inches
STEM LENGTH	90 mm	100 mm	110 mm	110 mm	110 mm	120 mm	130 mm



CR1

	XXS/47	XS/49	S/52	M/54	L/56	XL/58	XXL/61
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5°	71.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	111 mm 4.4 inches	116 mm 4.6 inches	136 mm 5.4 inches	156 mm 6.1 inches	176 mm 6.9 inches	196 mm 7.7 inches	216 mm 8.5 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	505 mm 19.9 inches	515 mm 20.3 inches	530 mm 20.9 inches	545 mm 21.5 inches	560 mm 22.0 inches	575 mm 22.6 inches	595 mm 23.4 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	75.0°	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°	73.3°	73.3°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	470 mm 18.5 inches	490 mm 19.3 inches	520 mm 20.5 inches	540 mm 21.3 inches	560 mm 22.0 inches	580 mm 22.8 inches	610 mm 24.0 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410 mm 16.1 inches	430 mm 16.9 inches	460 mm 18.1 inches	480 mm 18.9 inches	500 mm 19.7 inches	520 mm 20.5 inches	550 mm 21.7 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches
I BB OFFSET	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	723 mm 28.5 inches	737 mm 29.0 inches	765 mm 30.1 inches	784 mm 30.9 inches	803 mm 31.6 inches	823 mm 32.4 inches	847 mm 33.3 inches
WHEELBASE	975 mm 38.4 inches	978 mm 38.5 inches	980 mm 38.6 inches	981 mm 38.6 inches	992 mm 39.1 inches	1001 mm 39.4 inches	1021 mm 40.2 inches
K REACH	368 mm 14.5 inches	376 mm 14.8 inches	379 mm 14.9 inches	383 mm 15.1 inches	387 mm 15.2 inches	394 mm 15.5 inches	409 mm 16.1 inches
L STACK	513 mm 20.2 inches	519 mm 20.4 inches	545 mm 21.5 inches	565 mm 22.2 inches	584 mm 23.0 inches	603 mm 23.7 inches	620 mm 24.4 inches
STEM LENGTH	90 mm	100 mm	110 mm	110 mm	110 mm	120 mm	130 mm



SPEEDSTER

	XXS/47	XS/49	S/52	M/54	L/56	XL/58	XXL/61
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5°	71.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	111 mm 4.4 inches	116 mm 4.6 inches	136 mm 5.4 inches	156 mm 6.1 inches	176 mm 6.9 inches	196 mm 7.7 inches	216 mm 8.5 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	505 mm 19.9 inches	515 mm 20.3 inches	530 mm 20.9 inches	545 mm 21.5 inches	560 mm 22.0 inches	575 mm 22.6 inches	595 mm 23.4 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	75.0°	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°	73.3°	73.3°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	470 mm 18.5 inches	490 mm 19.3 inches	520 mm 20.5 inches	540 mm 21.3 inches	560 mm 22.0 inches	580 mm 22.8 inches	610 mm 24.0 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410 mm 16.1 inches	430 mm 16.9 inches	460 mm 18.1 inches	480 mm 18.9 inches	500 mm 19.7 inches	520 mm 20.5 inches	550 mm 21.7 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches
I BB OFFSET	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	722 mm 28.4 inches	736 mm 29.0 inches	763 mm 30.0 inches	782 mm 30.8 inches	802 mm 31.6 inches	820 mm 32.3 inches	845 mm 33.3 inches
WHEELBASE	973 mm 38.3 inches	979 mm 38.5 inches	971 mm 38.2 inches	982 mm 38.7 inches	992 mm 39.1 inches	1004 mm 39.5 inches	1025 mm 40.4 inches
STEM LENGTH	90 mm	100 mm	100 mm	110 mm	110 mm	120 mm	120 mm

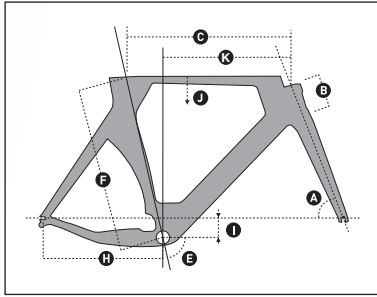
METRIX MEN

	XS	S	M	L	XL
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71.0°	71.5°	72.0°	72.5°	73.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	135 mm 5.3 inches	155 mm 6.1 inches	180 mm 7.1 inches	205 mm 8.1 inches	235 mm 9.3 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	545 mm 21.5 inches	555 mm 22.0 inches	565 mm 22.3 inches	580 mm 22.8 inches	600 mm 23.6 inches
D TOPTUBE LENGTH ACTUAL	509 mm 20.0 inches	518 mm 20.4 inches	535 mm 21.1 inches	556 mm 21.9 inches	573 mm 22.6 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°	73.0°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	400 mm 15.7 inches	450 mm 17.7 inches	480 mm 18.9 inches	510 mm 20.1 inches	560 mm 22.0 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	343 mm 13.5 inches	394 mm 15.5 inches	424 mm 16.7 inches	455 mm 17.9 inches	505 mm 19.9 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	435 mm 17.1 inches	435 mm 17.1 inches	435 mm 17.1 inches	435 mm 17.1 inches	435 mm 17.1 inches
I BB OFFSET	-75 mm -3.0 inches	-75 mm -3.0 inches	-70 mm -2.8 inches	-70 mm -2.8 inches	-70 mm -2.8 inches
BB HEIGHT	275 mm 10.8 inches	275 mm 10.8 inches	280 mm 11.0 inches	280 mm 11.0 inches	280 mm 11.0 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	786 mm 30.9 inches	825 mm 32.5 inches	851 mm 33.5 inches	879 mm 34.6 inches	921 36.3 inches
WHEELBASE	1020 mm 40.2 inches	1026 mm 40.4 inches	1038 mm 40.9 inches	1053 mm 41.5 inches	1061 mm 41.8 inches
K REACH	368 mm 14.5 inches	372 mm 14.6 inches	380 mm 15.0 inches	392 mm 15.4 inches	396 mm 15.6 inches
L STACK	568 mm 22.4 inches	589 mm 23.2 inches	610 mm 24.0 inches	635 mm 25.0 inches	666 mm 26.2 inches
STEM LENGTH	90 mm	90 mm	100 mm	100 mm	100 mm

METRIX SOLUTION

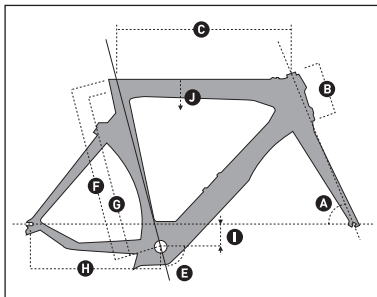
	XS	S	M	L
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5°	71.0°	71.5°	72.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	135 mm 5.3 inches	155 mm 6.1 inches	180 mm 7.1 inches	205 mm 8.1 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	530 mm 21.5 inches	540 mm 21.3 inches	550 mm 21.7 inches	565 mm 22.3 inches
D TOPTUBE LENGTH ACTUAL	527 mm 20.7 inches	530 mm 20.9 inches	535 mm 21.1 inches	546 mm 21.5 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	400 mm 15.7 inches	450 mm 17.7 inches	480 mm 18.9 inches	510 mm 20.1 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	306 mm 12.0 inches	347 mm 13.7 inches	378 mm 14.9 inches	408 mm 16.1 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	435 mm 17.1 inches	435 mm 17.1 inches	435 mm 17.1 inches	435 mm 17.1 inches
I BB OFFSET	-75 mm -3.0 inches	-75 mm -3.0 inches	-70 mm -2.8 inches	-70 mm -2.8 inches
BB HEIGHT	275 mm 10.8 inches	275 mm 10.8 inches	280 mm 11.0 inches	280 mm 11.0 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	760 mm 29.9 inches	795 mm 31.3 inches	824 mm 32.4 inches	854 mm 33.6 inches
WHEELBASE	1035 mm 40.7 inches	1036 mm 40.8 inches	1039 mm 40.9 inches	1044 mm 41.1 inches
K REACH	378 mm 14.9 inches	377 mm 14.8 inches	376 mm 14.8 inches	377 mm 14.8 inches
L STACK	566 mm 22.3 inches	587 mm 23.1 inches	608 mm 23.9 inches	633 mm 24.9 inches
STEM LENGTH	90 mm	90 mm	100 mm	100 mm





PLASMA 3

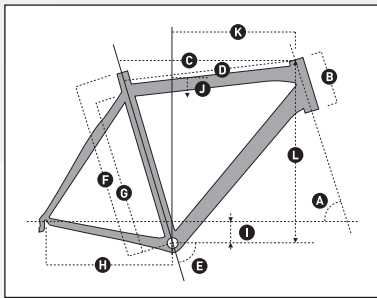
	S	M	L
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	72.5°	73.0°	73.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	108 mm 4.3 inches	138 mm 5.4 inches	169 mm 6.7 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	517 mm 20.4 inches	550 mm 21.7 inches	572 mm 22.5 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	76.0°	76.0°	76.0°
F BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	510 mm 20.1 inches	540 mm 21.3 inches	570 mm 22.4 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches
I BB OFFSET	-65 mm -2.6 inches	-65 mm -2.6 inches	-65 mm -2.6 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	780 mm 30.7 inches	810 mm 31.9 inches	840 mm 33.1 inches
K REACH	390 mm 15.4 inches	415 mm 16.3 inches	430 mm 16.9 inches
STEM LENGTH	75 mm	75 mm	90 mm



PLASMA 2

	XXS/47	XS/49	S/52	M/54	L/56
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71.0°	71.5°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	90 mm 3.5 inches	100 mm 3.9 inches	110 mm 4.3 inches	120 mm 4.7 inches	140 mm 5.5 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	490 mm 19.3 inches	505 mm 19.9 inches	520 mm 20.5 inches	535 mm 21.1 inches	552 mm 21.7 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	76.0°	76.0°	76.0°	76.0°	76.0°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	480 mm 18.9 inches	491 mm 19.3 inches	503 mm 19.8 inches	514 mm 20.2 inches	533 mm 21.0 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	465 mm 18.3 inches	476 mm 18.7 inches	488 mm 19.2 inches	499 mm 19.6 inches	519 mm 20.4 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	406 mm 16.0 inches	406 mm 16.0 inches	406 mm 16.0 inches	406 mm 16.0 inches	406 mm 16.0 inches
I BB OFFSET	-70 mm -2.8 inches	-70 mm -2.8 inches	-70 mm -2.8 inches	-70 mm -2.8 inches	-70 mm -2.8 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	720 mm 28.3 inches	739 mm 29.1 inches	759 mm 29.9 inches	779 mm 30.7 inches	798 mm 31.4 inches
WHEELBASE	960 mm 37.8 inches	972 mm 38.3 inches	983 mm 38.7 inches	995 mm 39.2 inches	1013 mm 39.9 inches
STEM LENGTH	80 mm	90 mm	90 mm	110 mm	110 mm





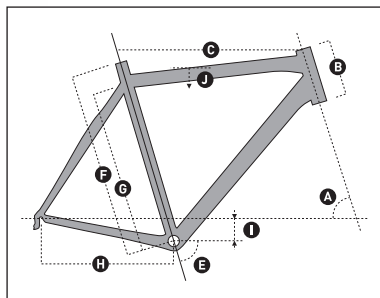
OTG 10

	S	M	L
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	72.0°	72.0°	72.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	100 mm 3.9 inches	130 mm 5.1 inches	150 mm 5.9 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	545 mm 21.5 inches	558 mm 22.0 inches	560 mm 22.0 inches
D TOPTUBE LENGTH ACTUAL	546 mm 21.5 inches	562 mm 22.1 inches	564 mm 22.2 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	520 mm 20.5 inches	560 mm 22.0 inches	580 mm 22.8 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	480 mm 18.9 inches	520 mm 20.5 inches	540 mm 21.3 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	420 mm 16.5 inches	420 mm 16.5 inches	420 mm 16.5 inches
I BB OFFSET	-58 mm -2.3 inches	-58 mm -2.3 inches	-58 mm -2.3 inches
J BB HEIGHT	282 mm 11.1 inches	282 mm 11.1 inches	282 mm 11.1 inches
K STANDOVER HEIGHT	818 mm 32.2 inches	845 mm 33.3 inches	875 mm 34.4 inches
L WHEELBASE	1008 mm 39.7 inches	1022 mm 40.2 inches	1026 mm 40.4 inches
M REACH	414 mm 16.3 inches	408 mm 16.1 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches
N STACK	498 mm 19.6 inches	523 mm 20.6 inches	540 mm 21.3 inches
O STEM LENGTH	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm

OTG 20

	S	M	L
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	72.0°	72.0°	72.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	100 mm 3.9 inches	130 mm 5.1 inches	150 mm 5.9 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	545 mm 21.5 inches	558 mm 22.0 inches	560 mm 22.0 inches
D TOPTUBE LENGTH ACTUAL	543 mm 21.4 inches	559 mm 22.0 inches	561 mm 22.1 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	74.0°	74.0°	74.0°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	520 mm 20.5 inches	560 mm 22.0 inches	580 mm 22.8 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	480 mm 18.9 inches	520 mm 20.5 inches	540 mm 21.3 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	420 mm 16.5 inches	420 mm 16.5 inches	420 mm 16.5 inches
I BB OFFSET	-58 mm -2.3 inches	-58 mm -2.3 inches	-58 mm -2.3 inches
J BB HEIGHT	282 mm 11.1 inches	282 mm 11.1 inches	282 mm 11.1 inches
K STANDOVER HEIGHT	821 mm 32.3 inches	852 mm 33.5 inches	880 34.6 inches
L WHEELBASE	1009 mm 39.7 inches	1023 mm 40.3 inches	1026 mm 40.4 inches
M REACH	398 mm 15.7 inches	397 mm 15.6 inches	397 mm 15.6 inches
N STACK	506 mm 19.9 inches	534 mm 21.0 inches	553 mm 21.8 inches
O STEM LENGTH	90 mm	90 mm	90 mm





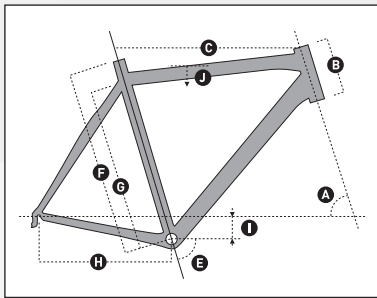
CYCLOCROSS ADDICT

	XS		S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.0°		70.0°		71.0°		71.0°		71.1°	
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	105 mm	4.1 inches	120 mm	4.7 inches	140 mm	5.5 inches	160 mm	6.3 inches	180 mm	7.1 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	515 mm	20.3 inches	525 mm	20.7 inches	545 mm	21.5 inches	555 mm	21.9 inches	570 mm	22.4 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	74.5°		74.0°		73.5°		73.0°		73.0°	
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	490 mm	19.3 inches	520 mm	20.5 inches	540 mm	21.3 inches	560 mm	22.0 inches	580 mm	22.8 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	446.8 mm	17.6 inches	462.9 mm	18.2 inches	486.1 mm	19.1 inches	507.5 mm	20.0 inches	522.2 mm	20.6 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	422 mm	16.6 inches	422 mm	16.6 inches	422 mm	16.6 inches	422 mm	16.6 inches	422 mm	16.6 inches
I BB OFFSET	-65 mm	-2.6 inches	-65 mm	-2.6 inches	-68 mm	-2.7 inches	-68 mm	-2.7 inches	-68 mm	-2.7 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	747.7 mm	29.4 inches	763.3 mm	30.1 inches	783.4 mm	30.8 inches	803.4 mm	31.6 inches	820.3 mm	32.3 inches
REACH	368.9 mm	14.5 inches	369.9 mm	14.6 inches	377.1 mm	14.9 inches	381.9 mm	15.0 inches	385.0 mm	15.2 inches
STACK	527 mm	20.7 inches	541.1 mm	21.3 inches	566.8 mm	22.3 inches	585.7 mm	23.1 inches	605.0 mm	23.8 inches

CYCLOCROSS CX

	XS		S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.°		70.°		71.°		71.°		71.1°	
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	105 mm	4.1 inches	120 mm	4.7 inches	140 mm	5.5 inches	160 mm	6.3 inches	180 mm	7.1 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	515 mm	20.3 inches	525 mm	20.7 inches	545 mm	21.5 inches	555 mm	21.9 inches	570 mm	22.4 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	74.3°		74.0°		73.3°		73.0°		73.0°	
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	490 mm	19.3 inches	520 mm	20.5 inches	540 mm	21.3 inches	560 mm	22.0 inches	580 mm	22.8 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	436 mm	17.2 inches	457.2 mm	18.0 inches	477.1 mm	18.8 inches	497.3 mm	19.6 inches	517.4 mm	20.4 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	422 mm	16.6 inches	422 mm	16.6 inches	422 mm	16.6 inches	422 mm	16.6 inches	422 mm	16.6 inches
I BB OFFSET	-65 mm	-2.6 inches	-65 mm	-2.6 inches	-68 mm	-2.7 inches	-68 mm	-2.7 inches	-68 mm	-2.7 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	747.7 mm	29.4 inches	763.3 mm	30.1 inches	783.4 mm	30.8 inches	803.4 mm	31.6 inches	820.3 mm	32.3 inches
REACH	368.9 mm	14.5 inches	369.9 mm	14.6 inches	377.1 mm	14.9 inches	381.9 mm	15.0 inches	385.0 mm	15.2 inches
STACK	527 mm	20.7 inches	369.9 mm	14.6 inches	377.1 mm	14.9 inches	381.9 mm	15.0 inches	385.0 mm	15.2 inches



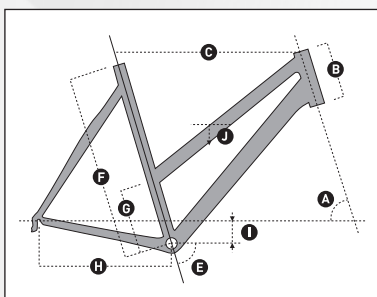


E-SPORTSTER, SPORTSTER X MEN

	S	M	L	XL	XXL
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	71.0°	71.5°	72.0°	72.5°	72.5°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	105 mm 4.1 inches	125 mm 4.9 inches	145 mm 5.7 inches	165 mm 6.5 inches	185 mm 7.3 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	567 mm 22.3 inches	577 mm 22.7 inches	592 mm 23.3 inches	608 mm 23.9 inches	620 mm 24.4 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73.0°	72.5°	72.5°	72.0°	72.0°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	450 mm 17.7 inches	480 mm 18.9 inches	510 mm 20.1 inches	550 mm 21.7 inches	590 mm 23.2 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	379 mm 14.9 inches	409 mm 16.1 inches	439 mm 17.3 inches	479 mm 18.9 inches	519 mm 20.4 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches
I BB OFFSET	-56 mm -2.2 inches	-56 mm -2.2 inches	-56 mm -2.2 inches	-56 mm -2.2 inches	-56 mm -2.2 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	758 mm 29.8 inches	785 mm 30.9 inches	811 mm 31.9 inches	843 mm 33.2 inches	873 mm 34.4 inches
WHEELBASE	1068 mm 42.0 inches	1068 mm 42.0 inches	1077 mm 42.4 inches	1081 mm 42.6 inches	- -
STEM LENGTH	75 mm	90 mm	100 mm	110 mm	120 mm

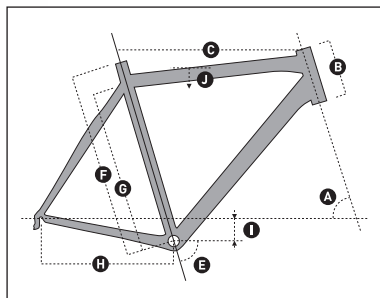
E-SPORTSTER, SPORTSTER X SOLUTION

	S	M	L	XL
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5°	71.0°	71.5°	72.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	115 mm 4.5 inches	130 mm 5.1 inches	155 mm 6.1 inches	180 mm 7.1 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	550 mm 21.7 inches	565 mm 22.2 inches	575 mm 22.6 inches	590 mm 23.2 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73.5°	73.0°	72.5°	72.5°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420 mm 16.5 inches	460 mm 18.1 inches	500 mm 19.7 inches	540 mm 21.3 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	320 mm 12.6 inches	353 mm 13.9 inches	393 mm 15.5 inches	434 mm 17.1 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches
I BB OFFSET	-56 mm -2.2 inches	-56 mm -2.2 inches	-56 mm -2.2 inches	-56 mm -2.2 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	729 mm 28.7 inches	755 mm 29.7 inches	792 mm 31.2 inches	826 mm 32.5 inches
WHEELBASE	1059 mm 41.7 inches	1063 mm 41.9 inches	1074 mm 42.3 inches	-
STEM LENGTH	75 mm	90 mm	100 mm	100 mm



E-SPORTSTER, SPORTSTER X LADY

	S	M	L	XL
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5°	71.0°	71.5°	72.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	115 mm 4.5 inches	130 mm 5.1 inches	155 mm 6.1 inches	180 mm 7.1 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	550 mm 21.7 inches	565 mm 22.2 inches	575 mm 22.6 inches	590 mm 23.2 inches
D SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73.5°	73.0°	72.5°	72.5°
E BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420 mm 16.5 inches	460 mm 18.1 inches	500 mm 19.7 inches	540 mm 21.3 inches
F BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	240 mm 9.4 inches	240 mm 9.4 inches	250 mm 9.8 inches	250 mm 9.8 inches
G CHAINSTAY LENGTH	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches
H BB OFFSET	-56 mm -2.2 inches	-56 mm -2.2 inches	-56 mm -2.2 inches	-56 mm -2.2 inches
I STANDOVER HEIGHT	663 mm 26.1 inches	668 mm 26.3 inches	688 mm 27.1 inches	695 mm 27.4 inches
WHEELBASE	1059 mm 41.7 inches	1063 mm 41.9 inches	1074 mm 42.3 inches	-
STEM LENGTH	70 mm	80 mm	90 mm	100 mm



SUB

	S	M	L	XL
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5°	71.0°	71.5°	72.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	145 mm 5.7 inches	155 mm 6.1 inches	175 mm 6.9 inches	195 mm 7.7 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	555 mm 21.9 inches	567 mm 22.3 inches	577 mm 22.7 inches	592 mm 23.3 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73.5°	73.0°	72.5°	72.5°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	440 mm 17.3 inches	480 mm 18.9 inches	520 mm 20.5 inches	550 mm 21.7 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	373 mm 14.7 inches	414 mm 16.3 inches	454 mm 17.9 inches	484 mm 19.1 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches
I BB OFFSET	-60 mm -2.4 inches	-60 mm -2.4 inches	-60 mm -2.4 inches	-60 mm -2.4 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	735 mm 28.9 inches	763 mm 30.0 inches	795 mm 31.3 inches	821 mm 32.3 inches
WHEELBASE	1073 mm 42.2 inches	1074 mm 42.3 inches	1075 mm 42.3 inches	1080 mm 42.5 inches
STEM LENGTH	90 mm	90 mm	100 mm	100 mm

SUB SOLUTION

	S	M	L	XL
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.0°	7.5°	71.0°	71.5°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	155 mm 6.1 inches	165 mm 6.5 inches	185 mm 7.3 inches	205 mm 8.1 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	540 mm 21.3 inches	550 mm 21.7 inches	565 mm 22.2 inches	578 mm 22.8 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73.5°	73.5°	73.0°	72.0°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	430 mm 16.9 inches	470 mm 18.5 inches	510 mm 20.1 inches	540 mm 21.3 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	341 mm 13.4 inches	363 mm 14.3 inches	404 mm 15.9 inches	434 mm 17.1 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches
I BB OFFSET	-60 mm -2.4 inches	-60 mm -2.4 inches	-60 mm -2.4 inches	-60 mm -2.4 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	722 mm 28.4 inches	739 mm 29.1 inches	771 mm 30.4 inches	798 mm 31.4 inches
WHEELBASE	1043 mm 41.1 inches	1044 mm 41.1 inches	1055 mm 41.5 inches	1061 mm 41.8 inches
STEM LENGTH	75 mm	75 mm	90 mm	100 mm

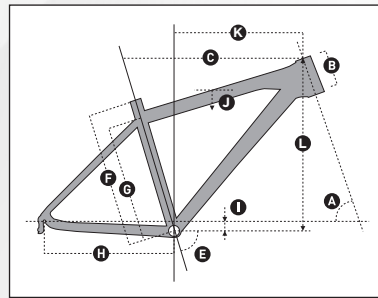
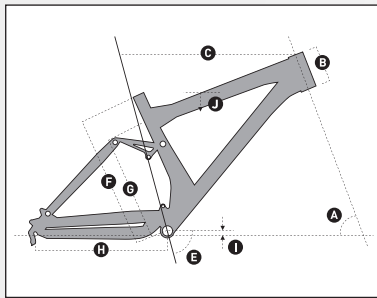
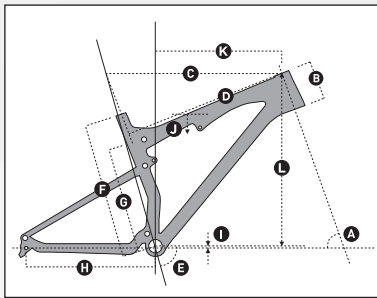
ATACAMA SPORT MEN

	S	M	L	XL
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5°	71.0°	71.5°	72.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	175 mm 6.9 inches	189 mm 7.4 inches	215 mm 8.5 inches	240 mm 9.4 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	550 mm 21.7 inches	565 mm 22.2 inches	575 mm 22.6 inches	590 mm 23.2 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73.5°	73.0°	72.5°	72.5°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420 mm 16.5 inches	460 mm 18.1 inches	500 mm 19.7 inches	540 mm 21.3 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	320 mm 12.6 inches	353 mm 13.9 inches	393 mm 15.5 inches	434 mm 17.1 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches
I BB OFFSET	-56 mm -2.2 inches	-56 mm -2.2 inches	-56 mm -2.2 inches	-56 mm -2.2 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	729 mm 28.7 inches	755 mm 29.7 inches	792 mm 31.2 inches	826 mm 32.5 inches
WHEELBASE	1059 mm 41.7 inches	1063 mm 41.9 inches	1074 mm 42.3 inches	-
STEM LENGTH	75 mm	90 mm	100 mm	100 mm

ATACAMA SPORT LADY

	S	M	L
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5°	70.0°	70.5°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	145 mm 5.7 inches	160 mm 6.3 inches	185 mm 7.3 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	550 mm 21.7 inches	565 mm 22.2 inches	575 mm 22.6 inches
D SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73.5°	73.0°	72.5°
E BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	420 mm 16.5 inches	460 mm 18.1 inches	500 mm 19.7 inches
F BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	240 mm 9.4 inches	240 mm 9.4 inches	240 mm 9.4 inches
G CHAINSTAY LENGTH	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches	456 mm 18.0 inches
H BB OFFSET	-60 mm -2.4 inches	-60 mm -2.4 inches	-60 mm -2.4 inches
I STANDOVER HEIGHT	644 mm 25.4 inches	649 mm 25.6 inches	668 mm 26.3 inches
WHEELBASE	1076 mm 42.4 inches	1081 mm 42.6 inches	1081 mm 42.6 inches
STEM LENGTH	70 mm	80 mm	90 mm





CONTESSA SPARK CARBON 29"

	S LOW BB setting	S HIGH BB setting	M LOW BB setting	M HIGH BB setting	L LOW BB setting	L HIGH BB setting
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5°	70.1°	69.5°	70.1°	69.5°	70.1°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	105 mm 4.1 in	105 mm 4.1 in	105 mm 4.1 in	105 mm 4.1 in	115 mm 4.5 in	115 mm 4.5 in
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	550 mm 21.7 in	548 mm 21.6 in	580 mm 22.8 in	578 mm 22.7 in	610 mm 24.0 in	608 mm 23.9 in
D TOPTUBE LENGTH ACTUAL	518 mm 20.4 in	518 mm 20.4 in	539 mm 21.2 in	539 mm 21.2 in	566 mm 22.3 in	566 mm 22.3 in
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	72.5°	73.1°	72.5°	73.1°	72.5°	73.1°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	400 mm 15.7 in	400 mm 15.7 in	440 mm 17.3 in	440 mm 17.3 in	481 mm 18.9 in	481 mm 18.9 in
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	335 mm 13.2 in	335 mm 13.2 in	350 mm 13.8 in	350 mm 13.8 in	403 mm 15.9 in	403 mm 15.9 in
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in
I BB OFFSET	-41 mm -1.6 in	-48 mm -1.9 in	-41 mm -1.6 in	-48 mm -1.9 in	-41 mm -1.6 in	-48 mm -1.9 in
J BB HEIGHT	324 mm 12.8 in	317 mm 12.5 in	324 mm 12.8 in	317 mm 12.5 in	324 mm 12.8 in	317 mm 12.5 in
STANDOVER HEIGHT	762 mm 30.0 in	758 mm 29.8 in	768 mm 30.2 in	764 mm 30.1 in	806 mm 31.7 in	802 mm 31.6 in
WHEELBASE	1082 mm 42.6 in	1082 mm 42.6 in	1112 mm 43.8 in	1112 mm 43.8 in	1143 mm 45.0 in	1143 mm 45.0 in
K REACH	396 mm 15.2 in	379 mm 14.9 in	416 mm 16.4 in	409 mm 16.1 in	442 mm 17.4 in	436 mm 17.2 in
L STACK	602 mm 23.7 in	606 mm 23.9 in	602 mm 23.7 in	606 mm 23.9 in	611 mm 24.1 in	615 mm 24.2 in
STEM LENGTH	70 mm	70 mm	80 mm	80 mm	90 mm	90 mm

SCOTT SUMMER 2013 SERVICE



CONTESSA SPARK ALLOY 29"

	S LOW BB setting	S HIGH BB setting	M LOW BB setting	M HIGH BB setting	L LOW BB setting	L HIGH BB setting
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5°	70.1°	69.5°	70.1°	69.5°	70.1°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	105 mm 4.1 in	105 mm 4.1 in	105 mm 4.1 in	105 mm 4.1 in	115 mm 4.5 in	115 mm 4.5 in
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	550 mm 21.7 in	548 mm 21.6 in	580 mm 22.8 in	578 mm 22.7 in	610 mm 24.0 in	608 mm 23.9 in
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	72.5°	73.1°	72.5°	73.1°	72.5°	73.1°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	400 mm 15.7 in	400 mm 15.7 in	440 mm 17.3 in	440 mm 17.3 in	481 mm 18.9 in	481 mm 18.9 in
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	335 mm 13.2 in	335 mm 13.2 in	350 mm 13.8 in	350 mm 13.8 in	403 mm 15.9 in	403 mm 15.9 in
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in	448 mm 17.6 in
I BB OFFSET	-41 mm -1.6 in	-48 mm -1.9 in	-41 mm -1.6 in	-48 mm -1.9 in	-41 mm -1.6 in	-48 mm -1.9 in
J BB HEIGHT	324 mm 12.8 in	317 mm 12.5 in	324 mm 12.8 in	317 mm 12.5 in	324 mm 12.8 in	317 mm 12.5 in
STANDOVER HEIGHT	762 mm 30.0 in	758 mm 29.8 in	768 mm 30.2 in	764 mm 30.1 in	806 mm 31.7 in	802 mm 31.6 in
WHEELBASE	1082 mm 42.6 in	1082 mm 42.6 in	1112 mm 43.8 in	1112 mm 43.8 in	1143 mm 45.0 in	1143 mm 45.0 in
K REACH	386 mm 15.2 in	379 mm 14.9 in	416 mm 16.4 in	409 mm 16.1 in	442 mm 17.4 in	436 mm 17.2 in
L STACK	602 mm 23.7 in	606 mm 23.9 in	602 mm 23.7 in	606 mm 23.9 in	611 mm 24.1 in	615 mm 24.2 in
STEM LENGTH	70 mm	70 mm	80 mm	80 mm	90 mm	90 mm

CONTESSA GENIUS 700

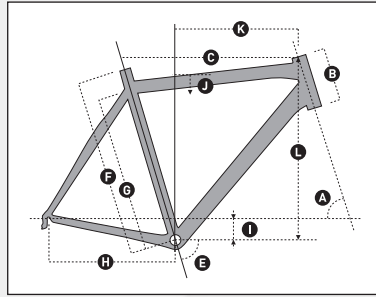
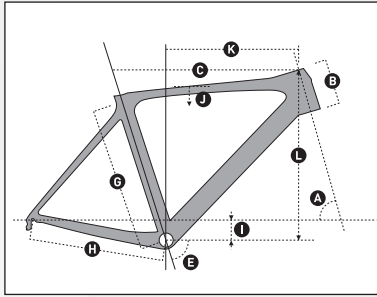
	S		S		M		M		L		L	
	LOW POSITION		HIGH POSITION		LOW POSITION		HIGH POSITION		LOW POSITION		HIGH POSITION	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	67.7°		68.2°		67.7°		68.2°		67.7°		68.2°	
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	100.0 mm	3.9 inches	100.0 mm	3.9 inches	110.0 mm	4.3 inches	110.0 mm	4.3 inches	120.0 mm	4.7 inches	120.0 mm	4.7 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	550.0 mm	21.7 inches	550.0 mm	21.7 inches	580.0 mm	22.8 inches	580.0 mm	22.8 inches	605.0 mm	23.8 inches	605.0 mm	23.8 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	73.8°		74.3°		73.8°		74.3°		73.8°		74.3°	
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	415.0 mm	16.3 inches	415.0 mm	16.3 inches	440.0 mm	17.3 inches	440.0 mm	17.3 inches	475.0 mm	18.7 inches	475.0 mm	18.7 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	440 mm	17.3 inches	440 mm	17.3 inches	440 mm	17.3 inches	440 mm	17.3 inches	440 mm	17.3 inches	440 mm	17.3 inches
I BB OFFSET	-10.0 mm	-0.4 inches	-4.0 mm	-0.2 inches	-10.0 mm	-0.4 inches	-4.0 mm	-0.2 inches	-10.0 mm	-0.4 inches	-4.0 mm	-0.2 inches
J BB HEIGHT	346.0 mm	13.6 inches	352.0 mm	13.9 inches	346.0 mm	13.6 inches	352.0 mm	13.9 inches	346.0 mm	13.6 inches	352.0 mm	13.9 inches
G STANDOVER HEIGHT	776.0 mm	30.6 inches	776.0 mm	30.6 inches	777.0 mm	30.6 inches	777.0 mm	30.6 inches	809.0 mm	31.9 inches	809.0 mm	31.9 inches
L WHEELBASE	1104 mm	43.5 inches	1104 mm	43.5 inches	1135 mm	44.7 inches	1135 mm	44.7 inches	1161 mm	45.7 inches	1161 mm	45.7 inches
M REACH	379.0 mm	14.9 inches	384.0 mm	15.1 inches	407.0 mm	16.0 inches	411.0 mm	16.2 inches	429.0 mm	16.9 inches	434.0 mm	17.1 inches
N STACK	590.0 mm	23.2 inches	587.0 mm	23.1 inches	599.0 mm	23.6 inches	596.0 mm	23.5 inches	609.0 mm	24.0 inches	605.0 mm	23.8 inches
STEM LENGTH	60		60		70		70		80		80	

CONTESSA SCALE 29"

	S		M		L	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.5°		69.5°		69.5°	
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	105 mm	4.1 inches	115 mm	4.5 inches	125 mm	4.9 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	565 mm	22.2 inches	575 mm	22.6 inches	595 mm	23.4 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	72.5°		72.5°		72.5°	
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	370 mm	14.6 inches	410 mm	16.1 inches	460 mm	18.1 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	315 mm	12.4 inches	355 mm	14.0 inches	405 mm	15.9 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	450 mm	17.7 inches	450 mm	17.7 inches	450 mm	17.7 inches
I BB OFFSET	-60 mm	-2.4 inches	-60 mm	-2.4 inches	-60 mm	-2.4 inches
BB HEIGHT	310 mm	12.2 inches	310 mm	12.2 inches	310 mm	12.2 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	749 mm	29.5 inches	778 mm	30.6 inches	810 mm	31.9 inches
WHEELBASE	1064 mm	41.9 inches	1071.8 mm	42.2 inches	1092 mm	43.0 inches
K REACH	370 mm	14.6 inches	380 mm	15.0 inches	397 mm	15.6 inches
L STACK	618 mm	24.3 inches	628 mm	24.7 inches	638 mm	25.1 inches
STEM LENGTH	70 mm		80 mm		90 mm	

CONTESSA ACTIVE ALLOY HARDTAIL

	XS		S		M		L		XL	
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	69.0°		69.5°		70.0°		70.0°		70.5°	
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	100 mm	3.9 inches	110 mm	4.3 inches	120 mm	4.7 inches	135 mm	5.3 inches	150 mm	5.9 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	540 mm	21.3 inches	545 mm	21.5 inches	555 mm	21.9 inches	565 mm	22.2 inches	575 mm	22.6 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	74.0°		73.5°		73.0°		73.0°		73.0°	
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	330 mm	13.0 inches	370 mm	14.6 inches	410 mm	16.1 inches	460 mm	18.1 inches	510 mm	20.1 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	280 mm	11.0 inches	320 mm	12.6 inches	360 mm	14.2 inches	410 mm	16.1 inches	460 mm	18.1 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	430 mm	16.9 inches	430 mm	16.9 inches	430 mm	16.9 inches	430 mm	16.9 inches	430 mm	16.9 inches
I BB OFFSET	32 mm	1.3 inches	32 mm	1.3 inches	30 mm	1.3 inches	32 mm	1.3 inches	32 mm	1.3 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	699 mm	27.5 inches	718 mm	28.3 inches	738 mm	29.1 inches	758 mm	29.8 inches	778 mm	30.6 inches
WHEELBASE	1049 mm	41.3 inches	1045 mm	41.1 inches	1045 mm	41.1 inches	1056 mm	41.6 inches	1061 mm	41.8 inches
STEM LENGTH	60 mm		75 mm		75 mm		90 mm		90 mm	



CONTESSA FOIL

	XXS/47	XS/49	S/52	M/54	L/56
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5°	71.0°	72.0°	73.0°	73.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	100 mm 3.9 inches	105 mm 4.1 inches	120 mm 4.7 inches	140 mm 5.5 inches	160 mm 6.3 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	510 mm 20.1 inches	520 mm 20.5 inches	535 mm 21.1 inches	550 mm 21.7 inches	565 mm 22.2 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	74.5°	74.5°	74.0°	73.3°	73.3°
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410 mm 16.1 inches	430 mm 16.9 inches	460 mm 18.1 inches	480 mm 18.9 inches	500 mm 19.7 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches
I BB OFFSET	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	717 mm 28.2 inches	731 mm 28.8 inches	755 mm 29.7 inches	775 mm 30.5 inches	794 mm 31.3 inches
WHEELBASE	972 mm 38.3 inches	978 mm 38.5 inches	980 mm 38.6 inches	979 mm 38.5 inches	994 mm 39.1 inches
K REACH	371 mm 14.6 inches	379 mm 14.9 inches	384 mm 15.1 inches	385 mm 15.2 inches	394 mm 15.5 inches
L STACK	503 mm 19.8 inches	509 mm 20.0 inches	527 mm 20.7 inches	549 mm 21.6 inches	569 mm 22.4 inches
STEM LENGTH	60 mm	70 mm	90 mm	100 mm	110 mm

CONTESSA CR1

	XXS/47	XS/49	S/52	M/54	L/56
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5°	71.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	111 mm 4.4 inches	116 mm 4.6 inches	136 mm 5.4 inches	156 mm 6.1 inches	176 mm 6.9 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	505 mm 19.9 inches	515 mm 20.3 inches	530 mm 20.9 inches	545 mm 21.5 inches	560 mm 22.0 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	75.0°	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	470 mm 18.5 inches	490 mm 19.3 inches	520 mm 20.5 inches	540 mm 21.3 inches	560 mm 22.0 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410 mm 16.1 inches	430 mm 16.9 inches	460 mm 18.1 inches	480 mm 18.9 inches	500 mm 19.7 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches
I BB OFFSET	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	723 mm 28.5 inches	737 mm 29.0 inches	765 mm 30.1 inches	784 mm 30.9 inches	803 mm 31.6 inches
WHEELBASE	975 mm 38.4 inches	978 mm 38.5 inches	980 mm 38.6 inches	981 mm 38.6 inches	992 mm 39.1 inches
K REACH	368 mm 14.5 inches	376 mm 14.8 inches	379 mm 14.9 inches	383 mm 15.1 inches	387 mm 15.2 inches
L STACK	513 mm 20.2 inches	519 mm 20.4 inches	545 mm 21.5 inches	565 mm 22.2 inches	584 mm 23.0 inches
STEM LENGTH	60 mm	70 mm	90 mm	100 mm	110 mm

CONTESSA SPEEDSTER

	XXS/47	XS/49	S/52	M/54	L/56
A HEAD TUBE ANGLE	70.5°	71.0°	73.0°	73.0°	73.0°
B HEADTUBE LENGTH	111 mm 4.4 inches	116 mm 4.6 inches	136 mm 5.4 inches	156 mm 6.1 inches	176 mm 6.9 inches
C TOPTUBE LENGTH HORIZONTAL	505 mm 19.9 inches	515 mm 20.3 inches	530 mm 20.9 inches	545 mm 21.5 inches	560 mm 22.0 inches
E SEAT TUBE ANGLE	75.0°	75.0°	74.5°	74.0°	73.5°
F BB CENTER TO TOP OF SEATTUBE	470 mm 18.5 inches	490 mm 19.3 inches	520 mm 20.5 inches	540 mm 21.3 inches	560 mm 22.0 inches
G BB CENTER TO TOPTUBE CENTER	410 mm 16.1 inches	430 mm 16.9 inches	460 mm 18.1 inches	480 mm 18.9 inches	500 mm 19.7 inches
H CHAINSTAY LENGTH	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches	405 mm 15.9 inches
I BB OFFSET	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches	-67 mm -2.6 inches
J STANDOVER HEIGHT	722 mm 28.4 inches	736 mm 29.0 inches	763 mm 30.0 inches	782 mm 30.8 inches	802 mm 31.6 inches
WHEELBASE	973 mm 38.3 inches	979 mm 38.5 inches	971 mm 38.2 inches	982 mm 38.7 inches	992 mm 39.1 inches
STEM LENGTH	60 mm	70 mm	90 mm	100 mm	110 mm



SIZECHART

	-165 CM	165 - 175 CM	175 - 185 CM	185 - 195 CM	195CM -
VOLTAGE	XS	S	M	L	XL
ASPECT	XS	S	M	L	XL
CONTESSA SPORT	XS	S	M	L	XL
SCALE, CONTESSA SCALE	XS	S	M	L	XL
GENIUS, SPARK, CONTESSA GENIUS, CONTESSA SPARK		S	M	L	XL
GENIUS LT		S	M	L	XL
VOLTAGE FR			SHORT	LONG	
GAMBLER		S	M	L	XL
SUB MEN, SPORTSTER MEN, VENTURE MEN		S	M	L	XL
SUB SOLUTION, SPORTSTER SOLUTION, E-VENTURE SOLUTION		S	M	L	XL
CONTESSA ROAD	XXS/47	S/52	M/54	L/56	
ROAD, PLASMA 2	XXS/47	S/52	M/54	L/56	XL/58
PLASMA 3, PLASMA TT		S/52	M/54	L/56	
CYCLOCROSS	XS/49	S/52	M/54	L/56	XL/58





BIKE NAME	BB-SPEC / AXLE LENGTH / SHELL WIDTH	FRONT DERAILLEUR SPEC / DIAMETER	CRANKARM LENGTH IN MM	HEADSET SPEC / DIMENSION	STEM LENGTH IN MM
SPARK 900 PREMIUM	FC-M980 / SM-BB91-41A	FD-M980-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD15999 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SPARK 900 RC	XX 2.2 26/39	FD XX DMD S3 2X10 39-26	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD15999 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SPARK 900 SL	13 XX 11S	NIL	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD15997 SUPERLOGIC 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=18	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SPARK 910	FC-M785 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M785-E2	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD15999 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SPARK 920	FC-M780 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M670-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD15999 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SPARK 930	S1000 PF GXP	FD X7 LDM 2X10 S3 38T	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD16003 COMP PLUS LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-55-39.8 H=13.7	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SPARK 940	FC-M780 / SM-BB70	FD-M670-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD16003 COMP PLUS LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-55-39.8 H=13.7	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SPARK 950	FC-M552 / SM-BB51 68/73MM	FD-M670-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD07502 LOGIC OE -07 28.6-44-30 H=9.4	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SPARK 960	FCM430(9S) / BB-ES25 73MM-118	FD-M660-E 66-69	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD07502 LOGIC OE -07 28.6-44-30 H=9.4	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SPARK 610	FC-M780 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M780-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD15999 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SPARK 620	FC-M780 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M670-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD15999 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SPARK 640	FC-M780 / SM-BB70	FD-M670-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD16003 COMP PLUS LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-55-39.8 H=13.7	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SPARK 650	FC-M552 / SM-BB51	FD-M670-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD07502 LOGIC OE -07 28.6-44-30 H=9.4	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SPARK 660	FCM430 (9S) / BB-ES25 73MM-118	FD-M660-E 66-69	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD07502 LOGIC OE -07 28.6-44-30 H=9.4	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)

SCALE 900 PREMIUM	FC-M980 / SM-BB91-41A	FD-M981 34.9	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	70MM(S); 80MM (M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SCALE 900 RC	XX 2.2 W/PF BB	FD-XX 34.9	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	70MM(S); 80MM (M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SCALE 900 SL	XX1 W/PF BB	NIL	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	70MM(S); 80MM (M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SCALE 910	FC-M785 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M786 34.9	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	70MM(S); 80MM (M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SCALE 920	FC-M780 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M671 34.9	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	70MM(S); 80MM (M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SCALE 930	S1000 PF W/PF GXP BB	FD-X7 34.9	170(S); 175(M-XL)	COMP PLUS LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-55-39.8 H=13.7	70MM(S); 80MM (M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SCALE 940	FC-M780 W/SM-BB70	FD-M670 34.9	170(S); 175(M-XL)	COMP LOGIC ZERO PF PLUS 28.6-44-30 H=11	70MM(S); 80MM (M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SCALE 950	FC-M552 W/SM-BB51	FD-M670 34.9	170(S); 175(M-XL)	LOGIC OE -07 28.6-44-30 H=9.4	70MM(S); 80MM (M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SCALE 960	FC-M552 W/SM-BB51	FD-M590-10 34.9	170(S); 175(M-XL)	LOGIC OE -07 28.6-44-30 H=9.4	70MM(S); 80MM (M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SCALE 600 RC	XX W/PF30 BB	FD-XX DMD	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	70MM(S); 80MM (M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SCALE 610	FC-M780 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M781 34.9	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	70MM(S); 80MM (M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SCALE 620	FC-M780 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M671 34.9	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	70MM(S); 80MM (M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SCALE 630	S1000 PF W/PF GXP BB	FD-X7 34.9	170(S); 175(M-XL)	COMP PLUS LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-55-39.8 H=13.7	70MM(S); 80MM (M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL)
SCALE 640	FC-M780 W/SM-BB70	FD-M670 34.9	170(XS-S); 175(M-XXL)	COMP LOGIC ZERO PF PLUS 28.6-44-30 H=11	70MM(S); 80MM (M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL); 110MM(XL)
SCALE 650	FC-M552 W/SM-BB51	FD-M670 34.9	170(XS-S); 175(M-XXL)	LOGIC OE -07 28.6-44-30 H=9.4	70MM(S); 80MM (M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL); 110MM(XL)
SCALE 660	FC-M552 W/SM-BB51	FD-M590-10 34.9	170(XS-S); 175(M-XXL)	LOGIC OE -07 28.6-44-30 H=9.4	70MM(S); 80MM (M); 90MM(L); 100MM(XL); 110MM(XL)

GENIUS 900 SL	XO PF / GXP PF BB	12 XO LDM 2X10S S3 38T	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD15997 SUPERLOGIC 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=18	60MM(S); 70MM(M); 80MM(L); 90MM(XL)
GENIUS 910	FC-M785 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M785-E2	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD15999 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	60MM(S); 70MM(M); 80MM(L); 90MM(XL)
GENIUS 920	FC-M780 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M670-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD15999 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	60MM(S); 70MM(M); 80MM(L); 90MM(XL)
GENIUS 930	FC-M780 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M670-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD16003 COMP PLUS LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-55-39.8 H=13.7	60MM(S); 70MM(M); 80MM(L); 90MM(XL)
GENIUS 940	FC-M552 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M670-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD16003 COMP PLUS LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-55-39.8 H=13.7	60MM(S); 70MM(M); 80MM(L); 90MM(XL)

GENIUS 700 SL	XO PF GXP	12 XO LDM 2X10S S3 38T	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD15999 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	60MM(S); 70MM(M); 80MM(L); 90MM(XL)
GENIUS 710	FC-M780 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M780-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD15999 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	60MM(S); 70MM(M); 80MM(L); 90MM(XL)
GENIUS 720	FC-M780 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M670-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD15999 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	60MM(S); 70MM(M); 80MM(L); 90MM(XL)
GENIUS 730	FC-M780 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M670-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD16003 COMP PLUS LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-55-39.8 H=13.7	60MM(S); 70MM(M); 80MM(L); 90MM(XL)
GENIUS 740	FC-M552 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M670-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	PRD16003 COMP PLUS LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-55-39.8 H=13.7	60MM(S); 70MM(M); 80MM(L); 90MM(XL)

	BAR WIDTH IN MM	SEATPOST DIAMETER IN MM / LENGTH IN MM	SEATPOST CLAMP DIAMETER IN MM	FRONT SPOKE LENGTH IN MM	REAR SPOKE LENGTH IN MM	RIM SPEC.(MODEL, HOLES)	REAR SHOCK (EZE)	HARDWARE REAR SHOCK IN MM	BEARINGS (FRAME)
SPARK 900 PREMIUM	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / BOLT	SYNCROS XR1.5 TUBELESS READY 29X28H	SYNCROS XR1.5 TUBELESS READY 29X28H	SYNCROS XR1.5 TUBELESS READY WHEELSET	165	M6X1.0X35	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
SPARK 900 RC	710MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / BOLT	XR-RS 29 29X28H TUBELESS READY	XR-RS 29 29X28H TUBELESS READY	XR-RS 29 29X28H TUBELESS READY WHEELSET	165	M6X1.0X35	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
SPARK 900 SL	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / BOLT	SYNCROS XR1.0 CARBON 29X28H	SYNCROS XR1.0 CARBON 29X28H	SYNCROS XR1.0 CARBON WHEELSET	165	M6X1.0X35	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
SPARK 910	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / BOLT	SYNCROS XR2.0 TUBELESS READY 29X28H	SYNCROS XR2.0 TUBELESS READY 29X28H	SYNCROS XR2.0 TUBELESS READY WHEELSET	165	M6X1.0X35	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
SPARK 920	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / BOLT	SYNCROS XR2.5 29X28H	SYNCROS XR2.5 29X28H	SYNCROS XR2.5 WHEELSET	165	M6X1.0X35	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
SPARK 930	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / BOLT	SYNCROS XR2.5 29X28H	SYNCROS XR2.5 29X28H	SYNCROS XR2.5 WHEELSET	165	M6X1.0X35	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
SPARK 940	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / QR	DT 15G 295/296MM	DT 15G 295/296MM	XC-49 DISC 29'X32H F/V	165	M6X1.0X35	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
SPARK 950	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / QR	15G 295/296MM	15G 295/296MM	XC-49 DISC 29'X32H F/V	165	M6X1.0X35	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
SPARK 960	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / QR	15G 295/296MM	15G 295/296MM	XC-49 DISC 29'X32H F/V	165	M6X1.0X35	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
SPARK 610	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / BOLT	SYNCROS XR2.0 TUBELESS READY F 26X28H	SYNCROS XR2.0 TUBELESS READY 26X28H	SYNCROS XR2.0 TUBELESS WHEELSET	190	M6X1.0X35	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
SPARK 620	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / BOLT	SYNCROS XR2.5 26X28H	SYNCROS XR2.5 26X28H	SYNCROS XR2.5 WHEELSET	190	M6X1.0X35	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
SPARK 640	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / QR	DT 15G 263/264MM	DT 15G 263/264MM	XC-44 DISC 26X32H F/V	190	M6X1.0X35	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
SPARK 650	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / QR	DT 15G 263/264MM	DT 15G 263/264MM	XC-44 DISC 26X32H F/V	190	M6X1.0X35	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
SPARK 660	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / QR	DT 15G 263/264MM	DT 15G 263/264MM	XC-44 DISC 26X32H F/V	190	M6X1.0X35	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)

SCALE 900 PREMIUM	700	34.9X400MM	37.8	XR1.5 29X28H WHEELSET	XR1.5 29X28H WHEELSET	XR1.5 29X28H WHEELSET	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE 900 RC	710	34.9X400MM	37.8	XR-RS 29 29X28H WHEELSET	XR-RS 29 29X28H WHEELSET	XR-RS 29 29X28H WHEELSET	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE 900 SL	700	34.9X400MM	37.8	XR1.0 CARBON 29X28H WHEELSET	XR1.0 CARBON 29X28H WHEELSET	XR1.0 CARBON 29X28H WHEELSET	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE 910	700	34.9X400MM	37.8	XR2.0 29X28H WHEELSET	XR2.0 29X28H WHEELSET	XR2.0 29X28H WHEELSET	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE 920	700	34.9X400MM	37.8	XR2.5 29X28H WHEELSET	XR2.5 29X28H WHEELSET	XR2.5 29X28H WHEELSET	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE 930	700	34.9X400MM	37.8	XR2.5 29X28H WHEELSET	XR2.5 29X28H WHEELSET	XR2.5 29X28H WHEELSET	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE 940	700	31.6X400MM	34.9	DT CHAMPION 15GX295/296	DT CHAMPION 15GX295/296	XC-49 DISC 29'X32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE 950	700	31.6X400MM	34.9	DT CHAMPION 15GX295/296	DT CHAMPION 15GX295/296	XC-49 DISC 29'X32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE 960	700	31.6X400MM	34.9	CN 15GX294.5/295.5	CN 15GX294.5/295.5	XC-49 DISC 29'X32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE 600 RC	710	34.9X400MM	37.8	XR-RS 26X28H WHEELSET	XR-RS 26X28H WHEELSET	XR-RS 26X28H WHEELSET	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE 610	700	34.9X400MM	37.8	XR2.0 26X28H WHEELSET	XR2.0 26X28H WHEELSET	XR2.0 26X28H WHEELSET	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE 620	700	34.9X400MM	37.8	XR2.5 26X28H WHEELSET	XR2.5 26X28H WHEELSET	XR2.5 26X28H WHEELSET	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE 630	700	34.9X400MM	37.8	XR2.5 26X28H WHEELSET	XR2.5 26X28H WHEELSET	XR2.5 26X28H WHEELSET	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE 640	700	31.6X400MM	34.9	DT CHAMPION 15GX264/263	DT CHAMPION 15GX264/263	XC-44 DISC 26X32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE 650	700	31.6X400MM	34.9	DT CHAMPION 15GX264/263	DT CHAMPION 15GX264/263	XC-44 DISC 26X32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE 660	700	31.6X400MM	34.9	CN 15GX264/263	CN 15GX264/262.5	XC-44 DISC 26X32H	NONE	NONE	NONE

GENIUS 900 SL	700MM	31.6 / 380(S); 420(M-XL)	34.9MM / BOLT	SYNCROS TR1.0 CARBON F 29X28H	SYNCROS TR1.0 CARBON R 29X28H	SYNCROS TR1.0 CARBON WHEELSET	190	M6 OD:Ø8	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
GENIUS 910	700MM	31.6 / 380(S); 420(M-XL)	34.9MM / BOLT	SYNCROS TR2.0 29X28H	SYNCROS TR2.0 29X28H	SYNCROS TR2.0 WHEELSET	190	M6 OD:Ø8	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
GENIUS 920	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / BOLT	SYNCROS TR2.5 29X28H	SYNCROS TR2.5 29X28H	SYNCROS TR2.5 WHEELSET	190	M6 OD:Ø8	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
GENIUS 930	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / BOLT	DT 15G 295/296MM	DT 15G 295/296MM	XC-49 DISC 29'X32H F/V	190	M6 OD:Ø8	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
GENIUS 940	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / BOLT	15G 295/296MM	15G 295/296MM	XC-49 DISC 29'X32H F/V	190	M6 OD:Ø8	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)

GENIUS 700 SL	700MM	31.6 / 380(S); 420(M-XL)	34.9MM / BOLT	SYNCROS TR1.0 CARBON R 27.5/650B 28H	SYNCROS TR1.0 CARBON R 27.5/650B 28H	SYNCROS TR1.0 CARBON WHEELSET	200	M6 OD:Ø8	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
GENIUS 710	700MM	31.6 / 380(S); 420(M-XL)	34.9MM / BOLT	SYNCROS TR2.0 27.5/650BX28H	SYNCROS TR2.5 R 27.5/650BX28H	SYNCROS TR2.5 WHEELSET	200	M6 OD:Ø8	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
GENIUS 720	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / BOLT	SYNCROS TR2.5 F 27.5/650BX28H	SYNCROS TR2.5 R 27.5/650BX28H	SYNCROS TR2.5 WHEELSET	200	M6 OD:Ø8	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
GENIUS 730	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / BOLT	DT 15G 263/264MM	DT 15G 263/264MM	XC-55 DISC 27.5/650BX32H F/V	200	M6 OD:Ø8	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
GENIUS 740	700MM	31.6X400MM	34.9MM / BOLT	15G 263/264MM	15G 263/264MM	XC-55 DISC 27.5/650BX32H F/V	200	M6 OD:Ø8	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)



BIKE NAME	BB-SPEC / AXLE LENGTH / SHELL WIDTH	FRONT DERAILLEUR SPEC / DIAMETER	CRANKARM LENGTH IN MM	HEADSET SPEC / DIMENSION	STEM LENGTH IN MM
GENIUS LT 10	XO PF	12 XO LDM 2X10S S3 38T	170(S); 175(M-L)	SYNCROS FL1.5 SCR-HS-002/PRESSFIT/SEALED CARTRIDGE TAPERED/50-61MM	60MM(S/M); 70MM(L)
GENIUS LT 20	S1400 PF GXP	FD X7 LDM 2X10 S3 38T	170(S); 175(M-L)	SYNCROS FL2.0 SCR-HS-004/PRESSFIT/SEMI CARTRIDGE TAPERED/50-61MM	60MM(S/M); 70MM(L)
GENIUS LT 30	S1000 PF GXP	FD X7 LDM 2X10 S3 38T	170(S); 175(M-L)	SYNCROS FL2.0 SCR-HS-004/PRESSFIT/SEMI CARTRIDGE TAPERED/50-61MM	60MM(S/M); 70MM(L)

GAMBLER 10	FC-M825 / SM-BB71-41C	FC-M825 SM-BB71-41C	165MM	HEADSET GAMBLER ADJ. -1"-1.1" ALLOY CUPS	RSX LIGHT O.D.31.8-15 RISE-45/50 ADJUSTABLE
GAMBLER 20	FC-M645 / SM-BB71-41C	FC-M645 SM-BB71-41C	165MM	HEADSET GAMBLER ADJ. -1"-1.1" ALLOY CUPS	SCR-ST-006(ASSC10) DH1.0 50L(31.8) 42-47M EXT.
GAMBLER 30	FC RUKTION 1.0 / BB-07-HW-TM-56CL/83	FC RUKTION 1.0 36T / BB-07-HW-TM-56CL/83 83-148	165MM	HEADSET GAMBLER ADJ. -1"-1.1" ALLOY CUPS	SCR-ST-006(ASSC10) DH1.0 50L(31.8) OD: 42-47MM EXT.

VOLTAGE FR 10	DESCENDANT GXP 11W/BB 73MM	NIL	165 (SHORT-LONG)	GRAVITY 1(I/E) 28.6-49.65-39.78 H=18.8	50MM(SHORT & LONG)
VOLTAGE FR 20	HUSSEFELT 1.0 HW BB-08-HW-XR-51CL 73	NIL	175 (ONE SIZE)	LB PLUS-07 28.6-30-34 H=25.3	50MM(SHORT & LONG)
VOLTAGE FR 30	FC RUKTION 1.0 BB-08-HW-XR-51CL 73	NIL	165 (SHORT-LONG)	ORBIT E1.5R/12.8 28.6-49.65-30 H=8.3	50MM(SHORT & LONG)

VOLTAGE YZ TMO	BB-A71 W/O SPINDLE 8T CRMO BB 73MM, JY-291G CRANK ARM, JY-571	NIL	175 (ONE SIZE)	TH-872 28.6-34-30 H25.9	50MM(ONE SIZE)
VOLTAGE YZ 0.1	BB-17H W/SPINDLE 8T CRMO BB 73MM JY-212 CRANK ARM, JY-525	NIL	175 (ONE SIZE)	LB PLUS-07 28.6-30-34 H=25.3	50MM(ONE SIZE)
VOLTAGE YZ 0.2					
VOLTAGE YZ 10	CHIN HAUR CH-52EN/122/68	FD-M190/31.8	170 (XS,S); 175 (M,L,XL)	RITCHEY LB-PLUS (41X34)	60 (XS,S,M); 90 (L,XL)
VOLTAGE YZ 20	SHIMANO BB-UN26/122.5/68	FD-M190/31.8	170 (XS,S); 175 (M,L,XL)	RITCHEY LB-PLUS (41X34)	60 (XS,S,M); 80 (L,XL)
VOLTAGE YZ 30	BB-UN26, 122.5MM(D-NL)/68	AFDM190L6 / 34.9	170(XS/S), 175(M/L/XL/XLL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	70(XS), 80(S), 90(M), 100(L), 110(XL/XLL)

Aspect 910	AFCM552, W/BB PARTS	KFDM59010L6 / 34.9	170(S), 175(M/L/XL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	75(S), 90(M/L), 100(XL)
Aspect 920	BB-ES25, 113/68	KFDM59010L6 / 34.9	170(S), 175(M/L/XL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	75(S), 90(M/L), 100(XL)
Aspect 940	BB-UN26 122.5MM(LL123)/68	AFDM390L6 / 34.9	170(S), 175(M/L/XL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	80(S), 90(M/L), 100(XL)
Aspect 950	BB-UN26 122.5MM(LL123)/68	AFDM190L6 / 34.9	170(S), 175(M/L/XL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	80(S), 90(M/L), 100(XL)

ASPECT 610	AFCM552, W/BB PARTS	KFDM59010L6 / 34.9	170(XS/S), 175(M/L/XL/XLL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	60(XS), 75(S), 90(M), 100(L), 110(XL/XLL)
ASPECT 620	BB-ES25, 113/68	KFDM59010L6 / 34.9	170(XS/S), 175(M/L/XL/XLL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	60(XS), 75(S), 90(M), 100(L), 110(XL/XLL)
ASPECT 630	BB-UN26 122.5MM(LL123)/68	AFDM390L6 / 34.9	170(XS/S), 175(M/L/XL/XLL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	70(XS), 80(S), 90(M), 100(L), 110(XL/XLL)
ASPECT 640	BB-UN26 122.5MM(LL123)/68	AFDM390L6 / 34.9	170(XS/S), 175(M/L/XL/XLL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	70(XS), 80(S), 90(M), 100(L), 110(XL/XLL)
ASPECT 650	BB-UN26 122.5MM(LL123)/68	AFDM190L6 / 34.9	170(XS/S), 175(M/L/XL/XLL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	70(XS), 80(S), 90(M), 100(L), 110(XL/XLL)
ASPECT 660	CH52-B, 122.5/68	AFDM190L6 / 34.9	170 FOR ALL	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	90(XS/S/M), 105(L/XL)

FOIL PREMIUM CD20	SM-BB91-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-9070-F (11S) BRAZED-ON (ELECTRONIC)	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L); 175(XL-XXL)	(SU-NT539)PRDI5363 LOGIC WCS 28.7-44-46 UD CARBON WO/CROWN RACE W/WCS CF WTD LOGO(TISU-FOIL PREMIUM)	90MM(XXS);100MM(XS);110MM(S-L);120MM(XL);130MM(XXL)
FOIL TEAM ISSUE 20	SM-BB91-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-9000-F BRAZE ON (11S)	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L); 175(XL-XXL)	(SU-NT420)PRDI5364 WCS LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-46 BLK WO/CROWN RACE W/2014 AL CUP W/WCS WTD LOGO(TISU-FOIL)	90MM(XXS);100MM(XS);110MM(S-L);120MM(XL);130MM(XXL)
FOIL 10 20	13 NEW RED CARBON 2.2TSM 172.5 53/39T W/PF BB (00.6115.627040)	13 FD NEW RED 2X10 BRAZED-ON W/ CHAIN WATCHER FALCON GREY (00.7615.178.010))	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L); 175(XL-XXL)	(SU-NT420)PRDI5364 WCS LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-46 BLK WO/CROWN RACE W/2014 AL CUP W/WCS WTD LOGO(TISU-FOIL)	90MM(XXS);100MM(XS);110MM(S-L);120MM(XL);130MM(XXL)
FOIL 10 CD 20	13 NEW RED CARBON C2.2TSM 165 50/34T W/PF BB (00.6115.628.010)	13 FD NEW RED 2X10 BRAZED-ON W/ CHAIN WATCHER FALCON GREY (00.7615.178.010))	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L); 175(XL-XXL)	(SU-NT420)PRDI5364 WCS LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-46 BLK WO/CROWN RACE W/2014 AL CUP W/WCS WTD LOGO(TISU-FOIL)	90MM(XXS);100MM(XS);110MM(S-L);120MM(XL);130MM(XXL)
FOIL 15 20	SM-BB71-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-6770-F BRAZED ON (ELECTRONIC)	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L); 175(XL-XXL)	(SU-NT294)PRDI5365 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-46 BLK WO/CROWN RACE W/RITCHEY PRO LOGO (TISU-FOIL)	90MM(XXS);100MM(XS);110MM(S-L);120MM(XL);130MM(XXL)
FOIL 15 CD20	SM-BB71-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-6770-F BRAZED ON (ELECTRONIC)	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L); 175(XL-XXL)	(SU-NT294)PRDI5365 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-46 BLK WO/CROWN RACE W/RITCHEY PRO LOGO (TISU-FOIL)	90MM(XXS);100MM(XS);110MM(S-L);120MM(XL);130MM(XXL)

	BAR WIDTH IN MM	SEATPOST DIAMETER IN MM / LENGTH IN MM	SEATPOST CLAMP DIAMETER IN MM	FRONT SPOKE LENGTH IN MM	REAR SPOKE LENGTH IN MM	RIM SPEC.(MODEL, HOLES)	REAR SHOCK (EZE)	HARDWARE REAR SHOCK IN MM	BEARINGS (FRAME)
GENIUS LT 10	740MM	31.6 / 380(S); 420(M-L)	34.9MM / BOLT	SYNCROS AM 1.5 26X32H	SYNCROS AM 1.5 26X32H	SYNCROS AM 1.5 26X32H WHEELSET	165	M6X1.0X35 M6X1.0X28	2 X OD26XID17XT5 (6803V-2RS)
GENIUS LT 20	740MM	31.6 / 380(S); 420(M-L)	34.9MM / BOLT	SYNCROS AM 2.0 26X32H	SYNCROS AM 2.0 26X32H	SYNCROS AM 2.0 26X32H WHEELSET	165	M6X1.0X35 M6X1.0X28	4 X OD24XID15XT5 (6802)
GENIUS LT 30	740MM	31.6 / 380(S); 420(M-L)	34.9MM / QR	DT 15G 263/264MM	DT 15G 263/264MM	SX-44 DISC 26X32H	165	M6X1.0X35 M6X1.0X28	2 X OD19XID10XT5 (6800V-2RS)

GAMBLER 10	810MM	31.6X350MM	34.9MM / BOLT	SUPER COMP STANDARD 2.0X1.7X1.8X263	SUPER COMP STANDARD 2.0X1.7X1.8X263	DT FR-600 DISC AV 26X32H	267	M8X1.25X35 M8X1.25X70	6 X OD28XID15XT7 (6902V-2RS) 2 X OD37XID25XT7
GAMBLER 20	800MM	31.6X350MM	34.9MM / BOLT	CHAMPION 14GX260/259MM	CHAMPION 14GX260/259MM	FR-32 26X32 A/V	267	M8X1.25X35 M8X1.25X70	6 X OD28XID15XT7 (6902V-2RS) 2 X OD37XID25XT7
GAMBLER 30	800MM	31.6X350MM	34.9MM / BOLT	CHAMPION 14GX260/259MM	CHAMPION 14GX260/259MM	FR-32 26X32 AV	267	M8X1.25X35 M8X1.25X70	6 X OD28XID15XT7 (6902V-2RS) 2 X OD37XID25XT7

VOLTAGE FR 10	760	31.6X350(STANDARD); 31.6X400(LONG)	34.9	DT CHAMPION 15GX259/260	DT CHAMPION 15GX259/260	FR-32 26X32	NONE	NONE	NONE
VOLTAGE FR 20	760	31.6X350(STANDARD); 31.6X400(LONG)	34.9	DT INDUSTRY 14GX259/260	DT INDUSTRY 14GX259/260	FR-32 26X32	NONE	NONE	NONE
VOLTAGE FR 30	760	31.6X350(STANDARD); 31.6X400(LONG)	34.9	DT INDUSTRY 14GX259/260	DT INDUSTRY 14GX259/260	FR-32 26X32	NONE	NONE	NONE

VOLTAGE YZ TMO	740	31.6X250	34.9	CN 14GX259.5/260.5	CN 14GX260.5/261	FR-30 26X32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
VOLTAGE YZ 0.1	740	31.6X250	34.9	CN 14GX259.5/260.5	CN 14GX260.5/261	FR-30 26X32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
VOLTAGE YZ 0.2									
VOLTAGE YZ 10	640	26.8/300(XS/S), 350 (M/L/XL)	31.8	262/264	264/262	RIM ARAYA TX-633 26 YS-9189 32H FV NODC	NONE	NONE	NONE
VOLTAGE YZ 20	640	26.8/300(XS/S), 350 (M/L/XL)	31.8	262/264	264/262	RIM ARAYA TX-633 26 YS-7422 32H FV NODC	NONE	NONE	NONE
VOLTAGE YZ 30	640	26.8/300(XS/S), 350 (M/L/XL)	31.8	259/261	261/259	RIM ARAYA TX-633 26 YS-9189 32H FV NODC	NONE	NONE	NONE

Aspect 910	660	31.6 / 350	34.9 QR	296/295	296/294	XC49, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
Aspect 920	660	31.6 / 350	34.9 QR	296/295	296/294	XC49, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
Aspect 940	660	31.6 / 350	34.9 QR	296/295	296/294	XC49, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
Aspect 950	660	31.6 / 350	34.9 QR	296/295	296/294	ACE24, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE

ASPECT 610	660	31.6 / 350	34.9 QR	261/263	261/263	XC44, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
ASPECT 620	660	31.6 / 350	34.9 QR	261/263	261/263	XC44, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
ASPECT 630	660	31.6 / 350	34.9 QR	261/263	261/263	XC44, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
ASPECT 640	660	31.6 / 350	34.9 QR	261/263	261/263	XC44, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
ASPECT 650	660	31.6 / 350	34.9 QR	261/263	261/263	ACE24, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
ASPECT 660	660	31.6 / 350	34.9 QR	265	264/262	ACE24, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE

FOIL PREMIUM CD20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	FOILX350(XXS-M); FOILX400(L-XXL)	CLAMP	SYNCROS RR 1.0 700X16H F w/5/100MM QR W/HUB 240 CARBON CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE 3/12 & 2.3/1.25	SYNCROS RR 1.0 700X20H R w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 240 CARBON CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE 3/12 & 2.3/1.25	SYNCROS RR 1.0 700X20H R w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 240 CARBON CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE 3/12 & 2.3/1.25	NONE	NONE	NONE
FOIL TEAM ISSUE 20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	FOILX350(XXS-M); FOILX400(L-XXL)	CLAMP	SYNCROS RR 1.5 700X16H W/5/100MM QR W/HUB 240 CARBON AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE 3/12 & 2.3/1.25	SYNCROS RR 1.5 700X20H R w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 CARBON AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE 3/12 & 2.3/1.25	SYNCROS RR 1.5 700X20H R w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 CARBON AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE 3/12 & 2.3/1.25	NONE	NONE	NONE
FOIL 10 20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	FOILX350(XXS-M); FOILX400(L-XXL)	CLAMP	SYNCROS RR 1.5 700X16H W/5/100MM QR W/HUB 240 CARBON AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE 3/12 & 2.3/1.25	SYNCROS RR 1.5 700X20H R w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 CARBON AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE 3/12 & 2.3/1.25	SYNCROS RR 1.5 700X20H R w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 CARBON AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE 3/12 & 2.3/1.25	NONE	NONE	NONE
FOIL 10 CD 20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	FOILX350(XXS-M); FOILX400(L-XXL)	CLAMP	SYNCROS RR 1.5 700X16H W/5/100MM QR W/HUB 240 CARBON AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE 3/12 & 2.3/1.25	SYNCROS RR 1.5 700X20H R w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 CARBON AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE 3/12 & 2.3/1.25	SYNCROS RR 1.5 700X20H R w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 CARBON AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE 3/12 & 2.3/1.25	NONE	NONE	NONE
FOIL 15 20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	FOILX350(XXS-M); FOILX400(L-XXL)	CLAMP	SYNCROS RR2.0 F 700X20H W/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	SYNCROS RR2.0 R 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	SYNCROS RR2.0 R 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	NONE	NONE	NONE
FOIL 15 CD20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	FOILX350(XXS-M); FOILX400(L-XXL)	CLAMP	SYNCROS RR2.0 F 700X20H W/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	SYNCROS RR2.0 R 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	SYNCROS RR2.0 R 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	NONE	NONE	NONE

BIKE NAME	BB-SPEC / AXLE LENGTH / SHELL WIDTH	FRONT DERAILLEUR SPEC / DIAMETER	CRANKARM LENGTH IN MM	HEADSET SPEC / DIMENSION	STEM LENGTH IN MM
FOIL 20 20	SM-BB71-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD6700G GLOSSY GRAY BRAZED ON DOUBLE 10S	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L); 175(XL-XXL)	(SU:NT294)PRDI5365 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-46 BLK WO/CROWN RACE W/RITCHEY PRO LOGO (11SU-FOIL)	90MM(XXS);100MM(XS);110MM(S-L);120MM(XL);130MM(XXL)
FOIL 20 CD20	SM-BB71-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD6700G GLOSSY GRAY BRAZED ON DOUBLE 10S	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L); 175(XL-XXL)	(SU:NT294)PRDI5365 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-46 BLK WO/CROWN RACE W/RITCHEY PRO LOGO (11SU-FOIL)	90MM(XXS);100MM(XS);110MM(S-L);120MM(XL);130MM(XXL)
FOIL 30 20	12 FC RIVAL OCT 2.2TM PF 172.5 MRBLK 5339 W/PF BB (00.6115.621.020)	09 RIVAL ROAD FD, BRAZED ON	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L); 175(XL-XXL)	(SU:NT294)PRDI5365 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-46 BLK WO/CROWN RACE W/RITCHEY PRO LOGO (11SU-FOIL)	90MM(XXS);100MM(XS);110MM(S-L);120MM(XL);130MM(XXL)
FOIL 30 CD20	RIVAL OCT C2.2TM 50/34 172.5 BLK W/ PRESSFIT BB(00.6115.622.080)	09 RIVAL ROAD FD, BRAZED ON	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L); 175(XL-XXL)	(SU:NT294)PRDI5365 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-46 BLK WO/CROWN RACE W/RITCHEY PRO LOGO (11SU-FOIL)	90MM(XXS);100MM(XS);110MM(S-L);120MM(XL);130MM(XXL)
FOIL 40 20	SM-BB71-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD5700-L DOUBLE 10S BLK BRAZED ON	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L); 175(XL-XXL)	(SU:NT294)PRDI5365 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-46 BLK WO/CROWN RACE W/RITCHEY PRO LOGO (11SU-FOIL)	90MM(XXS);100MM(XS);110MM(S-L);120MM(XL);130MM(XXL)
FOIL 40 CD20	SM-BB71-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD5700-L DOUBLE 10S BLK BRAZED ON	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L); 175(XL-XXL)	(SU:NT294)PRDI5365 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-46 BLK WO/CROWN RACE W/RITCHEY PRO LOGO (11SU-FOIL)	90MM(XXS);100MM(XS);110MM(S-L);120MM(XL);130MM(XXL)

CR1 PREMIUM 20	SM-BB91-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-6770-F BRAZED ON (ELECTRONIC)	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L);175(XL-XXL)	(MYT)LOGIC PRO PF-07 28.6-44-30 H=12.9 ANODIZE BK AL- CAP/PRDI1528(HD OD50MM)(45/45 SEAL CARTRIDGE BEARINGS)	120MM(XL-XXL);110MM(M-L);100MM(XS-S);90MM(XXS)
CR1 PREMIUM CD20	SM-BB91-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-6770-F BRAZED ON (ELECTRONIC)	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L);175(XL-XXL)	(MYT)LOGIC PRO PF-07 28.6-44-30 H=12.9 ANODIZE BK AL- CAP/PRDI1528(HD OD50MM)(45/45 SEAL CARTRIDGE BEARINGS)	120MM(XL-XXL);110MM(M-L);100MM(XS-S);90MM(XXS)
CR1 PRO 20	SM-BB71-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD6700G GLOSSY GRAY BRAZED ON DOUBLE 10S	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L);175(XL-XXL)	(MYT)LOGIC PRO PF-07 28.6-44-30 H=12.9 ANODIZE BK AL- CAP/PRDI1528(HD OD50MM)(45/45 SEAL CARTRIDGE BEARINGS)	120MM(XL-XXL);110MM(M-L);100MM(XS-S);90MM(XXS)
CR1 PRO 30	BB6700 FOR ROAD "W/THREAD" W/ INNER COVER(KSMBB6700B)	FD6703G GLOSSY GRAY BRAZED ON TRIPLE 10S	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L);175(XL-XXL)	(MYT)LOGIC PRO PF-07 28.6-44-30 H=12.9 ANODIZE BK AL- CAP/PRDI1528(HD OD50MM)(45/45 SEAL CARTRIDGE BEARINGS)	120MM(XL-XXL);110MM(M-L);100MM(XS-S);90MM(XXS)
CR1 PRO CD20	SM-BB71-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD6700G GLOSSY GRAY BRAZED ON DOUBLE 10S	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L);175(XL-XXL)	(MYT)LOGIC PRO PF-07 28.6-44-30 H=12.9 ANODIZE BK AL- CAP/PRDI1528(HD OD50MM)(45/45 SEAL CARTRIDGE BEARINGS)	120MM(XL-XXL);110MM(M-L);100MM(XS-S);90MM(XXS)
CR1 ELITE CD20	RIVAL OCT C2.2TM 50/34 172.5 BLK W/ PRESSFIT BB(00.6115.622.080)	09 RIVAL ROAD FD, BRAZED ON	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L);175(XL-XXL)	(MYT)LOGIC PRO PF-07 28.6-44-30 H=12.9 ANODIZE BK AL- CAP/PRDI1528(HD OD50MM)(45/45 SEAL CARTRIDGE BEARINGS)	120MM(XL-XXL);110MM(M-L);100MM(XS-S);90MM(XXS)
CR1 TEAM 20	SM-BB71-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD5700-L DOUBLE 10S BLK BRAZED ON	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L);175(XL-XXL)	(MYT)LOGIC PRO PF-07 28.6-44-30 H=12.9 ANODIZE BK AL- CAP/PRDI1528(HD OD50MM)(45/45 SEAL CARTRIDGE BEARINGS)	120MM(XL-XXL);110MM(M-L);100MM(XS-S);90MM(XXS)
CR1 TEAM 30 (GEM)	BB5700 FOR ROAD "W/THREAD" W/ INNER COVER(KSMBB5700B)	FD5703-L TRIPLE(50T)10S BLK BRAZED ON	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L);175(XL-XXL)	(MYT)LOGIC PRO PF-07 28.6-44-30 H=12.9 ANODIZE BK AL- CAP/PRDI1528(HD OD50MM)(45/45 SEAL CARTRIDGE BEARINGS)	120MM(XL-XXL);110MM(M-L);100MM(XS-S);90MM(XXS)
CR1 TEAM CD20	SM-BB71-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD5700-L DOUBLE 10S BLK BRAZED ON	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L);175(XL-XXL)	(MYT)LOGIC PRO PF-07 28.6-44-30 H=12.9 ANODIZE BK AL- CAP/PRDI1528(HD OD50MM)(45/45 SEAL CARTRIDGE BEARINGS)	120MM(XL-XXL);110MM(M-L);100MM(XS-S);90MM(XXS)
CR1 COMP CD20	BB4600 FOR ROAD "W/THREAD" W/INNER COVER FOR FC-4600/4603/4650/R565/R563	FD4600 DOUBLE 10S SIL BRAZED ON	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5(S-L);175(XL-XXL)	(MYT)LOGIC PRO PF-07 28.6-44-30 H=12.9 ANODIZE BK AL- CAP/PRDI1528(HD OD50MM)(45/45 SEAL CARTRIDGE BEARINGS)	120MM(XL-XXL);110MM(M-L);100MM(XS-S);90MM(XXS)

SPEEDSTER 10	KFC6700, W/BB PARTS	KFD6700BLG / 34.9	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5, (S/M/L); 175(XL/XXL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	90(XXS); 100(XS/S); 110(M/L); 120(XL/XXL)
SPEEDSTER 10 CD	KFC6750, W/BB PARTS	KFD6700BLG / 34.9	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5, (S/M/L); 175(XL/XXL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	90(XXS); 100(XS/S); 110(M/L); 120(XL/XXL)
SPEEDSTER 20 CD	AFCR565, W/BB PARTS	KFD5700BLL / 34.9	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5, (S/M/L); 175(XL/XXL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	90(XXS); 100(XS/S); 110(M/L); 120(XL/XXL)
SPEEDSTER 30 CD	AFC4650, W/BB PARTS	KFD4600BL / 34.9	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5, (S/M/L); 175(XL/XXL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	90(XXS); 100(XS/S); 110(M/L); 120(XL/XXL)
SPEEDSTER 40	BB-ES25, 118/68	AFD3503BL / 34.9	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5, (S/M/L); 175(XL/XXL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	90(XXS); 100(XS/S); 110(M/L); 120(XL/XXL)
SPEEDSTER 40CD	BB-ES25, 113/68	AFD3500BL / 34.9	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5, (S/M/L); 175(XL/XXL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	90(XXS); 100(XS/S); 110(M/L); 120(XL/XXL)
SPEEDSTER 50	BB-UN26 122.5MM(LL123)/68	AFD2303F	165(XXS); 170(XS); 172.5, (S/M/L); 175(XL/XXL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"x44X30, H: 9.4	90(XXS); 100(XS/S); 110(M/L); 120(XL/XXL)

	BAR WIDTH IN MM	SEATPOST DIAMETER IN MM / LENGTH IN MM	SEATPOST CLAMP DIAMETER IN MM	FRONT SPOKE LENGTH IN MM	REAR SPOKE LENGTH IN MM	RIM SPEC.(MODEL, HOLES)	REAR SHOCK (EZE)	HARDWARE REAR SHOCK IN MM	BEARINGS (FRAME)
FOIL 20 20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	FOILX350(XXS-M);FOILX400(L-XXL)	CLAMP	SYNCROS RR2.0 F 700X20H W/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	SYNCROS RR2.0 R 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	SYNCROS RR2.0 R 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	NONE	NONE	NONE
FOIL 20 CD20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	FOILX350(XXS-M);FOILX400(L-XXL)	CLAMP	SYNCROS RR2.0 F 700X20H W/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	SYNCROS RR2.0 R 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	SYNCROS RR2.0 R 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	NONE	NONE	NONE
FOIL 30 20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	FOILX350(XXS-M);FOILX400(L-XXL)	CLAMP	SYNCROS RR2.0 F 700X20H W/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	SYNCROS RR2.0 R 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	SYNCROS RR2.0 R 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	NONE	NONE	NONE
FOIL 30 CD20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	FOILX350(XXS-M);FOILX400(L-XXL)	CLAMP	SYNCROS RR2.0 F 700X20H W/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	SYNCROS RR2.0 R 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	SYNCROS RR2.0 R 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AEROLITE SPOKE	NONE	NONE	NONE
FOIL 40 20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	FOILX350(XXS-M);FOILX400(L-XXL)	CLAMP	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/GREY QR163 W/TAPE W/O BAG,5PAIRS/PACK	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/GREY QR163 W/TAPE W/O BAG,5PAIRS/PACK	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/GREY QR163 W/TAPE W/O BAG,5PAIRS/PACK	NONE	NONE	NONE
FOIL 40 CD20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	FOILX350(XXS-M);FOILX400(L-XXL)	CLAMP	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/GREY QR163 W/TAPE W/O BAG,5PAIRS/PACK	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/GREY QR163 W/TAPE W/O BAG,5PAIRS/PACK	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/GREY QR163 W/TAPE W/O BAG,5PAIRS/PACK	NONE	NONE	NONE

CR1 PREMIUM 20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	31.6X300	34.4	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X18H w/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X24H w/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	NONE	NONE	NONE
CR1 PREMIUM CD20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	31.6X300	34.4	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X18H w/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X24H w/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	NONE	NONE	NONE
CR1 PRO 20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	31.6X300	34.4	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X18H w/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X24H w/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	NONE	NONE	NONE
CR1 PRO 30 (GEM)	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	31.6X300	34.4	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X18H w/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X24H w/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	NONE	NONE	NONE
CR1 PRO CD20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	31.6X300	34.4	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X18H w/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X24H w/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	NONE	NONE	NONE
CR1 ELITE CD20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	31.6X300	34.4	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X18H w/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X24H w/5/100MM QR W/HUB 370 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	SYNCROS PR 1.5 700X24H w/5/130MM QR W/HUB 350 AL CLINCHER AERO COMP SPOKE	NONE	NONE	NONE
CR1 TEAM 20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	31.6X300	34.4	WH-RS10A F&R BLK W/TAPE(163QR) GREEN STICK, 700C CLIN WO/BAG 5 PAIRS PACK(MY13 NEW MODEL)	WH-RS10A F&R BLK W/TAPE(163QR) GREEN STICK, 700C CLIN WO/BAG 5 PAIRS PACK(MY13 NEW MODEL)	WH-RS10A F&R BLK W/TAPE(163QR)GREEN STICK, 700C CLIN WO/BAG 5 PAIRS PACK(MY13 NEW MODEL)	NONE	NONE	NONE
CR1 TEAM 30 (GEM)	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	31.6X300	34.4	WH-RS10A F&R BLK W/TAPE(163QR) GREEN STICK, 700C CLIN WO/BAG 5 PAIRS PACK(MY13 NEW MODEL)	WH-RS10A F&R BLK W/TAPE(163QR) GREEN STICK, 700C CLIN WO/BAG 5 PAIRS PACK(MY13 NEW MODEL)	WH-RS10A F&R BLK W/TAPE(163QR)GREEN STICK, 700C CLIN WO/BAG 5 PAIRS PACK(MY13 NEW MODEL)	NONE	NONE	NONE
CR1 TEAM CD20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	31.6X300	34.4	WH-RS10A F&R BLK W/TAPE(163QR) GREEN STICK, 700C CLIN WO/BAG 5 PAIRS PACK(MY13 NEW MODEL)	WH-RS10A F&R BLK W/TAPE(163QR) GREEN STICK, 700C CLIN WO/BAG 5 PAIRS PACK(MY13 NEW MODEL)	WH-RS10A F&R BLK W/TAPE(163QR)GREEN STICK, 700C CLIN WO/BAG 5 PAIRS PACK(MY13 NEW MODEL)	NONE	NONE	NONE
CR1 COMP CD20	380(XXS); 400(XS); 420(S-XL); 440(XXL)	31.6X300	34.4	AERO494 14G STL XD BLK W/ 12MM BLK AL NIPPLE	AERO494 14G STL XD BLK W/ 12MM BLK AL NIPPLE	(SU/NT170) RACE 28 700CX20H F/V BLACK D/WALL W/O EYELET W/CSW/MY13 WHITE & YELLOW DECAL (13SU CR1 COMP CD20)	NONE	NONE	NONE

SPEEDSTER 10	380(XXS), 400(XS), 420(S/M/L/XL), 440(XXL)	31.6 / 300	34.9 QR	--	--	WH-R501A	NONE	NONE	NONE
SPEEDSTER 10 CD	380(XXS), 400(XS), 420(S/M/L/XL), 440(XXL)	31.6 / 300	34.9 QR	--	--	WH-R501A	NONE	NONE	NONE
SPEEDSTER 20 CD	380(XXS), 400(XS), 420(S/M/L/XL), 440(XXL)	31.6 / 300	34.9 QR	275	280/282	RACE 28, F:20H/R:24H	NONE	NONE	NONE
SPEEDSTER 30 CD	380(XXS), 400(XS), 420(S/M/L/XL), 440(XXL)	31.6 / 300	34.9 QR	275	280/282	RACE 28, F:20H/R:24H	NONE	NONE	NONE
SPEEDSTER 40	380(XXS), 400(XS), 420(S/M/L/XL), 440(XXL)	31.6 / 300	34.9 QR	275	280/282	RACE 28, F:20H/R:24H	NONE	NONE	NONE
SPEEDSTER 40CD	380(XXS), 400(XS), 420(S/M/L/XL), 440(XXL)	31.6 / 300	34.9 QR	275	280/282	RACE 28, F:20H/R:24H	NONE	NONE	NONE
SPEEDSTER 50	380(XXS), 400(XS), 420(S/M/L/XL), 440(XXL)	31.6 / 300	34.9 QR	275	280/282	RACE 28, F:20H/R:24H	NONE	NONE	NONE

BIKE NAME	BB-SPEC / AXLE LENGTH / SHELL WIDTH	FRONT DERAILLEUR SPEC / DIAMETER	CRANKARM LENGTH IN MM	HEADSET SPEC / DIMENSION	STEM LENGTH IN MM	BAR WIDTH IN MM	SEATPOST DIAMETER IN MM / LENGTH IN MM
METRIX 10							
METRIX 20							
METRIX 30	SHIMANO BB-ES25	FD-M390/31.8	170 (XS,S); 175 (M,L,XL)	RITCHEY LOGIC ZERO OE (50X44)	90 (XS,S,M); 100 (L,XL)	620	272/350, 272/400
METRIX 40	SHIMANO BB-UN26	FD-M191/31.8	170 (XS,S); 175 (M,L,XL)	RITCHEY LOGIC ZERO OE (50X44)	90 (XS,S,M); 100 (L,XL)	620	272/350, 272/400

PLASMA PREMIUM	13 NEW RED CARBON 2.2TSM 172.5 53/39T W/PF BB (00.6115.627040)	13 FD NEW RED 2X10 BRAZED-ON W/ CHAIN WATCHER FALCON GREY (00.7615.178.010)	172.5(S); 175(M-L)	(MY12P) PRO 1" DROP IN W/ OUTER 38MM W/IN 2715MM A6061 CROWN 26.4 FOR SCOTT PLASMA 3 FRAME ONLY PRD14339(115U)	75MM(S-M); 90MM(L)	245MM(S-M); 265MM(L)	TBD
PLASMA 10	CK-8681CC/WD (10)39/53 172.5MM UD CARBON W/ WHITE LG W/BB-8681	FD-9000-F BRAZE ON (11S)	170(XXS-XS); 172.5(S-M); 175(L)	PRD13153 HEADSET PRO LOGIC ZERO DROP IN (CC) 28.7-41-30 H=10 BK AL-CAP (HD OD45MM) (45/45 SEAL CARTRIDGE BEARINGS)	80(XXS-XS); 90(S-M); 100(L)	420	PLASMA 2 7X7 CLAMP
PLASMA 20	CK-8061SS-UD (N10) 39/53 170 UD CARBON W/BB (MEGA EXO) COMPATIBLE WITH 6700	FD6700G GLOSSY GRAY BRAZED ON DOUBLE 10S	170(XXS-XS); 172.5(S-M); 175(L)	PRD13153 HEADSET PRO LOGIC ZERO DROP IN (CC) 28.7-41-30 H=10 BK AL-CAP (HD OD45MM) (45/45 SEAL CARTRIDGE BEARINGS)	80(XXS-XS); 90(S-M); 100(L)	420	PLASMA 2 7X7 CLAMP
PLASMA 30	CK-C6020SS(N10) 34/50 175MM BLK W/BB	FD5700-S DOUBLE 10S SIL BRAZED ON	170(XXS-XS); 172.5(S-M); 175(L)	PRD13153 HEADSET PRO LOGIC ZERO DROP IN (CC) 28.7-41-30 H=10 BK AL-CAP (HD OD45MM) (45/45 SEAL CARTRIDGE BEARINGS)	80(XXS-XS); 90(S-M); 100(L)	420	PLASMA 2 7X7 CLAMP

ADDICT CX	FCCX70 10S 46X36X175 W/ BB (KFCCX70EB66)	FDCX70 BRAZED ON DOUBLE 10S DOWN-PULL	170(XS); 172.5(S-L); 175(XL)	NO.9M/CUP/TH-CX 28.6-44-30 H=21.6 BK W/16MM CABLE HANGER SPACER W/FSA LG(2010NEW CABLE HANGER)	100MM(XS-S); 110MM(M-L); 120MM(XL)	400(XS); 420(S-XL)	31.6X300
CX TEAM	FCCX50 10S 46X36X175 W/ BB BLACK	FDCX70 BRAZED ON DOUBLE 10S DOWN-PULL	170(XS); 172.5(S-L); 175(XL)	NOTIN-CX 28.6-44-30 H=23.4 BLK W/CABLE HANGER SPACER W/ FSA LG	100MM(XS-S); 110MM(M-L); 120MM(XL)	400(XS); 420(S-XL)	31.6X300
CX COMP	FCCX50 10S 46X36X175 W/ BB BLACK	FDCX70 34.9MM DOUBLE 10S DOWN-PULL	170(XS); 172.5(S-L); 175(XL)	NOTIN-CX 28.6-44-30 H=23.4 BLK W/CABLE HANGER SPACER W/ FSA LG	100MM(XS); 110MM(S-L); 120MM(XL); 130MM(XXL); 90MM(XXS)	400(XS); 420(S-XL)	31.6X300

E-ASPECT 910	CK-602B	NIL	175	LOGIC ZERO PF 28.6-44-30 H=10.4	90MM(M-L); 100MM(XL)	660	31.6X350
E-ASPECT 920	CK-602B	NIL	175	LOGIC ZERO PF 28.6-44-30 H=10.4	90MM(M-L); 100MM(XL)	660	31.6X350

E-SPORTSTER 10	CK-602B	NIL	170(S); 175(M-XL)	LOGIC OE -07 28.6-44-30 H=9.4 BK	90MM(S-L); 100MM(XL)	620	31.6X350
E-SPORTSTER 20	CK-602B	NIL	170(S); 175(M-XL)	LOGIC OE -07 28.6-44-30 H=9.4 BK	90MM(S-L); 100MM(XL)	620	31.6X350

SPORTSTER X10							
SPORTSTER X20							
SPORTSTER X30							
SPORTSTER X40							
SPORTSTER X50							

SPORTSTER V10	"BB-ES25 68MM-118 SPLINED	NONE	170	28.6	110	420	272/300
SPORTSTER V20	CDC11464AA10 46T"	NIL	170(S); 175(M-XL)	LOGIC OE -07 28.6-44-30 H=9.4 BK	90MM(S-L); 100MM(XL)	620	31.6X350
SPORTSTER V30	FC-M521-L 48AX36X26 W/ CG OCTALINK	FD-M590 34.9 63-66 SIL/BLK DUAL PULL FOR 44/48T(9S)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	LOGIC OE -07 28.6-44-30 H=9.4 BK	90MM(S-L); 100MM(XL)	620	31.6X350
SPORTSTER V40	FC-M521-L 48AX36X26 W/ CG OCTALINK	FD-M590 34.9 63-66 SIL/BLK DUAL PULL FOR 44/48T(9S)	170(S); 175(M-XL)	LOGIC OE -07 28.6-44-30 H=9.4 BK	90MM(S-L); 100MM(XL)	620	31.6X350

	SEATPOST CLAMP DIAMETER IN MM	FRONT SPOKE LENGTH IN MM	REAR SPOKE LENGTH IN MM	RIM SPEC.(MODEL HOLES)	REAR SHOCK (EZE)	HARDWARE REAR SHOCK IN MM	BEARINGS (FRAME)
METRIX 10							
METRIX 20							
METRIX 30	31.8	284/283	284/282	RIM RIGIDA DP2000 700C BLACK/CNC 32H FV NODC	W/O	W/O	W/O
METRIX 40	31.8	284/283	284/282	RIM RIGIDA DP2000 700C BLACK/CNC 32H FV NODC	W/O	W/O	W/O

PLASMA PREMIUM	55MM	ZIPP 404 F CARBON TUBLOR FIRECREST FOR SCOTT BLACK DECALS RADIAL BLK SPOKES/HUB (00:1915.166.000)	ZIPP 808 R CARBON TUBLOR FIRECREST FOR SCOTT BLACK DECALS BLK SPOKES/HUB (00:1915.166.000)	ZIPP 808 R CARBON TUBLOR FIRECREST FOR SCOTT BLACK DECALS BLK SPOKES/HUB (00:1915.166.000)	NONE	NONE	NONE
PLASMA 10	CLAMP	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/MONOTONE QR163 W/TAPE W/O BAG,5PAIRS/PACK	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/MONOTONE QR163 W/TAPE W/O BAG,5PAIRS/PACK	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/ MONOTONE QR163 W/TAPE W/O BAG,5PAIRS/PACK	NONE	NONE	NONE
PLASMA 20	CLAMP	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/TAPE QR163 STANDARD STICKER W/O BAG,5PAIRS/ PACK	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/TAPE QR163 STANDARD STICKER W/O BAG,5PAIRS/ PACK	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/ TAPE QR163 STANDARD STICKER W/O BAG,5PAIRS/PACK	NONE	NONE	NONE
PLASMA 30	CLAMP	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/MONOTONE QR163 W/TAPE W/O BAG,5PAIRS/PACK	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/MONOTONE QR163 W/TAPE W/O BAG,5PAIRS/PACK	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/ MONOTONE QR163 W/TAPE W/O BAG,5PAIRS/PACK	NONE	NONE	NONE

ADDICT CX	34.9	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/TAPE QR163 STANDARD STICKER W/O BAG,5PAIRS/ PACK	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/TAPE QR163 STANDARD STICKER W/O BAG,5PAIRS/ PACK	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/ TAPE QR163 STANDARD STICKER W/O BAG,5PAIRS/PACK	NONE	NONE	NONE
CX TEAM	34.9	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/TAPE QR163 STANDARD STICKER W/O BAG,5PAIRS/ PACK	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/TAPE QR163 STANDARD STICKER W/O BAG,5PAIRS/ PACK	WH-R501-30 F&R BLK RIM W/ TAPE QR163 STANDARD STICKER W/O BAG,5PAIRS/PACK	NONE	NONE	NONE
CX COMP	34.4	CHAMPION 14G BK W/O NIPPLE=>154D- 14GBLK- XXX(LENGTH)	CHAMPION 14G BK W/O NIPPLE=>154D- 14GBLK- XXX(LENGTH)	(MY13E) RACE 28 700CX32H F/V BLK DWALL W/O EYELET W/ CSW/MY13 WHITE DECAL(13SU CX COMP)	NONE	NONE	NONE

E-ASPECT 910	34.9	14G STAINLESS BK(6.2)W/12MM SIL BRASS NI 294MM	14G STAINLESS BK(6.2)W/12MM SIL BRASS NI 294MM	XC-49 DISC 29'X32H F/V ANO. BLK DWALL	NONE	NONE	NONE
E-ASPECT 920	34.9	14G STAINLESS BK(6.2)W/12MM SIL BRASS NI 294MM	14G STAINLESS BK(6.2)W/12MM SIL BRASS NI 294MM	XC-49 DISC 29'X32H F/V ANO. BLK DWALL	NONE	NONE	NONE

E-SPORTSTER 10	34.9	14G STAINLESS BK(6.2)W/12MM SIL BRASS NI 282MM / 284MM	14G STAINLESS BK(6.2)W/12MM SIL BRASS NI 282MM / 284MM	SUB 700CX32H DISC BLK. ANO F/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
E-SPORTSTER 20	34.9	14G STAINLESS BK(6.2)W/12MM SIL BRASS NI 282MM / 284MM	14G STAINLESS BK(6.2)W/12MM SIL BRASS NI 282MM / 284MM	SUB 700CX32H DISC BLK. ANO F/V	NONE	NONE	NONE

SPORTSTER X10							
SPORTSTER X20							
SPORTSTER X30							
SPORTSTER X40							
SPORTSTER X50							

SPORTSTER V10	34.9	14G STAINLESS BK(6.2)W/12MM SIL BRASS NI 280MM	15G STL BLK H6.2W/ SIL CU NIPPLE 278MM	XC-44 DISC 700X32H BLK ANOD. F/V DWALL	NONE	NONE	NONE
SPORTSTER V20	34.9	14G STAINLESS BK(6.2)W/12MM SIL BRASS NI 280MM	15G STL BLK H6.2W/ SIL CU NIPPLE 282MM / 284MM	XC-44 DISC 700X32H BLK ANOD. F/V DWALL	NONE	NONE	NONE
SPORTSTER V30	34.9	14G STAINLESS BK(6.2)W/12MM SIL BRASS NI	15G STL BLK H6.2W/ SIL CU NIPPLE	ACE 24 700X32 CSW BLACK ANOD F/V W/O EYELET	NONE	NONE	NONE
SPORTSTER V40	34.9	14G STAINLESS BK(6.2)W/12MM SIL BRASS NI 280MM	15G STL BLK H6.2W/ SIL CU NIPPLE 278MM	ACE 24 700X32 CSW BLACK ANOD F/V W/O EYELET	NONE	NONE	NONE



BIKE NAME	BB-SPEC / AXLE LENGTH / SHELL WIDTH	FRONT DERAILLEUR SPEC / DIAMETER	CRANKARM LENGTH IN MM	HEADSET SPEC / DIMENSION	STEM LENGTH IN MM	BAR WIDTH IN MM	SEATPOST DIAMETER IN MM / LENGTH IN MM
SUB 10							
SUB 20							
SUB 30	SHIMANO BB-UN26/122.5/68	FD-M390/34.9	170 (XS,S); 175 (M,L,XL)	RITCHEY LOGIC ZERO OE (50X44)	80 (XS,S); 90 (M,L); 100 (XL)	620	31.6/350
SUB 40	SHIMANO BB-UN26/122.5/68	FD-M191/34.9	170 (XS,S); 175 (M,L,XL)	RITCHEY LOGIC ZERO OE (50X44)	80 (XS,S); 90 (M,L); 100 (XL)	620	31.6/350

OTG 10	68/103	NONE	170	28.6	110	420	27.2/300
OTG 20	68/103	NONE	170	28.6	90	540	27.2/300

CONTESSA SPARK 900 RC	FC-M785 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M785-E2	170(S); 175(M-L)	PRD15999 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L)	680MM	31.6X400MM
CONTESSA SCALE 900 RC	FC-M785 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M786 34.9	170(S); 175(M-L)	PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.6-44-55-39.8 H=12.9	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L)	680	34.9X400MM
CONTESSA FOIL	SM-BB71-41B FOR ROAD "W/O THREAD" R&L BEARING W/INNER COVER	FD-6770-F BRAZED ON (ELECTRONIC)	165(XXS-XS); 170(S-M); 172.5(L)	(SU)NT294)PRD15365 PRO LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-46 BLK WO/CROWN RACE W/RITCHEY PRO LOGO (11SU-FOIL)	70MM(XS); 90MM(S); 100MM(M); 110MM(L); 60MM(XXS)	360(XXS), 380(XS), 400(S/M), 420(L)	FOIL X 350(XXS-L)
CONTESSA CR1 TEAM	BB5700 FOR ROAD "W/ THREAD" W/INNER COVER(K5MBB5700B)	FD5700-L DOUBLE 10S BLK BRAZED ON	165(XXS-XS); 170(S-M); 172.5(L)	(MYTI)LOGIC PRO PF-07 28.6-44-30 H=12.9 ANODIZE BK AL- CAP/PRD11528(HD OD50MM)(45/45 SEAL CARTRIDGE BEARINGS)	70MM(XS); 90MM(S); 100MM(M); 110MM(L); 60MM(XXS)	360(XXS), 380(XS), 400(S/M), 420(L)	31.6X300
CONTESSA CR1 COMP	BB4600 FOR ROAD "W/ THREAD" W/INNER COVER FOR FC-4600/4603/4650/ R565/R563	FD4600 DOUBLE 10S SIL BRAZED ON	165(XXS-XS); 170(S-M); 172.5(L)	(MYTI)LOGIC PRO PF-07 28.6-44-30 H=12.9 ANODIZE BK AL- CAP/PRD11528(HD OD50MM)(45/45 SEAL CARTRIDGE BEARINGS)	70MM(XS); 90MM(S); 100MM(M); 110MM(L); 60MM(XXS)	360(XXS), 380(XS), 400(S/M), 420(L)	31.6X300
CONTESSA SPEEDSTER 15	AFCR565, W/BB PARTS	KFD5700BLL / 34.9	165(XXS/XS); 170(S/M); 172.5(L)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"X44X30, H: 9.4	60(XXS), 70(XS), 90(S), 100(L), 110(XXL)	360(XXS), 380(XS), 400(S/M), 420(L)	31.6 / 300
CONTESSA SPEEDSTER 25	AFC4603, W/BB PARTS	KFD4603BL / 34.9	165(XXS/XS); 170(S/M); 172.5(L)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"X44X30, H: 9.4	60(XXS), 70(XS), 90(S), 100(L), 110(XXL)	360(XXS), 380(XS), 400(S/M), 420(L)	31.6 / 300
CONTESSA SPEEDSTER 35	BB-ES25, 121/68	AFD3503BL / 34.9	170 FOR ALL	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"X44X30, H: 9.4	60(XXS), 70(XS), 90(S), 100(L), 110(XXL)	360(XXS), 380(XS), 400(S/M), 420(L)	31.6 / 300
CONTESSA SPEEDSTER 45	BB-UN26 113/68	AFD2303F / 34.9	165(XXS/XS); 170(S/M/L)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"X44X30, H: 9.4	60(XXS), 70(XS), 90(S), 100(L), 110(XXL)	360(XXS), 380(XS), 400(S/M), 420(L)	31.6 / 300
CONTESSA GENIUS 700	FC-M780 / SM-BB71-41A	FD-M670-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-L)	PRD16003 COMP PLUS LOGIC ZERO 28.7-44-55-39.8 H=13.7	60MM(S); 70MM(M); 80MM(L)	700MM	31.6X400MM
CONTESSA SPARK 900	FC-M552 / SM-BB51 68/73MM	FD-M670-E(E-TYPE) 3X10 (42T)	170(S); 175(M-L)	PRD07502 LOGIC OE-07 28.6-44-30 H=9.4	70MM(S); 80MM(M); 90MM(L)	680MM	31.6X400MM
CONTESSA SCALE 900	AFCM552, W/BB PARTS	KFDM670L6 / 34.9	170(S), 175(M/L)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"X44X30, H: 9.4	70(S), 80(M), 90(L)	680	31.6 / 400
CONTESSA SCALE 910	AFCM552, W/BB PARTS	KFDM59010L6 / 34.9	170(S), 175(M/L)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"X44X30, H: 9.4	75(S/M), 90(L)	680	31.6 / 350
CONTESSA SCALE 920	BB-ES25, 113/68	KFDM59010L6 / 34.9	170(S), 175(M/L)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"X44X30, H: 9.4	75(S/M), 90(L)	680	31.6 / 350
CONTESSA SCALE 930	BB-UN26 122.5MM(LL123)/68	AFDM390L6 / 34.9	170(S), 175(M/L)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"X44X30, H: 9.4	70(S), 80(M), 90(L)	680	31.6 / 350
CONTESSA 610	BB-ES25, 113/68	KFDM59010L6 / 34.9	170(XS/S), 175(M/L/XL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"X44X30, H: 9.4	60(XS), 75(S/M), 90(L/XL)	640	31.6 / 350
CONTESSA 620	BB-UN26 122.5MM(LL123)/68	AFDM390L6 / 34.9	170(XS/S), 175(M/L/XL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"X44X30, H: 9.4	70(XS/S), 80(M), 90(L/XL)	640	31.6 / 350
CONTESSA 630	BB-UN26 122.5MM(LL123)/68	AFDM390L6 / 34.9	170(XS/S), 175(M/L/XL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"X44X30, H: 9.4	70(XS/S), 80(M), 90(L/XL)	640	31.6 / 350
CONTESSA 640	BB-UN26 122.5MM(LL123)/68	AFDM190L6 / 34.9	170(XS/S), 175(M/L/XL)	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"X44X30, H: 9.4	70(XS/S), 80(M), 90(L/XL)	640	31.6 / 350
CONTESSA 650	CH52-B,122.5/68	AFDM190L6 / 34.9	170 FOR ALL	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"X44X30, H: 9.4	90(XS/S/M), 105(L/XL)	640	31.6 / 350
CONTESSA 660	CH52-B,122.5/68	AFDM190L6 / 34.9	170 FOR ALL	LOGIC OE (ZERO INTEG.) / 1-1/8"X44X30, H: 9.4	90(XS/S/M), 105(L/XL)	640	31.6 / 350

	SEATPOST CLAMP DIAMETER IN MM	FRONT SPOKE LENGTH IN MM	REAR SPOKE LENGTH IN MM	RIM SPEC.(MODEL, HOLES)	REAR SHOCK (EZE)	HARDWARE REAR SHOCK IN MM	BEARINGS (FRAME)
SUB 10							
SUB 20							
SUB 30	34.9	282/283	283/282	RIM RIGIDA DP2000 700C YS-715 RED SATIN 32H FV NODC	W/O	W/O	W/O
SUB 40	34.9	284/283	284/282	RIM RIGIDA DP2000 700C BLACK/CNC 32H FV NODC	W/O	W/O	W/O

OTG 10	29.8	280	279	14GX32H F/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
OTG 20	29.8	279	279	14GX32H F/V	NONE	NONE	NONE

CONTESSA SPARK 900 RC	34.9MM / BOLT	SYNCROS XR2.0 CONTESSA TUBELESS READY F 29X28H	SYNCROS XR2.0 CONTESSA TUBELESS READY R 29X28H	SYNCROS XR2.0 CONTESSA TUBELESS WHEELSET	165	M6X1.0X35	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
CONTESSA SCALE 900 RC	37.8	XR2.0 CONTESSA 29X28H WHEELSET	XR2.0 CONTESSA 29X28H WHEELSET	XR2.0 CONTESSA 29X28H WHEELSET	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA FOIL							
CONTESSA CRI TEAM	34.4	WH-RS10A F&R BLK W/ TAPE(168QR)GREEN STICK, 700C CLIN WO/BAG 5 PAIRS PACK(MY13 NEW MODEL)	WH-RS10A F&R BLK W/ TAPE(168QR)GREEN STICK, 700C CLIN WO/BAG 5 PAIRS PACK(MY13 NEW MODEL)	WH-RS10A F&R BLK W/ TAPE(168QR)GREEN STICK, 700C CLIN WO/BAG 5 PAIRS PACK(MY13 NEW MODEL)	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA CRI COMP	34.4	AERO494 14G STL XD BLK W/ 12MM BLK AL NIPPLE	AERO494 14G STL XD BLK W/ 12MM BLK AL NIPPLE	(SU.NT170) RACE 28 700CX20H F/V WHITE DWALL W/O EYELET W/CW/MY13 GRAY- BLUE DECAL (35SU CON CRI COMP)	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA SPEEDSTER 15	34.9 QR	275	280/282	RACE 28, F:20H/R:24H	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA SPEEDSTER 25	34.9 QR	275	280/282	RACE 28, F:20H/R:24H	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA SPEEDSTER 35	34.9 QR	275	280/282	RACE 28, F:20H/R:24H	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA SPEEDSTER 45	34.9 QR	275	280/282	RACE 28, F:20H/R:24H	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA GENIUS 700	34.9MM / BOLT	DT 15G 263/264MM	DT 15G 263/264MM	XC-55 DISC 275/650BX32H F/V	200	M6 OD:Ø8	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
CONTESSA SPARK 900	34.9MM/ QR	15G 295/296MM	15G 295/296MM	XC-49 DISC 29X32H F/V	165	M6X1.0X35 M6X1.0X35	6 X OD24XID15XT5(6802V-2RS)
CONTESSA SCALE 900	34.9 QR	295/296	294/296	XC49, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA SCALE 910	34.9 QR	296/295	296/294	XC49, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA SCALE 920	34.9 QR	296/295	296/294	XC49, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA SCALE 930	34.9 QR	296/295	296/294	XC49, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA 610	34.9 QR	261/263	261/263	XC44, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA 620	34.9 QR	261/263	261/263	XC44, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA 630	34.9 QR	261/263	261/263	XC44, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA 640	34.9 QR	261/263	261/263	ACE24, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA 650	34.9 QR	265	264/262	ACE24, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA 660	34.9 QR	265	264/262	ACE24, 14GX32H	NONE	NONE	NONE



BIKE NAME	BB-SPEC / AXLE LENGTH / SHELL WIDTH	FRONT DERAILLEUR SPEC / DIAMETER	CRANKARM LENGTH IN MM	HEADSET SPEC / DIMENSION	STEM LENGTH IN MM	BAR WIDTH IN MM	SEATPOST DIAMETER IN MM / LENGTH IN MM
VOLT-X 10	73/138	NONE	175	28.6	48	695	25.4/200
VOLT-X 20	73/138	NONE	175	28.6	48	690	25.4/200
VOLT-X 30	VP-B35	NONE	160	28.6	48	605	25.4/230
SPEEDSTER 24	68/103	31.8	145	28.6	60	370	27.2/250
SPARK JR 24	68/116	AFDM190M6	152	28.6	60	560	26.8/300
SPARK JR 20	68/118	AFDM190M6	140	28.6	60	540	26.8/200
SCALE RC JR	68/113	KFDM590M6	165	28.6	90	620	26.8/350
SCALE JR 24	68/116	AFDM190M6	152	28.6	60	540	26.8/300
SCALE JR 20	68/117.5	AFDM190M6	140	28.6	60	540	26.8/200
VOLTAGE JR 24 TMO	73/165	NONE	170	28.6	40	740	31.6/250
VOLTAGE JR 24" (DISC)	68/115	AFDM190M6	152	28.6	60	560	26.8/300
VOLTAGE JR 24	68/115	AFDM190M6	152	28.6	60	560	26.8/300
VOLTAGE JR 20	68/118	AFDM190M6	140	28.6	60	540	26.8/200
VOLTAGE JR 16	CW-BP901	NONE	CW-102	21.1x32.5x26.5	21.1X150X25.4	520	26.8/200
VOLTAGE JR 12	CW-BP901S	NONE	CW-S	21.1x32.5x26.5	21.1X150X25.4	460	26.8/200
VOLTAGE WALKER	NONE	NONE	NONE	22.2 X 30 X 26.4	105/135	400	22.2/200
CONTESSA SCALE JR	68/116	AFDM190M6	152	28.6	60	540	26.8/300
CONTESSA JR 24	68/115	AFDM190M6	152	28.6	60	560	26.8/300
CONTESSA JR 20	68/126	NONE	140	28.6	60	540	26.8/200
CONTESSA JR 16	CW-BP901S	NONE	CW-102	21.1X32.5X26.5	21.1X150X25.4	520	26.8/200
CONTESSA JR 12	CW-BP901S	NONE	CW-S	21.1X32.5X26.5	21.1X150X25.4	460	26.8/200
CONTESSA WALKER	NONE	NONE	NONE	22.2 X 30 X 26.4	105/135	400	22.2/200

	SEATPOST CLAMP DIAMETER IN MM	FRONT SPOKE LENGTH IN MM	REAR SPOKE LENGTH IN MM	RIM SPEC.(MODEL, HOLES)	REAR SHOCK (EZE)	HARDWARE REAR SHOCK IN MM	BEARINGS (FRAME)
VOLT-X 10	28.6	188	184	F:14GX36H A/V R:14GX36H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
VOLT-X 20	28.6	188	184	14GX36H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
VOLT-X 30	28.6	186	186	14GX36H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
SPEEDSTER JR 24	31.8	237	230/232	14GX24H F/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
SPARK JR 24	31.8	241	238/240	F: 8X24 R: 8X37	NONE	NONE	NONE
SPARK JR 20	31.8	190	188/190	F: 8X24 R: 8X37	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE RC JR	31.8	241	233/236	F:14GX20H F/V R:14GX24H F/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE JR 24	31.8	241	238/240	14GX32H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
SCALE JR 20	31.8	190	188/190	14GX32H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
VOLTAGE JR 24 TMO	34.9	237/238	237/238	32H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
VOLTAGE JR 24" (DISC)	31.8	236/238	236/238	14GX32H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
VOLTAGE JR 24	31.8	236/238	236/238	14GX32H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
VOLTAGE JR 20	31.8	190	188/190	14GX32H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
VOLTAGE JR 16	31.8	143	132	F:14GX20H A/V R:14GX28H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
VOLTAGE JR 12	31.8	82	72	14GX16H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
VOLTAGE WALKER	25.4	77	77	14GX16H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA SCALE JR	31.8	241	238/240	14GX32H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA JR 24	31.8	240	237/239	14GX32H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA JR 20	31.8	190	188 / 190	14GX32H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA JR 16	31.8	143	132	F:14GX20H A/V R:14GX28H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA JR 12	31.8	82	72	14GX16H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE
CONTESSA WALKER	25.4	76	76	14GX16H A/V	NONE	NONE	NONE





2013

ACCESSORIES





WATER BOTTLE CORPORATE PAK-9

item # 219668

FEATURES

- + 2 sizes (0.55l or 0.75l)
- + Squeeze bottle packed in display box of 9 pieces
- + Wide opening enables easy filling and cleaning
- + Soft rubber push/pull nozzle
- + Integrated grip for strong handling

MATERIAL Food polyethylene



BOTTLE CAGE SCOTT COMP NYLON

item # 219670

FEATURES

- + Bottle cage for MTB and Road use.
- + Only 40 gr.

MATERIAL Nylon, TPU



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ACCESSORIES



CSP PRE SHAPE

item # 219685 Genius LT

- Item # 219686 Genius Carbon
- Item # 219687 Genius Alloy
- Item # 219688 Scale Carbon
- Item # 223374 Spark 2012
- Item # 228206 New Genius '13
- Item # 228207 New Gambler '13 (CS and SS 2pcs)

FEATURES

- + Pre-shaped for best protection of your chainstay

MATERIAL Nylon/Thermo Plastic Rubber



black

BOTTLE CAGE SCOTT PRO CARBON

item # 219669

FEATURES

- + Lightweight racing Bottle cage
- + Monocoque
- + Only 32 gr

MATERIAL Carbon UD finish



black

black/red

KIDS KIT

item # 219671

FEATURES

- + 1 size (0.3L)
- + Squeeze bottle with wide opening for easy filling
- + including steel bottle cage

MATERIAL Food polyethylene, steel



CS NEOPREN TPU

item # 200513 Scale

- Item # 200514 Aspect
- Item # 200517 Voltage

FEATURES

- + Velcro fastener
- + Silicon anti slip print
- + Rubber patches for best protection of your chainstay

MATERIAL Neoprene and rubber



black

CS NEOPREN

item # 210197

FEATURES

- + Protector with Velcro fastener

MATERIAL Neoprene



black

DT PROTECTOR NEW GAMBLER '13

item # 228208

FEATURES

- + Perfect fit to protect the Gambler frame from rock hits

MATERIAL Rubber and 3M™ adhesive tape



black

POSITION LIGHT



BLINX SCOTT LT 10-PACK

item # 212127

FEATURES

- + 1 LED Red (rear) or white (front).
- + Display box of 10 pieces
- + The flexible body holds onto diameters from 20 to 40 mm. Press once for steady light, and again to flash (up to 360 hrs)

MATERIAL Silicon body and plastic battery housing



white & red

UC CLIP ON LIGHT KIT

item # 218855

FEATURES

- + Position light front white, rear red.
- + Screw-on upper body as anti-theft feature
- + Burn time up to 80h constant / 100h flash mode
- + Including 2 3V CR2032 lithium batteries

MATERIAL Polycarbonate upper body/
Polyacetol lower body



transparent

LOCKS



U-LOCK SCOTT

item # 223378

FEATURES

- + High security U-Lock with hardened steel shackle 245 mm
- + Hardened steel Barrel 180 mm
- + Protective vinyl coating
- + No-tool assembly on new Rack 2.0 (223392)

MATERIAL Hardened steel



black

COMBINATION CABLE LOCK SCOTT

item # 223379

FEATURES

- + High security U-Lock with hardened steel shackle 245 mm
- + Hardened steel Barrel 180 mm
- + ABS Coated base
- + Protective vinyl coating
- + Equipped with barrel keys
- + Dedicated slot on Rear Rack 2.0 (223392)

MATERIAL 12 mm steel cable with vinyl coating



silver/black

PUMPS



SHOCK PUMP SCOTT PRO

item # 219684

FEATURES

- + High-pressure pump with alloy barrel and micro Adjustment air control button
- + Max pressure 600 psi/40 bar
- + Two step valve setting up in order to prevent air loss while tightening it off

MATERIAL Aluminum



black

COMPONENTS



FENDER SET 700C

item # 216000

FEATURES

- + Comes with stays and fitting hardware to fit all SUB from MY. 2010, Sportster 2010 and Venture.
- + Super strong Alloy double wall center profile.
- + PA6 glass fiber reinforced Nylon stays.
- + 8 color options available



black/white

black/black

white/white

white/black

white/green

white/anthracite

gold/black

black/anthracite



Urban Concept
Fender Set 700c & Rear Rack Scott 2.0



Urban Concept
Fender Set 700c & Rear Rack Scott Urban



Urban Concept
Fender Set 700c & Rear Rack Scott MTX & Scott MTX Basket



REAR RACK SCOTT URBAN

item # 216892

FEATURES

- + Fitting hardware included to fit Urban Fender Set (216000). Super strong PA6 glass fiber reinforced Nylon material. Nylon fixation straps
- + 7Kg maximum load

ATTENTION ! NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SCOTT MTX-1 RACK BAG OR SCOTT MTX BASKET!



REAR RACK SCOTT MTX 700C

item # 216893

FEATURES

- + Fitting hardware included to fit Urban Fender Set (216000)
- + Super strong alloy construction Rubber fixation straps Topeak QuickTrack™ system. Upgrade it with Scott MTX basket, Scott MTX-1 rack bag or all Topeak MTX accessories.



KICKSTAND SCOTT EASY ADJUST 26/28

item # 210210

FEATURES

- + Easy adjustment
- + Fits all Scott 26"/28"/29" or 700 C bikes
- + Alloy / Steel constr.



KICKSTAND SCOTT

item # 210211

FEATURES

- + Fits 700 C bikes (to cut for 26" or smaller bikes)
- + Alloy



KICKSTAND SCOTT 2.0

item # 223391

FEATURES

- + Aluminium kickstand ; dedicated shape for Scott SUB, Venture and Sportster chainstay shape
- + Hidden once folded along the frame tube.
- + Easy pulling thanks to dedicated rubber extension



REAR RACK SCOTT URBAN 2.0

item # 223392

FEATURES

- + Can only be assembled with Fender kit (216000)
- + Super strong PA6 glass fiber reinforced Nylon material.
- + Easy assembly and fitting on Scott SUB, Sportster-V and Sportster-X bikes from MY2010.
- + 20 Kg maximum load
- + Slot for Scott U-Lock (223378)



TRUNK BAG SCOTT

item # 228211

FEATURES

- + Slide, click and go.... Topeak QuickTrack™ system Compatible to Scott MTX rear rack (216893), Scott Rack 2.0 (223392) or Topeak MTX QuickTrack™ racks. Capacity 10l. Molded side panels are light, stiff and weather resistant. Divided main compartments keeps contents organized. Two neopren side compartments provide extra capacity.
- + Stretchable sleeve on top for gear easy storage. Storable shoulder strap for off-bike use.
- + Attention ! NOT compatible with Rear Rack Scott Urban (216892)



black



SCOTT SUMMER 2013



ACCESSORIES

DROPOUTS IDS

ITEM	Usual dimension
200520	Dropout IDS QR no axle black
200521	Dropout IDS 12mm Standard 0mm no Axle black
210004	Dropout IDS 12mm Long +10mm No axle one size
215999	Dropout IDS 12mm Short -10mm No axle one size
215998	Dropout IDS Single Speed one size
202781	12mm Axle 135mm swing.width one size
202782	12mm Axle 150mm swing.width one size
219572	Dropout Set IDS 2 135/RWS 5 one size
219573	Dropout Set IDS 2 135/RWS 12 one size
219574	Dropout Set IDS 2 142/RWS 12 one size
219575	Dropout Hanger right side IDS 2 135/RWS5 one size
219576	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 135/RWS12 one size
219577	Dropout Hang.right side IDS 2 142/RWS12 one size
206375	Dropout+Screw all MTB since'97 5-PAK one size
206472	Dropout Scott Addict/CR1 '10 one size
202863	Dropout Scale Carbon 07>10 2-PAK one size
204648	Dropout Repair set Scale Carbon 05/06 no size
206473	Dropout Spark/Genius'09 Scale'11 2-PAK one size
206376	Dropout+Screw AFD 98->02 2-PAK one size
219583	Dropout Hanger Foil 2011 one size





2013

PROTECTION



HELMETS ALWAYS AHEAD

SCOTT BIKE HELMETS COMBINE GREAT FORM AND SUPERIOR FUNCTION. REGARDLESS OF WHETHER YOU ARE COMMUTING TO WORK, RIDING WITH FRIENDS, OR RACING ON THE WEEKENDS, SCOTT HELMETS OFFER CLASS LEADING PERFORMANCE THROUGH ADVANCED SAFETY TECHNOLOGIES, AERODYNAMIC DESIGNS AND A MULTITUDE OF COLOR OPTIONS. SCOTT HELMETS, ALWAYS AHEAD.

TECHNOLOGY



MIPS

MIPS® is a unique technology intended to protect your brain against angled impacts by imitating the brain's natural low friction barrier, thereby reducing the shock transmitted to your brain.

In-mold Technology

The fusion process between the Microshell and the helmet's EPS liner ensures performance in terms of impact resistance for a lighter and more ventilated helmet.



Optimized Venting

All SCOTT helmets offer superior protection while ensuring excellent ventilation

Cam dividers

Easy adjustable chin strap dividers for maximum comfort and correct positioning of the helmet on your head during use.

FIT SYSTEMS



Micro Rotary Adjustment System (M-R.A.S II)

The Micro Rotary Adjustment System II (M-R.A.S II) is Scott's top of the line fit system offering unparalleled comfort, adjustment and stability. It features an optimized ergonomic fit designed to work seamlessly with the helmet and padding. It also features an easy to use ergonomic dial enabling one handed fit adjustment.



Micro Rotary Adjustment System (M-R.A.S)

The Micro Rotary Adjustment System (M-R.A.S) offers superior adjustment, comfort, and stability. It features an easy to use ergonomic dial enabling one handed fit adjustment, and incorporates flexible materials providing added comfort during use.



V-Rotary Adjustment System (V-R.A.S)

The R.A.S. (Rotary Adjustment System) with V-shaped sides for vertical position fixation in two selectable heights.



Rotary Adjustment System (R.A.S)

Rotary Adjustment System combines tensioning and positioning adjustments for fitting and maximum comfort.

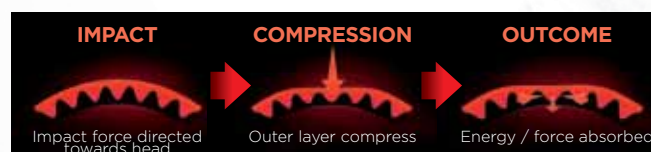


CONEHEAD Technology™

A revolutionary new way to mold EPS foam for helmets with two different densities and two different foams with their own characteristics of recovering from impact. The harder EPS is molded as a series of cones which act similar to the cone shaped-traffic barriers. ConeHead™ Technology is on Vanish EVO and Vanish EVO MTB

Conehead™ technology in action:

In a crash, the impact force pushing towards the head causes the higher density outer layer to compress. At the same time, the head is travelling in the opposite direction, compressing the lower density inner layer and the tops of the cones of the higher density outer layer. Therefore the energy is spread sideways within the foam instead of towards the head. The increasing resistance of the collapsing cones allows the head to gradually slow down. The result is a lower g-force experience for your head.



SIZE CHART HELMETS

VANISH EVO MTB / VANISH EVO / WIT / GROOVE II / LIN / SPLIT

SIZE	S	M	L
CM	51-55	55-59	59-61
INCHES	20-21.75	21.75-23.25	23.25-24

WATU / TAAL

SIZE	ONE SIZE
CM	54-61
INCHES	21.25-24

SPUNTO

SIZE	ONE SIZE
CM	50-56
INCHES	19.7-22

JIBE

SIZE	S	M	L
CM	51-55	55-59	59-61
INCHES	20-21.75	21.75-23.25	23.25-24

SPARTAN

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
CM	54-56	56-58	58-60	60-62
INCHES	21.3-22	22-22.8	22.8-23.6	23.6-24.4



ROAD



HELMET SCOTT VANISH EVO

item # 230078

item # 230082 (contessa)



The Vanish evo offers a class leading combination of ventilation, fit, light weight and safety. Working closely with our pro cycling teams we have evolved the first generation Vanish to bring an even better helmet to road enthusiasts who are looking for a race pedigree helmet. ConeHead™ technology offers the edge in safety and the all new MRAS II fit system ensures a comfortable and familiar fit experience ride after ride.

SIZES

S-M-L

SHELL CONSTRUCTION

Multiple Density EPS
In-Mold Technology
PC Micro Shell

FEATURES

- + Conehead
- + MRAS II Fit System
- + Adjustable Cam Dividers

STANDARDS

CE EN 1078



SCOTT SUMMER 2013



HELMETS



black/green



white/grey



white/yellow rc



black/red

white/green
contessa

HELMET SCOTT SPLIT

item # 227638

The new Scott Split represents the cutting edge of Aerodynamics in time trial and triathlon helmets. Developed in close collaboration with leading aerodynamics experts, Team GreenEDGE pro cycling team and world class triathletes, the Scott Aerodynamic Science team have delivered another winner. The optimum shape was preserved by optimising ventilation through a carefully designed faceport, deep internal channelling and a large rear exhaust port. If you are looking for the edge in your next race, you cannot pass the new Scott Split.

SHELL CONSTRUCTION

In-Mold Technology
PC Micro Shell

FEATURES

- + Aero Optimized
- + MRAS Fit System
- + Adjustable Cam Dividers

WEIGHT

340g size M

SIZES

S-M-L

STANDARDS

CE EN 1078"



white

black matt

HELMET SCOTT WIT-R

item # 230147

item # 227647 (contessa)

The Wit-R offers top level performance at a mid level price. Boasting light weight, superior ventilation and the security of a polycarbonate reinforcement cage, the Wit-R ensures you are safe and comfortable whether you're racing or just enjoying the ride. The Wit-R also features our premier M-R.A.S fit system to guarantee a personalized fit.

SHELL CONSTRUCTION

In-Mold Technology
PC Micro Shell

FEATURES

- MRAS Fit System
- Adjustable Cam Dividers

WEIGHT

240g size M

SIZES

S-M-L

STANDARDS

CE EN 1078



black/green



grey matt/blue



black/white



black/white rc



white/black



silver/red



white matt/green
contessa



HELMET SCOTT VANISH EVO MTB

item # 230120

The Vanish evo offers a class leading combination of ventilation, fit, light weight and safety. Working closely with our pro cycling teams we have evolved the first generation Vanish to bring an even better helmet to MTB enthusiasts who are looking for a race pedigree helmet. ConeHead™ technology offers the edge in safety and the all new MRAS II fit system ensures a comfortable and familiar fit experience ride after ride.

SHELL CONSTRUCTION

Multiple Density EPS
In-Mold Technology
PC Micro Shell

FEATURES

- + Conehead
- + MRAS II Fit System
- + Adjustable Cam Dividers
- + Removable Visor

SIZES

S-M-L

STANDARDS

CE EN 1078



black matt/blue



black matt/grey



white matt



black/petrol blue
contessa

HELMET SCOTT WIT

item # 230148

item # 227649 (contessa)

The Wit offers top level performance at a mid level price. Boasting light weight, superior ventilation and the security of a polycarbonate reinforcement cage, the Wit ensures you are safe and comfortable whether you're racing or just enjoying the ride. The Wit also features our premier M-R.A.S fit system to guarantee a personalized fit.

SHELL CONSTRUCTION

In-Mold Technology
PC Micro Shell

FEATURES

- + MRAS Fit System
- + Adjustable Cam Dividers
- + Removable Visor

WEIGHT

260g size M

SIZES

S-M-L

STANDARDS

CE EN 1078



grey matt/blue



black/grey mat



white/grey mat



red/black



black/lime green



black/petrol blue
contessa

CONEHEAD



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
HELMETS



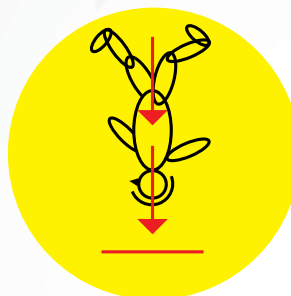


SCOTT LIN FEATURING MIPS TECHNOLOGY

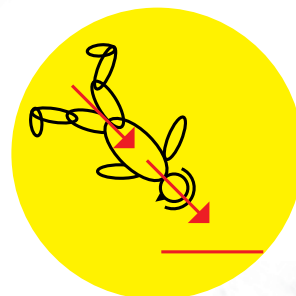
SCOTT and MIPS have worked closely together to introduce the innovative MIPS safety technology to the Scott helmet range for 2013. MIPS technology will be featured in the new Scott Lin and Taal helmets.

HOW PEOPLE FALL

Conventional helmets are tested by dropping them vertically onto a solid surface. They are designed to protect you from straight/radial impacts. For over 15 years MIPS has researched how people crash in the real world. Collaborating with some of the world's leading neurosurgeons and experts, MIPS has established that when you fall, your head most often hits the ground at an angle, creating a rotational shock to the brain. This rotational shock can cause major damage to your brain. A helmet with MIPS absorbs much of that damaging rotational energy, offering you radically better protection. And if, against all the odds, you do fall vertically onto your head, a SCOTT helmet with MIPS will protect you just as well as an ordinary helmet.



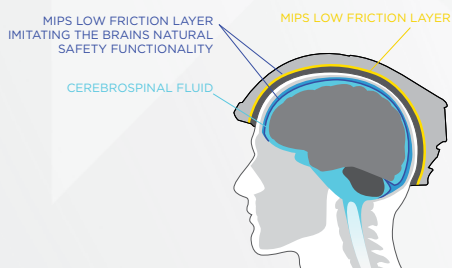
VERTICAL FALL



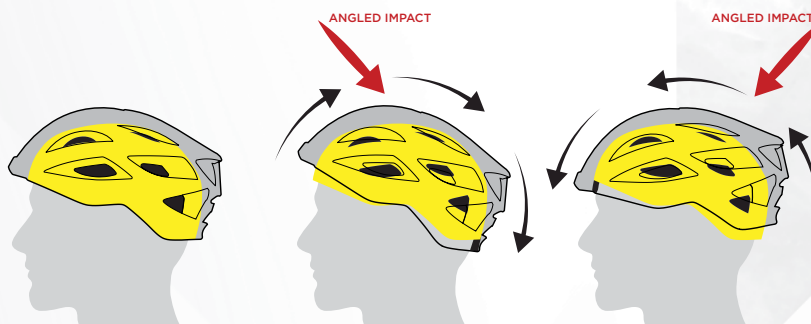
ANGLED FALL

MIPS CONCEPT

The inspiration behind MIPS' unique patent comes from the human brain. The brain is suspended in a low friction cerebrospinal fluid which allows your brain to slide within your skull to protect the brain under impact. MIPS® is a unique technology intended to protect your brain against angled impacts by imitating the brain's natural low friction barrier, thereby reducing the shock transmitted to your brain.



MIPS IMITATES THE BRAIN'S OWN PROTECTION SYSTEM



UNDER ANGLED IMPACT THE HELMET SLIDES ON THE MIPS LOW FRICTION LAYER MINIMIZING THE ROTATIONAL VIOLENCE TRANSFERRED TO THE BRAIN

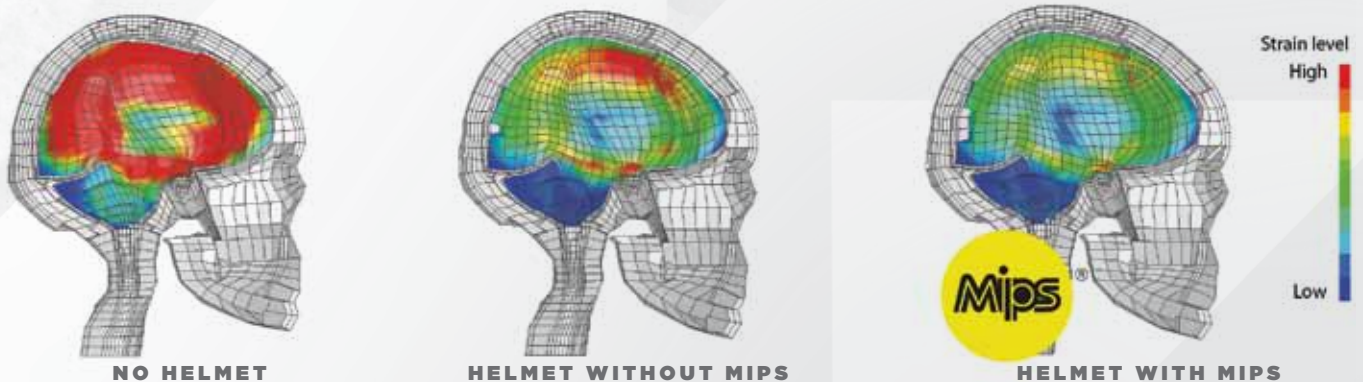


SCOTT TAAL FEATURING MIPS TECHNOLOGY

TESTING AND RESULTS

Extensive research has shown that helmets featuring MIPS technology significantly reduce shock forces transferred to the brain under angled impacts. Below are three images showing the strain levels experienced by the brain in an angled impact between helmets with and without MIPS: exactly the same speed and angle, but with very different outcomes - the more red areas, the more damage to the brain.

WHICH BRAIN DO YOU PREFER?



Kleiven, S. (2006). Evaluation of head injury criteria using an FE model validated against experiments on localized brain motion, intra-cerebral acceleration, and intra-cranial pressure. International Journal of Crashworthiness 11 (1) 65-79

HELMET SCOTT GROOVE II

item # 218638

item # 227650 (contessa)

The 260g Groove II is our all-round mountain bike helmet. This full in-molded helmet provides a great fit via our easy to use V-R.A.S fit system and removable visor shelters your face from the bright summer sun.

SHELL CONSTRUCTION

In-Mold Technology
PC Micro Shell

FEATURES

- + VRAS Fit System
- + Extended Coverage
- + Adjustable Cam Dividers
- + Removable Visor

WEIGHT

245g size M

SIZES

S-M-L

STANDARDS

CE EN 1078



blue matt



black matt



white matt



black



white/purple
contessa

red matt

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
HELMETS



HELMET SCOTT LIN

item # 227641

The new Scott Lin brings the innovative MIPS safety technology to mountain bikers seeking the edge at an affordable price. With added coverage, the V-RAS fit system and the extensive ventilation, the new Scott Lin will keep you tearing up the mountain in comfort and style.

SHELL CONSTRUCTION

In-Mold Technology
PC Micro Shell

FEATURES

- + MIPS Technology
- + VRAS Fit System
- + Extended Coverage
- + Adjustable Cam Dividers
- + Removable Visor

WEIGHT

285g size M

SIZES

S-M-L

STANDARDS

CE EN 1078"



green matt

dark grey matt

HELMET SCOTT WATU

item # 227642

item # 223325 (contessa)

The 250g Watu is a full in-mold budget conscious helmet with a removable visor for everyday riding and weekend escapes. The R.A.S. fit system, 16 vents, and lightweight ensure that your helmet stays in place and you stay comfortable however you ride.

SHELL CONSTRUCTION

In-Mold Technology
PC Micro Shell

FEATURES

- + RAS Fit System
- + Adjustable Cam Dividers
- + Removable Visor

WEIGHT

250g size M

SIZES

one size

STANDARDS

CE EN 1078



silver



black



white



red



white/purple
contessa

HELMET SCOTT TAAL

item # 227643

The new Scott Taal brings the innovative MIPS safety technology to bikers seeking latest in helmet safety technology at an affordable price. Whether you are a mountain biker, city biker or a cycling enthusiast of any kind, the Taal represents style and function for your next ride.

SHELL CONSTRUCTION

In-Mold Technology
PC Micro Shell

FEATURES

- + MIPS Technology
- + RAS Fit System
- + Adjustable Cam Dividers
- + Removable Visor

WEIGHT

260g size M

SIZES

one size

STANDARDS

CE EN 1078



dark grey/yellow



black



white
contessa



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
HELMETS

HELMET SCOTT SPARTAN

item # 227644

If you're looking for a Freeride helmet, then the Spartan is the helmet for you. The hardshell is designed to maintain its integrity upon impact, and the full face and visor provide that added level of protection. Couple this with an improved goggle retention system, and you're ready to crush new lines, without the risk of crushing your head.

SHELL CONSTRUCTION

ABS Hard-Shell
EPS Liner

FEATURES

- + Lightweight Construction
- + Washable Pads
- + Padded chin strap with D-ring closure
- + 15 External Vents
- + Adjustable Visor

SIZES

S-M-L-XL

WEIGHT

915g (in size M)

STANDARDS

CE EN 1078"



grey/white

black/green

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
HELMETS



HELMET SCOTT JIBE

item # 223327

The all new Jibe can take you to the jump park and beyond. Adjustable padding makes sure it stays comfortably in place. If you're heading to the bike park to ride some bigger lines, then the goggle strap retention system keeps your Scott goggles where they should be, so you can concentrate on shredding.

SHELL CONSTRUCTION

ABS Hard-Shell
EPS Liner

FEATURES

- + Washable Pads
- + Size Adjustment Padding

WEIGHT

400g size M

SIZES

S-M-L

STANDARDS

CE EN 1078



black

bronze matt

black matt

white

JUNIOR



HELMET SCOTT SPUNTO

item # 218641

item # 227650 (223326)

The Spunto is a junior bike helmet with all the features of an adult helmet. The easily adjustable R.A.S fit system ensures the helmet remains properly positioned on your child's head, providing the safety you demand. The full in-mold construction, removable visor, and enhanced protection for the back of the head make this the ideal helmet choice for your child.

SHELL CONSTRUCTION

In-Mold Technology
PC Micro Shell

FEATURES

- + RAS Fit System
- + Bug Net
- + Adjustable Cam Dividers
- + Removable Visor

SIZES

one size

WEIGHT

250g size M

STANDARDS

CE EN 1078



blue/orange



black/lime green



white / yellow rc



white/purple
contessa



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
HELMETS



VISOR SCOTT

206462	FUGA MAGNETO	black, white	one size
210564	SPECTRE/SPARTAN	black, white	one size
215847	KARMA II	black, white	S-L
215848	GROOVE II/LIN	black, white	one size
215849	WATU/TAAL	black, white	one size
230083	MYTHIC/STEGO	black, white	S-L
219974	VANISH EVO	black	S-L
219975	SPUNTO	black, white	one size
223732	WIT	black	S-L

INNER PADS SPARE KIT

209804	FUGA	black	one size
210563	KARMA	black	one size
212871	GROOVE	black	one size
230084	LIN	black	one size
215851	WATU	grey	one size
230085	TAAL	black	one size
219976	VANISH	black	one size
219977	SPUNTO	grey	one size
230086	VANISH EVO	black	one size
230087	MYTHIC/STEGO	black	one size
223733	JIBE	black	S-L
223734	WIT	grey	one size
230088	SPLIT	grey	one size

FIT SYSTEM

223735	GOGGLE RETAINER SCOTT JIBE	black	one size
214319	RAS SPARE KIT		one size
215853	V-RAS SPARE KIT SCOTT	black	one size
219978	M-RAS SYSTEM KIT SCOTT	black/white	one size
228564	M-RAS II SYSTEM KIT SCOTT	black/white	one size

SCOTT HELMET DISPLAY

item # 223723

Innovative display to show Scott helmets in the best and most efficient way at the point of sales

FEATURES

- + Light and easy to handle as on wheels
- + Possibility to present 20 helmets on small surface
- + High quality plastic helmet hangers that works for all sizes
- + Tag for price and product information
- + silent seller for sales arguments and size charts
- + single wrapping incl. 20 pcs helmet presenter

SCOTT HELMET PRESENTER V1

item # 223617

Most efficient and competitive way to show SCOTT helmet's on walls, every single holder is well equipped with Scott logo's and a platform to provide product information and pricing

FEATURES

- + High quality plastic helmet hangers that work for all sizes
- + Scott's unique construction and design
- + Presenter for bike and wintersports helmets
- + A8 Tag for price and product information
- + Presenter works for Slat walls worldwide
- + Available in 10-PAK





BODY PROTECTION

BACK PROTECTORS



BODY ARMOR SCOTT DRIFTER DH

item # 227544

MATERIAL

Pads in d3o®
Honeycomb structure
PE plastic shell

FEATURES

- + Hybrid back protector with articulating hard plates and removable d3o® top plate for an optimal neck brace compatibility
- + Comfortable shoulder pads in d3o® with adjustable straps and closures
- + Removable ergonomic chest pad
- + Removable kidney belt with Velcro adjustment
- + Ventilated, power stretch and well fitted vest

SIZES

M, L, XL

STANDARD

CE EN 1621-2 level 1 (back)
CE EN 1621-1 (shoulder)



DH



Black

FULLY CUSTOMIZABLE TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS:



COMPRESSION GEAR SCOTT RECRUIT PRO II

item # 230094

MATERIAL

Pads in d3o®

FEATURES

- + Removable soft and flexible back protector in d3o® feat. Scott Soft Actifit Technology
- + Removable soft and flexible elbow and shoulder protection in d3o®
- + Compression fit and construction
- + Breathable and comfortable inner mesh on the back
- + Breathable mesh on elbows
- + Flatlock seams reducing chafing and skin irritation
- + Slim fit

SIZES

S, M, L, XL

STANDARD

CE EN 1621-2 level 1 (back)

CE EN 1621-1 (shoulder and elbow)



DH AM FR



INNER D3O® PAD



Black



COMPRESSION GEAR SCOTT RECRUIT

item # 222026

MATERIAL

Pads in d3o®

FEATURES

- + Removable soft and flexible elbow and shoulder protection in d3o®
- + Compression fit and construction
- + Breathable and comfortable inner mesh on the back
- + Breathable mesh on elbows
- + Flatlock seams reducing chafing and skin irritation
- + Slim fit

SIZES

S, M, L, XL

STANDARD

CE EN 1621-1 (shoulder and elbow)



DH AM FR



Black

SCOTT SUMMER 2013 PROTECTIONS



BACK PROTECTOR SCOTT SOFT ACTI FIT

item # 224147

MATERIAL

Pads in d3o®

FEATURES

- + Removable, soft and ventilated back protector in d3o® feat. Scott Soft Actifit technology
- + Breathable and comfortable inner mesh on the back
- + Adjustable shoulder straps
- + Adjustable chest belt
- + Adjustable elastic belt with Velcro

SIZES

M, L, XL

STANDARD

CE EN 1621-2 level 1 (back)



DH AM FR



INNER D3O® PAD



Black





UNDERSHORTS PROT. SCOTT MISSILE

item # 227545

MATERIAL

EVA foam

FEATURES

- + Anatomical EVA pads protecting hip and thigh areas
- + Compression fit and flexible construction giving freedom of movement
- + Stretch and open mesh fabrics
- + Scott + basic chamois padding
- + Slim fit

SIZES

S, M, L and XL

DH FR



Black

SHORT PROT. SCOTT CR BIKE

item # 215454

MATERIAL

Memory foam

FEATURES

- + 6-panel anatomically shaped construction
- + Innovative soft articulated protective foams for hips and legs
- + Breathable mesh inserts
- + Silicon gripper at hem

SIZES

S, M, L and XL

DH FR



Black

ELBOW & KNEE GUARDS



KNEE GUARDS SCOTT O-ZERO

item # 210312

MATERIAL:

Hard plates in PE plastic

Soft padding material in polyethylene foam and EVA

FEATURES

- + Knees and shins plastic caps
- + 'Donut' shaped inner padding on knee for an optimal fit
- + Removable ventilated shin guards
- + Adjustable elastic straps
- + Compatible with your bike short
- + Mesh elastic band

SIZES

S/M, L/XL

STANDARD

CE EN 1621-1

DH



Black

KNEE GUARDS SCOTT GRENADE PRO II

item # 222027

MATERIAL

d3o®

FEATURES

- + Internal d3o® ergonomic and flexible pad
- + Localized side padding
- + PU molded anti abrasion front panel
- + Perforated neoprene construction
- + Ergonomic positioned straps

STANDARD

CE EN 1621-1

SIZES

S, M, L



DH AM FR



Black

ELBOW GUARDS SCOTT GRENADE PRO II

item # 222029

MATERIAL

d3o®

FEATURES

- + Internal d3o® ergonomic and flexible pad
- + Localized side padding
- + PU molded anti abrasion front panel
- + Perforated neoprene construction
- + Ergonomic positioned straps

STANDARD

CE EN 1621-1

SIZES

S, M, L



DH AM FR



Black

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
PROTECTIONS



KNEE GUARDS SCOTT ROCKET

item # 222028

MATERIAL

Plastic shell/ EVA foam

FEATURES

- + Internal hard cap with foam padding
- + Perforated neoprene
- + Upper and lower Velcro closure
- + Ergonomic fit

SIZES

S, M, L

DH AM BMX



Black

ELBOW GUARDS SCOTT ROCKET

item # 222030

MATERIAL

Plastic shell/EVA foam

FEATURES

- + Internal hard cap with foam padding
- + Perforated neoprene
- + Upper and lower Velcro closure
- + Ergonomic fit

SIZES

S, M, L

DH AM BMX



Black

KNEE GUARDS SCOTT TACTIC

item # 227546

MATERIAL

Armourgel®

FEATURES

- + Light, ultra-low profiled and aerated Armourgel® pad
- + Perforated neoprene construction
- + Quick fit (removable without taking off shoes)
- + Velcro adjustment
- + One size fits all

SIZES

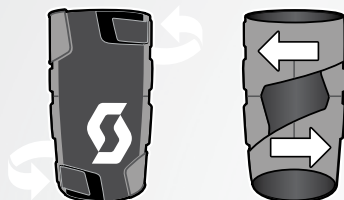
UNISIZE

STANDARD

CE EN 1621-1

**ARMOURGEL
TECHNOLOGY**

AM XC



Black

ELBOW GUARDS SCOTT TACTIC

item # 227547

MATERIAL

Armourgel®

FEATURES

- + Light, ultra-low profiled and aerated Armourgel® pad
- + X-shaped retention strap system
- + Stretch sleeve chassis
- + Silicone gripper

SIZES

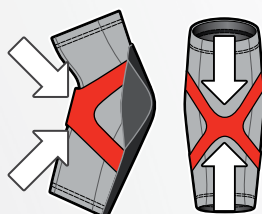
S, M, L

STANDARD

CE EN 1621-1

**ARMOURGEL
TECHNOLOGY**

AM XC



Black

SHIN GUARDS SCOTT SOFT GRENADE PRO

item # 227548

MATERIAL

d3o®

FEATURES

- + D3o® shin pad
- + PU molded anti abrasion front panel
- + Perforated neoprene construction
- + Ergonomic positioned straps

SIZES

UNISIZE

STANDARD

CE EN 1621-1



DH AM FR

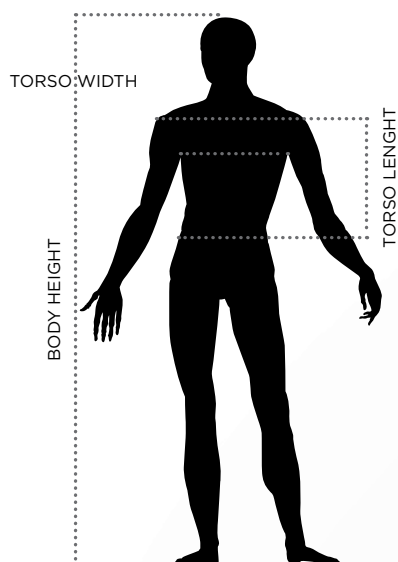


**COMPATIBLE WITH THE KNEE GUARDS
SCOTT GRENADE PRO II**



Black

SIZE CHART



BODY ARMOR SCOTT DRIFTER DH / BACK PROTECTOR SOFT ACTIFIT

	M		L		XL	
	cm	inches	cm	inches	cm	inches
HEIGHT	155-170	5'-5.5"	170-180	5'5"-6'	180-195	6'-6.5"
TORSO LENGTH	39-42.5	15.5"-17"	42.5-45	17"-18"	45-48.5	18"-19"

COMPRESSION GEAR SCOTT RECRUIT PRO II / COMPRESSION GEAR SCOTT RECRUIT

	S		M		L		XL	
	cm	inches	cm	inches	cm	inches	cm	inches
CHEST	92-96	36"-38"	96-102	38"-40"	102-106	40"-42"	106-114	43"-45"
WAIST	74-79	29"-31"	79-84	31"-33"	84-89	33"-35"	92-96	36"-38"

UNDERSHORTS PROT. SCOTT MISSILE / SHORT PROT. SCOTT CR BIKE

	S		M		L		XL	
	cm	inches	cm	inches	cm	inches	In cm	inches
WAIST	74-79	29"-31"	79-84	31"-33"	84-89	33"-35"	92-96	36"-38"

KNEE GUARDS SCOTT GRENADE PRO II / KNEE GUARDS SCOTT ROCKET

	S		M		L	
	cm	inches	cm	inches	cm	inches
TOP OPENING	37-39	14.5"-15.5"	39-42	15.5"-16.5"	42-45	16.5"-17.5"
BOTTOM OPENING	31-33	12"-13"	33-35	13"-14"	36-38	14"-15"

ELBOW GUARDS SCOTT GRENADE PRO II / ELBOW GUARDS SCOTT ROCKET / ELBOW GUARDS SCOTT TACTIC

	S		M		L	
	cm	inches	cm	inches	cm	inches
TOP OPENING	27-30	10.5"-12"	30-33	12"-13"	33-36	13"-14"
BOTTOM OPENING	20-23	8"-9"	23-25	9"-10"	25-27	10"-11"

SCOTT SUMMER 2013 PROTECTIONS



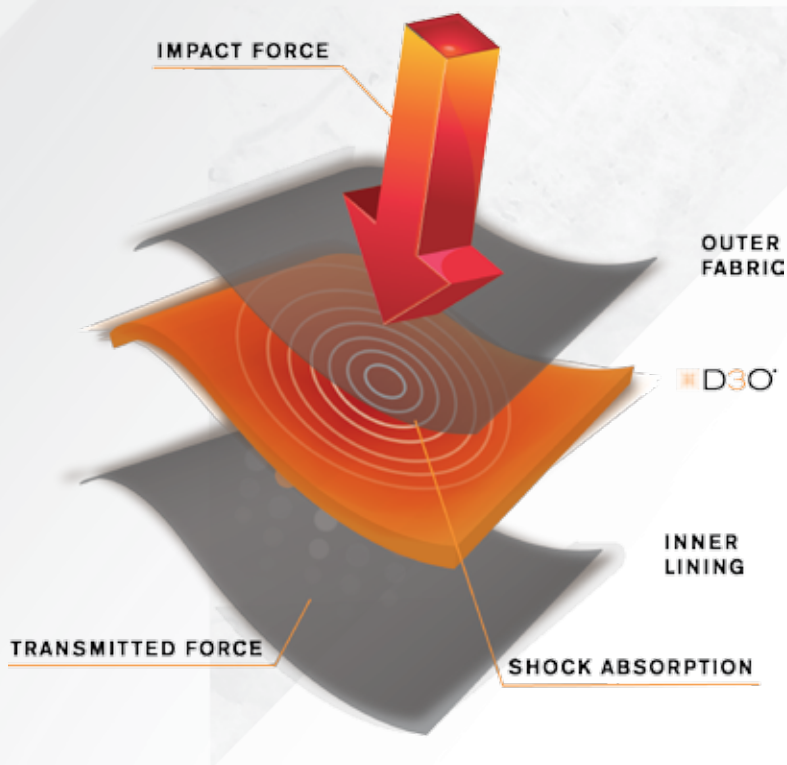
TECHNOLOGY

+ SCOTT SOFT PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS FEATURING D3O® TECHNOLOGY



D3O® SHOCK ABSORBING MATERIAL ON SCOTT SOFTSHELL PROTECTORS

d3o® material is a unique solution with the focus on energy dispersion in critical areas for maximum shock absorption and protection. The functionality of the raw material originates from the synergistic effects of the polymer based dilatants. Energy is distributed throughout the synthetic elastomeric polymer and the enhanced chemistry continues to distribute energy on throughout the matrix, significantly reducing the effect of impact.



SCOTT SUMMER 2013 PROTECTIONS



NEW SCOTT SOFT ACTIFIT PROTECTIVE LINE: COMFORTABLE FIT - TOTAL PROTECTION

1. HIGHLY VENTILATED

Unlike most of the soft back protectors on the market, our ACTIFIT offers a full ventilated solution with its large venting holes

2. ULTRA LOW PROFILE

At 14mm it offers the ideal compromise between safe protection and thickness

3. TOTAL FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT

The 'waves' design on the bottom of the protective panel allows the protector to follow the curve of your back and prevents any gap between your back and your protector.

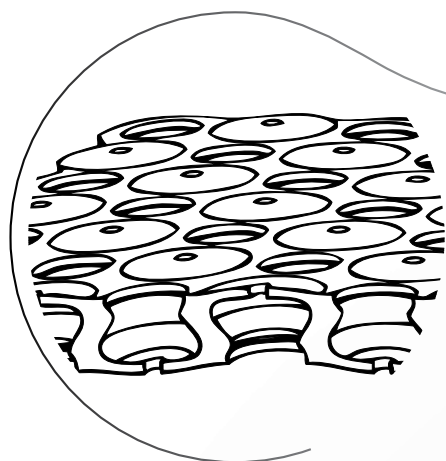


COMPRESSION GEAR SCOTT RECRUIT PRO II
BACK PROTECTOR SCOTT SOFT ACTI FIT

LIGHT, ULTRA-LOW PROFILED AND AERATED ARMOURGEL® PAD

ARMOURGEL TECHNOLOGY

Armourgel is a synergy between smart materials and innovative geometry. This revolutionary material stiffens upon impact to provide protection. The geometry optimises the smart material to give it a low density. The active system flexes with the musculature of the body when protection thus combining safety with comfort.



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
PROTECTIONS

FOR ELBOW AND KNEE GUARDS SCOTT TACTIC:



NECK BRACE

Neck injuries can be of the most serious upper body injuries. The SCOTT NECK BRACE was engineered in collaboration with Leatt®, the market leader and pioneer of the “helmet for your neck”. It functions in conjunction with your helmet and is designed to help protect your neck from extreme movements and overall neck loading in the event of an accident. The SCOTT NECK BRACE is engineered with Leatt®’s proven Alternative Load Path Technology™ (ALPT™) and features seamless integration of function, movement and looks.

ALPT: ALTERNATIVE LOAD PATH TECHNOLOGY.

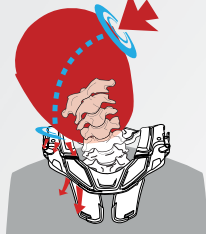
All Scott-Braces help protect riders from 5 types of head/neck impacts by employing Alternative Load Path Technology™. This innovation helps disperse the energy, typically transferred to the neck, resulting from an impact to the head* and assists in the transferring of forces away from the vulnerable neck structures to less vulnerable areas of the body and is pivotal in the design of all Scott neck Braces. In a typical face-plant type accident without a Scott Neck Brace, the force of the impact is transferred from the ground to the helmet, through the helmet to the skull

and skull base where it is then transferred through the neck to the back (thoracic spine). With the Scott-Brace fitted, the force will instead transfer from the ground to the helmet, through the helmet onto the Scott Neck Brace once contact is made, some of the force will therefore be transferred to the brace and dispersed to the less vulnerable parts of the torso. If the impact is significant enough, the brace is designed to fail in crumple zones (similar to those seen in cars), thereby helping to absorb some of the energy of the impact.

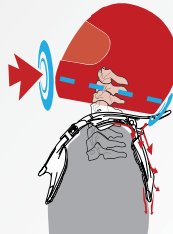
THE SCOTT NECK BRACE HELPS PROTECT AGAINST THE FOLLOWING MAIN SCENARIOS



HYPEREXTENSION:
over-bending of the head in rearward direction.



LATERAL HYPERFLEXION:
over-bending of the head to one side.



POSTERIOR HYPERTRANSLATION:
extreme movement of head and helmet, rearward on the neck.

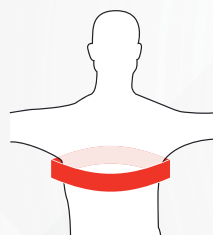
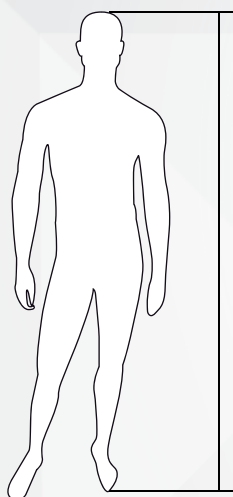


COUPLED AXIAL LOADING:
Helps prevent axial loading only when the axial forces act in combination with other mechanisms.



HYPERFLEXION:
over-bending of the head in forward direction.

NECK BRACE SIZE CHART



Chest circumference right below the arms.

HEIGHT

HEIGHT (cm)	CHEST CIRCUMFERENCE (cm)			
	55 - 85	86 - 89	90 - 94	95 - 110+
106 - 139	sml			
140 - 155	sml	sml / med*		
156 - 163	sml	sml / med	med	
164 - 166	sml	sml / med	med	med
167 - 169	sml	sml / med	med	med
170 - 172	sml	sml / med	sml / med	med
173 - 175	sml	sml	sml / med	med
176 - 178	sml	sml	sml / med	med
179 - 181	sml	sml	sml / med	med
181 - 183		sml	sml / med	med
183 - 185			sml / med	med
185 - 190+				med



NECK BRACE SCOTT BIKE

item # 223740

MATERIAL

Fiberglass reinforced polyamide resin

FEATURES

- + Low-profile shape specifically designed for the range -of - motion needs of bikers
- + Alternative Load Path Technology™ by Leatt®
- + Engineered Collarbone cutout to help keep your helmet and brace away from one of your most fragile bones
- + Unique one piece rear support (thoracic) designed to break away in severe impact scenarios
- + Exclusive padding for biking
- + Removable & washable light weight Velcro-free padding
- + Adjustable sizing to fit riders

SIZES

S and M

STANDARD

CE approved (according to Personal Protective Equipment directive 89/686/EEC)



white/yellow





2013

FOOTWEAR



FOOTWEAR

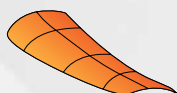
FIT IS THE FEATURE WHICH DISTINGUISHES GOOD SHOES FROM BAD. WITH OUR HIGH QUALITY LAST AND BIOMECHANICALLY INSPIRED ERGOLOGIC FEATURES, WE HAVE CREATED A LINE OF SHOES THAT FITS LIKE A SECOND SKIN. OUR FURTHER DEVELOPMENT OF AN ADJUSTABLE INSOLE SYSTEM HAS GIVEN THE CONCEPT OF FIT A WHOLE NEW DIMENSION, AND GUARANTEES YOUR FEET A COMFORTABLE, PERFORMANCE FIT. NOW YOUR SHOE WILL FIT YOUR FOOT, NOT THE OTHER WAY AROUND.

FEATURES



POWER ZONE OUTSOLE

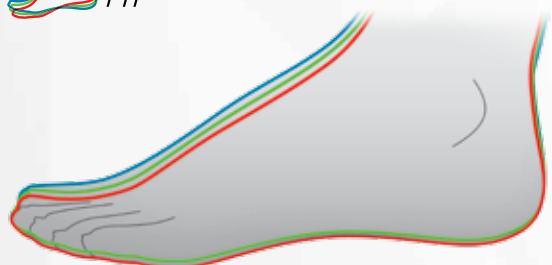
Scott has worked with Ph.D. Simon Lüthi for several years to develop a concept which integrates maximum comfort and efficiency via the outsole. The PowerZone and the Axial Flex are designed to minimize the strain on both the knee and ankle to improve comfort and reduce overuse injuries.



3D EVA

Pre shaped anatomic tongue

LAST FIT SYSTEM



SPORT FIT is larger volume, relaxed fit

PERFORMANCE FIT is regular volume, neutral fit

RACING FIT is smaller volume, slim fit



WRAP FIT

ErgoLogic Wrap Fit upper incorporates a structural layer of synthetic leather which conforms to the foot like a second skin. The construction is comprised of two parts: the structural layer and the accu-form butted seams. This system provides a supportive structure that is comfortable and free of pressure points.



SIZE CHART

MENS

USA	5.5	6.5	7	8	8.5	9.5	10	11	11.5	12.5	13
UK	5	6	6.5	7.5	8	9	9.5	10.5	11	12	12.5
EUR	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
JPN	23.5	24.5	25	26	26.5	27.5	28	29	30	31	32

WOMENS

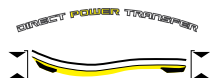
USA	5	6	6.5	7.5	8	9	9.5
UK	3.5	4.5	5	6	6.5	7.5	8
EUR	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
JPN	22	23	23.5	24.5	25	26	26.5

TECHNOLOGY



LOW PROFILE

The Scott designed low Profile construction minimizes the distance to the pedal. This construction transfers your power direct to the pedal.



DIRECT POWER TRANSFER

The new Scott Outsoles designed to optimize material, increase strength and reduce weight, with a very low construction profile will transfer your power directly to the pedal.



STICKI RUBBER

Rubber compound for best traction for all conditions



X-TRACTION

Designed for rugged mountain terrain the Scott outsole will offer excellent grip and traction.



ACS - ANATOMIC CENTERING STRAP

The Anatomic Centering Strap automatically aligns the top strap with the instep of the foot. A low profile adjustment for high to low volume feet.



VIBRAM

This outsole not only offers correct flex for biking but also has the flex needed when walking.



RAM AIR SYSTEM

The Ram Air System keeps your feet cool for a better performance.



BOA LACING SYSTEM

The boa lacing system is offering micro adjustment and quick release for a maximum of performance and comfort.



ANATOMICAL HEEL CRADLE

Injected AHC heel counter adds stability and secures the heel.



3D EVA ANATOMIC PRE SHAPED TONGUE

Provides Comfort as well as pressure relief from the closure system.

STIFFNESS INDICES

ROAD



STIFFNESS INDEX

9

8

6

RACE

PERFORMANCE

SPORT

MTB



STIFFNESS INDEX

9

8

6

RACE

PERFORMANCE

SPORT

SPORT



STIFFNESS INDEX

6

SPORT

*NO 3D EVA TONGUE



ERGOLOGIC INSOLE SYSTEM



In this year's collection, SCOTT has collaborated with Ph.D. Simon Lüthi to introduce a new version of our adjustable insole system, providing improved fit adjustment for low, medium and high volume feet. As well as the heel and forefoot contact areas have a sorbothane vibration damping insert to help absorb any road or trail vibration that gets into the shoes. It is a modular system, and it incorporates both metatarsal and arch wedges in two separate volumes each. Application of the different wedges allows for a more precise adjustment to the rider's foot, creating a supportive structure to maximize performance and efficiency, while substantially decreasing the risk of injury, forefoot numbness, and hot spots.



ERGOLOGIC INNERSOLE ADJUSTABLE MEN

item # 223990

SIZES
40 - 48



ERGOLOGIC INNERSOLE ADJUSTABLE LADY

item # 223991

SIZES
36 - 42



ROAD SERIES



SHOE SCOTT ROAD PREMIUM

item # 227549

UPPER

lightweight microfiber, 3D nylon air mesh, BOA lacing system

OUTSOLE

HMX carbon / stiffness index 9

FOOTBED

adjustable ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

290gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

38 - 48



SHOE SCOTT ROAD TEAM CARBON

item # 227550

UPPER

microfiber, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

HMX carbon / stiffness index 9

FOOTBED

adjustable ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

320gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

38 - 48



black

SHOE SCOTT ROAD TEAM BOA

item # 218258

UPPER

microfiber, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

nylon fiberglass co-injected, two component PU / stiffness index 8

FOOTBED

adjustable ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

270gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

40 - 48



white

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
FOOTWEAR

SHOE SCOTT ROAD PRO

item # 227551

UPPER

microfiber, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

nylon fiberglass co-injected, two component PU / stiffness index 8

FOOTBED

adjustable ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

300gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

40 - 48



black gloss

SHOE SCOTT ROAD COMP

item # 227552

UPPER

synthetic polyurethane, nylon air mesh, microfiber tongue

OUTSOLE

nylon fiberglass co-injected, two component PU / stiffness index 6

FOOTBED

ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

Weight: 260gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

40 - 48



white



black

SHOE SCOTT TRI CARBON

item # 227553

UPPER

microfiber, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

HMX carbon / stiffness index 9

FOOTBED

adjustable ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

280gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

38 - 48

SCOTT SUMMER 2013 FOOTWEAR



black gloss

SHOE SCOTT TRI PRO

item # 227554

UPPER

microfiber, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

nylon fiberglass co-injected, two component PU / stiffness index 8

FOOTBED

adjustable ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

290gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

38 - 48



white gloss

SHOE SCOTT TOUR

item # 228541

UPPER

synthetic polyurethane, nylon air mesh, microfiber tongue

OUTSOLE

Sticki rubber, fiberglass reinforced nylon co-injected / stiffness index 6

FOOTBED

ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

340gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

36 - 48



black

SHOE SCOTT ROAD PRO LADY

item # 227555

UPPER

microfiber, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

nylon fiberglass co-injected, two component PU / stiffness index 8

FOOTBED

adjustable ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

265gr / shoe (38)

SIZES

36 - 42



white gloss

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
FOOTWEAR

SHOE SCOTT ROAD COMP LADY

item # 227556

UPPER

synthetic polyurethane, nylon air mesh, microfiber tongue

OUTSOLE

nylon fiberglass co-injected, two component PU / stiffness index 6

FOOTBED

ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

230gr / shoe (38)

SIZES

36 - 42



white

MTB SERIES



SHOE SCOTT MTB PREMIUM

item # 227557

UPPER

microfiber, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

carbon HMX, two component PU / stiffness index 9

FOOTBED

adjustable ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

355gr / shoe (38)

SIZES

38 - 48



black

SHOE SCOTT MTB TEAM CARBON

item # 227558

UPPER

microfiber, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

carbon HMX, two component PU / stiffness index 9

FOOTBED

adjustable ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

365gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

38 - 48



black

SHOE SCOTT MTB TEAM BOA

item # 218267

UPPER

microfiber, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

nylon fiberglass co-injected, two component PU / stiffness index 8

FOOTBED

adjustable ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

365gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

40 - 48



white



black



SHOE SCOTT MTB PRO

item # 227559

UPPER

microfiber, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

nylon fiberglass co-injected, two component PU / stiffness index 8

FOOTBED

adjustable ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

380gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

40 - 48



white



black



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
FOOTWEAR

SHOE SCOTT MTB COMP

item # 227561

UPPER

synthetic polyurethane, nylon air mesh, microfiber tongue

OUTSOLE

nylon fiberglass co-injected, two component PU / stiffness index 6

FOOTBED

ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

330gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

40 - 48



anthracite



black



SHOE SCOTT MTB ALL MOUNTAIN

item # 218272

UPPER

synthetic polyurethane, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

Sticki rubber / nylon fiberglass co-injected / stiffness index 6

FOOTBED

ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

470gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

38 - 48



black

SHOE SCOTT MTB HEATER

item # 218273

UPPER

synthetic polyurethane, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

nylon fiberglass co-injected, two component PU / stiffness index 6

FOOTBED

ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

420gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

38 - 48



black

SHOE SCOTT MTB PRO LADY

item # 227562

UPPER

microfiber, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

nylon fiberglass co-injected, two component PU / stiffness index 8

FOOTBED

adjustable ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

330gr / shoe (38)

SIZES

36 - 42



white



SHOE SCOTT MTB COMP LADY

item # 227563

UPPER

synthetic polyurethane, nylon air mesh, microfiber tongue

OUTSOLE

nylon fiberglass co-injected, two component PU / stiffnes index 6

FOOTBED

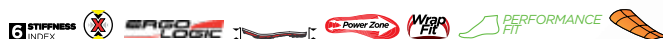
ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

290gr / shoe (38)

SIZES

36 - 42



black

SPORT SERIES



SHOE SCOTT A.T.R

item # 227564

UPPER

nylon air mesh, microfiber upper

OUTSOLE

Vibram rubber, fiberglass reinforced nylon co-injected

FOOTBED

ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

430gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

40 - 48



black

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
FOOTWEAR

SHOE SCOTT TRAIL BOA

item # 225636

UPPER

synthetic nubuck, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

Sticki rubber, fiberglass reinforced nylon co-injected

FOOTBED

ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

400gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

40 - 48



black

SHOE SCOTT TRAIL

item # 225639

UPPER

synthetic nubuck, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

Sticki rubber, fiberglass reinforced nylon co-injected

FOOTBED

ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

400gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

black 38 - 48
beige 40 - 48



beige



black



SHOE SCOTT FREERIDE HIGH

item # 221493

UPPER

Action leather, suede

OUTSOLE

Sticki rubber, fiberglass reinforced nylon co-injected

FOOTBED

ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

485gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

40 - 48



black



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
FOOTWEAR



SHOE SCOTT FREERIDE LOW

item # 221494

UPPER

Action leather, suede

OUTSOLE

Sticki rubber, fiberglass reinforced nylon co-injected

FOOTBED

ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

465gr / shoe (42)

SIZES

40 - 48



grey



SHOE SCOTT A.T.R. LADY

item # 227565

UPPER

microfiber, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

Vibram rubber, fiberglass reinforced nylon co-injected

FOOTBED

ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

380gr / shoe (38)

SIZES

36 - 42



black

SHOE SCOTT TRAIL BOA LADY

item # 225638

UPPER

synthetic nubuck, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

Sticki rubber, fiberglass reinforced nylon co-injected

FOOTBED

ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

350gr / shoe (38)

SIZES

36 - 42



black

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
FOOTWEAR

SHOE SCOTT TRAIL LADY

item # 227637

UPPER

synthetic nubuck, nylon air mesh

OUTSOLE

Sticki rubber, fiberglass reinforced nylon co-injected

FOOTBED

ErgoLogic removable insole

WEIGHT

350gr / shoe (38)

SIZES

36 - 42



black



2013

BAGS



BAGS

TECHPACK

ERGONOMIC, LIGHT AND DURABLE. WITH ENOUGH ROOM TO FIT IN EVERYTHING YOU NEED ON A BIKE RIDE AS WELL AS HYDRO PACK COMPATIBILITY, YOU CAN RELY ON OUR BIKE BAGS. THE LOAD IS CARRIED VERY CLOSE TO THE BODY, PROVIDING FOR MAXIMUM COMFORT AND FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT. THE INDIVIDUALLY ADJUSTABLE STRAPS ENSURE A GOOD FIT, WHILE THE INNOVATIVELY DESIGNED BACK PANEL SUPPORTS OPTIMAL VENTILATION. SCOTT TECH PACKS ARE FITTED WITH A LARGE NUMBER OF PRACTICAL DIVIDERS AND COMPARTMENTS WITH SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS SO YOU CAN STORE ALL YOUR IMPORTANT GEAR. THEY ALSO COME WITH EXTERNAL FIXTURES FOR ATTACHING A VARIETY OF ITEMS, SUCH AS BOTTLES, AIR PUMP AND MOBILE PHONE, ETC.

SCOTT TP 20

item # 228213

MATERIAL

75D football honey frame
210D DIA RIP PU
Mesh

FEATURES

- + Ergonomic carrying system
- + Preshaped hipbelt flap with mesh and zip pocket
- + Shoulderstraps with drinktube attachments
- + High breathable back- and shoulder construction
- + Adjustable sternumstrap
- + Two pole fixation system
- + Outside mesh pockets
- + Mesh pockets on the shoulderstraps
- + Bladder compatibility
- + Reflective prints and webbings
- + Zip mesh pocket inside

LENGTH 52cm

HEIGHT 24cm

WIDTH 10cm

VOLUME 20L

WEIGHT 0.36kg



black/lime green



back

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BAGS



BACKPACK SCOTT AIRSTRIKE PRO

item # 221962

MATERIAL

420D dia rip stop, 210D HD RIP PU
210D DIA RIP PU, 600D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Padded back panel with PE board
- + Helmet carrier clip
- + Rain cover
- + Hydro pack-compatible with bladder compartment
- + Shoulder straps with drink tube attachments
- + Compression belts
- + Chest strap
- + Hipbelt
- + Back light attachment

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 48cm

HEIGHT 20cm

WIDTH 27cm

VOLUME 20+4L

WEIGHT 0.89kg



black/red



tool pocket



raincover

BACKPACK SCOTT AIRSTRIKE LIGHT

item # 228023

MATERIAL

420D dia rip stop, 210D HD RIP PU
210D DIA RIP PU, 600D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Ergonomic shoulderstraps preformed to female proportions
- + Preshaped back panel mesh with integrated padding
- + Rain cover
- + Hydropack compatible with bladder compartment
- + Drink tube attachments on shoulder straps
- + Compression straps
- + Helmet carrier clip
- + Chest belt
- + Hipbelt
- + Back light attachment

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 43cm

HEIGHT 24 cm

WIDTH 13cm

VOLUME 12+3L

WEIGHT 0.82kg



blue/grey



back



raincover



black/grey

BACKPACK SCOTT AIRSTRIKE LIGHT CONTESSA

item # 228024

MATERIAL

420D dia rip stop, 210D HD RIP PU
210D DIA RIP PU, 600D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Ergonomic, preformed shoulderstraps
- + Preshaped back panel mesh with integrated padding
- + Rain cover
- + Hydropack compatible with bladder compartment
- + Drink tube attachments on shoulder straps
- + Compression straps
- + Helmet carrier clip
- + Chest belt
- + Hipbelt
- + Back light attachment

SIZE 1 SIZE

LENGTH 43CM

HEIGHT 24 CM

WIDTH 13CM

VOLUME 12+3L

WEIGHT 0.82KG



grey/violet



back



raincover



BACKPACK SCOTT GRAFTER PRO

item # 221965

MATERIAL

420D dia rip stop, 210D HD RIP PU
210D DIA RIP PU, 600D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Leg guard carrier system
- + Helmet carrier system for fullface helmets
- + Helmet carrier clip for crosscountry helmets
- + Front pocket with tool compartment
- + Separate bladder pocket
- + Ergonomical preshaped rigid back panel
- + Light mesh shoulder straps with drink tube attachments
- + Compression straps
- + Chest belt
- + Hipbelt
- + Back light attachment

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 46cm

HEIGHT 25cm

WIDTH 17cm

VOLUME 18L

WEIGHT 0.92kg



black/white



tool pocket

helmet & protection carrier system

raincover

BACKPACK SCOTT GRAFTER PRO CONTESSA

item # 221966

MATERIAL

420D dia rip stop, 210D HD RIP PU
210D DIA RIP PU, 600D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Leg guard carrier system
- + Helmet carrier system for fullface helmets
- + Helmet carrier clip for crosscountry helmets
- + Front pocket with tool compartment
- + Separate bladder pocket
- + Ergonomical preshaped rigid back panel
- + Light mesh shoulder straps with drink tube attachments
- + Ergonomic shoulder straps preformed to female proportions
- + Compression straps
- + Chest belt
- + Hipbelt
- + Back light attachment

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 46cm

HEIGHT 25cm

WIDTH 17cm

VOLUME 18L

WEIGHT 0.92kg



grey/violet



tool pocket

helmet & protection carrier system

raincover

BACKPACK SCOTT GRAFTER

item # 221967

MATERIAL

420D dia rip stop, 210D HD RIP PU
210D DIA RIP PU, 600D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Leg guard carrier system
- + Helmet carrier system for fullface helmets
- + Helmet carrier clip for crosscountry helmets
- + Front pocket with tool compartment
- + Separate bladder pocket
- + Ergonomic, preshaped rigid back panel
- + Light mesh shoulder straps with drink tube attachments
- + Compression straps
- + Chest belt
- + Hipbelt
- + Back light attachment

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 46cm

HEIGHT 20cm

WIDTH 14cm

VOLUME 12L

WEIGHT 0.82kg



lime green



black/white



tool pocket

helmet & protection carrier system

raincover



HYDROPACKS

SCOTT HYDRO PACKS ARE FITTED WITH A LARGE NUMBER OF PRACTICAL DIVIDERS AND COMPARTMENTS WITH SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS FOR THE DRINK SYSTEM. THE DRINK TUBE CAN BE ROUTED ON BOTH SIDES THROUGH A SPECIAL OPENING THEN OUT ALONG THE SHOULDER STRAPS. YOU CAN ALSO ATTACH THE DRINK TUBE TO THE SHOULDER OR CHEST STRAP USING A MAGNETIC CLIP.

BACKPACK SCOTT AIRSTRIKE COMPACT

item # 221968

MATERIAL

420D dia rip stop, 210D HD RIP PU
210D DIA RIP PU, 600D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Front pocket with tool compartment
- + Ergonomic, preshaped rigid back panel
- + Elastic based hipbelt straps
- + Helmet carrier clip
- + Hydropack compatible with bladder pocket
- + Light mesh shoulder straps with drink tube attachments
- + Compression straps
- + Chest belt
- + Hipbelt
- + Back light attachment

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 42cm

HEIGHT 22cm

WIDTH 12cm

VOLUME 9L

WEIGHT 0.62kg



black/lime green



Bladder



back

SCOTT SUMMER 2013



BAGS

BACKPACK SCOTT AIRSTRIKE COMPACT CONTESSA

item # 221969

MATERIAL

420D dia rip stop, 210D HD RIP PU
210D DIA RIP PU, 600D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Front pocket with tool compartment
- + Ergonomical preshaped rigid back panel
- + Elastic based hipbelt straps
- + Helmet carrier clip
- + Hydropack compatible with bladder pocket
- + Ergonomic shoulder straps preformed to female proportions
- + Compression straps
- + Chest belt
- + Hipbelt
- + Back light attachment

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 42cm

HEIGHT 22cm

WIDTH 12cm

VOLUME 9L

WEIGHT 0.62kg



black/violet



Bladder



back

BACKPACK SCOTT AIRSTRIKE HYDRO PRO

item # 221970

MATERIAL

420D dia rip stop, 210D HD RIP PU
210D DIA RIP PU, 600D Polyester

FEATURES

- + One main compartment for hydropack bladder
- + 2L bladder included
- + Elastic based hipbelt straps
- + Helmet carrier clip
- + Preshaped back panel with mesh padding
- + Light mesh shoulder straps with drink tube attachments
- + Additional small zippered tool pocket
- + Small handy pocket
- + Map pocket
- + Big meshpocket
- + Back light attachment

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 43cm

HEIGHT 18cm

WIDTH 10cm

VOLUME 7.5L

WEIGHT 0.61kg



BACKPACK SCOTT AIRSTRIKE HYDRO PRO CONTESSA

item # 221971

MATERIAL

420D dia rip stop, 210D HD RIP PU
210D DIA RIP PU, 600D Polyester

FEATURES

- + One main compartment for hydro pack bladder
- + Includes 2-litre drink bladder
- + Elastic-based hipbelt straps
- + Helmet carrier clip
- + Preshaped back panel with mesh padding
- + Ergonomic shoulder straps preformed to female proportions
- + Drink tube attachment on shoulder strap
- + Additional small zippered pocket
- + Small mobile phone pocket
- + Map pocket
- + Big mesh pocket
- + Back light attachment

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 43cm

HEIGHT 18cm

WIDTH 10cm

VOLUME 7.5L

WEIGHT 0.61kg



BACKPACK SCOTT AIRSTRIKE HYDRO

item # 221972

MATERIAL

420D dia rip stop, 210D HD RIP PU
210D DIA RIP PU, 600D Polyester

FEATURES

- + One main compartment for hydro pack bladder
- + Includes 2-litre drink bladder
- + Elastic-based hipbelt straps
- + Helmet carrier clip
- + Preshaped back panel with mesh padding
- + Light mesh shoulder straps with drink tube attachments
- + An additional small zippered pocket
- + Map pocket
- + Big mesh pocket
- + Back light attachment

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 43cm

HEIGHT 18cm

WIDTH 5cm

VOLUME 4L

WEIGHT 0.55kg



BACKPACK SCOTT AIRSTRIKE HYDRO LIGHT

item # 221973

MATERIAL

420D dia rip stop, 210D HD RIP PU
210D DIA RIP PU, 600D Polyester

FEATURES

- + One main compartment for hydro pack bladder with side access
- + Includes 2-liter drink bladder
- + Helmet carrier clip
- + Pump attachment system
- + Preshaped back panel with mesh padding
- + Light mesh shoulder straps with drink tube attachments
- + Additional small zipped pocket
- + Big mesh pocket

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 41cm

HEIGHT 16cm

WIDTH 4cm

VOLUME 2.5L

WEIGHT 0.46kg



black



Bladder

HYDRO PACK SET

item # 205988

FEATURES

- + 2 liter capacity, turn inside out for cleaning
- + Translucent

SIZE 2L

LENGTH 31cm

HEIGHT 16cm

WIDTH 7cm

WEIGHT 2L



BLADDER BOARD

item # 230125

MATERIAL

Nylon

FEATURES

- + 2L bladder
- + detachable rigid board
- + turn inside out for cleaning
- + translucent

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 31cm

HEIGHT 16cm

WIDTH 7cm

WEIGHT 2L



TPU FOAM TUBE WITH SURGE VALVE

item # 205989

FEATURES

- + Replacement drink tube with mouthpiece.

SIZE 1 size



SURGE VALVE

item # 205990

FEATURES

- + Replacement surge valve

SIZE 1 size



TUBE CONNECTOR PLUG AND PLAY

item # 205991

FEATURES

- + Replacement bladder-to-hose connector

SIZE 1 size



TUBE BRUSH

item # 205992

FEATURES

- + Ideal for cleaning out hydro tubes



SADDLE BAGS

SCOTT OFFERS A FULL LINE OF SADDLE BAGS IN VARIOUS SIZES AND WITH TWO DIFFERENT ATTACHMENT SYSTEMS. FEATURES SUCH AS WATER-REPELLENT ZIPS AND LIGHTER RIP STOP MATERIALS MAKE THESE BAGS EASIER TO USE AND PROTECT THEIR CONTENTS. REFLECTIVE PIPING ON ALL SADDLE BAGS HELPS IMPROVE CYCLIST VISIBILITY ON THE ROADS.

SADDLE BAG SCOTT ELEPHANT LIGHT

item # 218606

MATERIAL

420D Honey Comp Rip Stop
210D Polyester
Tarpaulin

FEATURES

- + Two separate zipped pockets
- + Interior webbing loops for tools
- + Water-repellent rubberised zip
- + Reflective piping
- + Seatpost velcro attachment
- + Back light attachment

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 16cm

HEIGHT 10cm

WIDTH 3.5-10cm

VOLUME 0.9L

WEIGHT 0.122kg



black



saddle bag light attachment



SADDLE BAG SCOTT GAZELLE LIGHT

item # 218609

MATERIAL

420D Honey Comp Rip Stop
210D Polyester
Tarpaulin

FEATURES

- + Interior webbing loops for tools
- + Water-repellent rubberised zip
- + Reflective piping
- + Seatpost velcro attachment
- + Back light attachment

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 14cm

HEIGHT 8cm

WIDTH 3.5-7.5cm

VOLUME 0.55L

WEIGHT 0.081kg



black / Scott System



saddle bag light attachment

SADDLE BAG SCOTT HANDY REGULAR

item # 228057

MATERIAL

420D Rip Stop PU, Teflon-coated
Tarpaulin

FEATURES

- + Interior webbing loops for tools
- + Water-repellent rubberised zip
- + Reflective piping
- + Seatpost velcro attachment
- + Back light attachment

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 14cm

HEIGHT 5cm

WIDTH 3.5-5.5cm

VOLUME 0.28L

WEIGHT 0.075kg



black / Scott System



saddle bag light attachment

SADDLE BAG SCOTT ROAD RC

item # 228058

MATERIAL

420D Rip Stop PU, Teflon-coated
Tarpaulin

FEATURES

- + Fits perfectly under racing saddle
- + Water-repellent rubberised zip
- + Reflective piping
- + Back light attachment

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 16cm

HEIGHT 6cm

WIDTH 3.5-6cm

VOLUME 0.35L

WEIGHT 0.078kg



black / RC yellow



saddle bag light attachment

GEAR BAGS

FUNCTIONAL AND STYLISH, CLASSICAL SCOTT DESIGN, ENABLING YOU TO TAKE YOUR BIKE WITH YOU WHEN YOU TRAVEL AROUND THE WORLD.

AERODYNAMIC HELMET CASE SCOTT

item # 225553

MATERIAL

420D Honey Comp
PE-board
Foam

FEATURES

- + Padded hard moulded helmet case
- + Compartment for extra lenses
- + Handle with buckle
- + Business card sleeve

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 44cm

HEIGHT 24cm

WIDTH 25cm

VOLUME 1 helmet & 1 extra lense

WEIGHT 0.54kg



black



HELMET CASE SCOTT

item # 225552

MATERIAL

420D Honey Comp
PE-board
Mesh

FEATURES

- + Padded hard moulded helmet case
- + Elastic mesh guarantees that all size helmets are secure
- + Handle with a buckle
- + Business card sleeve

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 32cm

HEIGHT 24cm

WIDTH 20cm

VOLUME 1 helmet

WEIGHT 0.4kg



black



BIKE TRANSPORT BAG SCOTT SLEEVE

item # 221979

MATERIAL

210D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Stowed in carrier
- + Shoulder straps
- + Carrying handles
- + Fork shield
- + Front wheel compartment

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 150cm

HEIGHT 100cm

WIDTH 16cm

VOLUME 1 bike

WEIGHT 0.8kg



black

BIKE TRANSPORT BAG SCOTT CLASSIC

item # 218623

MATERIAL

600D POLY 64T
PE foam

FEATURES

- + Main compartment for frame and handlebar
- + Side pocket for wheels
- + Comfortable carrying system
- + Compression belts
- + Padded all around for functional protection

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 133cm

HEIGHT 110cm

WIDTH 25cm

VOLUME 1 bike

WEIGHT 3.5kg



black

BIKE TRANSPORT BAG SCOTT PREMIUM

item # 228047

MATERIAL

600D Poly 64T, 800D x 600D Diamond PVD
PE-board, Rubber Rolls
PE foam, Tarpee

FEATURES

- + Stable heavy-duty undercarriage with replaceable skate wheels
- + Main compartment for frame and handlebar
- + Removable foldable foam protection walls for easy handling.
- + Collapsible for storage!
- + Internal velcro security straps for road and mountain bikes
- + Removable aluminum frame for an side impact protection
- + Separate wheel bags (29"")
- + Separate zip mesh pocket for pedals, quick release skewers, tools, etc.
- + Separate, removable shoe/helmet zip pocket

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 125cm

HEIGHT 85cm

WIDTH 30cm

VOLUME 1 bike

WEIGHT 0.8kg



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BAGS



black

TRAVEL LINE

THE NEW TRAVEL SERIES IS HIGHLY APPEALING NOT ONLY BECAUSE OF ITS SPORTY, YET ELEGANT LOOK, BUT MAINLY DUE TO ITS NEW DESIGN. THE FLOORING OF THE WHEELED BAGS IS PRODUCED ENTIRELY OF A THERMO-FORMED SHELL THAT BETTER PROTECTS YOUR CONTENTS AND PREVENTS THE DEMANDS OF TRAVEL FROM SHOWING UP AS NICKS AND DINGS ON YOUR BAG.

SCOTT TRAVEL 110

item # 220219

MATERIAL

420D Honey Comp
210D Polyester
800D x 600D Diamond PVD

FEATURES

- + Hard molded bottom
- + Splits into two separate bags
- + Main compartment with removable Velcro divider
- + Padded sidewalls
- + Hidden document pocket
- + Telescoping handle
- + Diamond ripstop floor reinforcement
- + Compression straps
- + Elastic organizer straps
- + Replaceable skateboard wheels

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 81cm

HEIGHT 43cm

WIDTH 43cm

VOLUME 110L

WEIGHT 4.3kg



SCOTT TRAVEL 65

item # 220220

MATERIAL

420D Honey Comp
210D Polyester
800D x 600D Diamond PVD

FEATURES

- + Hard molded bottom
- + Padded sidewalls
- + Hidden document pocket
- + Telescoping handle
- + Diamond ripstop floor reinforcement
- + Compression straps
- + Elastic organizer straps
- + Replaceable skateboard wheels

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 66cm

HEIGHT 40cm

WIDTH 28cm

VOLUME 65L

WEIGHT 3.2kg



SCOTT TRAVEL 40

item # 220221

MATERIAL

420D Honey Comp
210D Polyester
800D x 600D Diamond PVD
Neoprene

FEATURES

- + Hard molded bottom
- + Padded sidewalls
- + Hidden document pocket
- + Telescoping handle
- + Diamond ripstop floor reinforcement
- + Neoprene laptop sleeve
- + Case for charger and electronic devices
- + Complies with the IATA standards for cabin luggage

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 53cm

HEIGHT 34cm

WIDTH 24cm

VOLUME 40L

WEIGHT 3.0kg



black

GEAR DUFFLE SCOTT

item # 225574

MATERIAL

840D Polyester
600D Polyester
210D Polyester
420D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Telescopic handle
- + Replaceable skateboard wheels
- + Padded boot compartment
- + Padded helmet compartment with ventilation holes
- + Ventilation rivets for the side compartments
- + Zippered top flap pocket
- + Side outer pocket

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 86cm

HEIGHT 45cm

WIDTH 40cm

VOLUME 130L

WEIGHT 4.0kg



black/lime green

GYM DUFFLE SCOTT

item # 225575

MATERIAL

840D Polyester
600D Polyester
210D Polyester
420D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Padded side compartments
- + Ventilation rivets for the side compartments
- + Roomy main compartment
- + Zip-to-flap pocket
- + Shoulder carrying handle

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 60cm

HEIGHT 33cm

WIDTH 30cm

VOLUME 50L

WEIGHT 1.1kg



black/lime green



PADCASE SCOTT

item # 225573

MATERIAL

840D Polyester
600D Polyester
210D Polyester
800D x 600D Diamond PVD

FEATURES

- + Foldable padded box
- + Space for a helmet, a neckbrace, goggles and extra lenses
- + Ventilation holes
- + Removable padded compartment dividers
- + Two separate extra lens sleeves out of antiscratch fabric

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 50cm

HEIGHT 30cm

WIDTH 30cm

VOLUME 45L

WEIGHT 1.6kg



black / lime green

LAPTOP MESSENGER SCOTT

item # 220222

MATERIAL

420D Honey Comp
210D Polyester
Neoprene
Mesh

FEATURES

- + Padded laptop sleeve
- + Main compartment with office divider
- + Case for charger and electronic devices
- + Sleeve for travel luggage handle
- + Padded quick release shoulder strap
- + Padded sidewalls

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 44cm

HEIGHT 32cm

WIDTH 15cm

VOLUME 20L

WEIGHT 0.74kg



black

WASH BAG SCOTT

item # 220223

MATERIAL

420D Honey Comp
210D Polyester
Neoprene
Mesh

FEATURES

- + Stowable hook
- + Elastic stow compartments
- + Zipper compartments
- + Lining sleeve pockets

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 25cm

HEIGHT 20cm

WIDTH 10cm

VOLUME 5L

WEIGHT 0.16kg



black

DOCUMENT POUCH SCOTT

item # 220226

MATERIAL

420D Honey Comp
210D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Quick-access ticket compartment
- + Waterproof zipper
- + Zippered security pocket
- + Credit card storage

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 12.5cm

HEIGHT 22.5cm

WIDTH 1.5cm

WEIGHT 0.08kg



black



CLOTH PACK SCOTT **SMALL**

item # 220588

MATERIAL

210D Polyester
Mesh

WEIGHT 0.03 Kg

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 28cm

HEIGHT 12cm

WIDTH 12cm

VOLUME 6.5L

WEIGHT 0.03kg



black

CLOTH PACK SCOTT **BIG**

item # 220589

MATERIAL

210D Polyester
Mesh

WEIGHT 0.04 Kg

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 41cm

HEIGHT 28cm

WIDTH 20cm

VOLUME 13L

WEIGHT 0.04kg



black

WALLET SCOTT **BIG** PAK-10

item # 220586

MATERIAL

420D Honey Frame
600D Polyester
210D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Waterproof Zipper
- + Credit card and slash pockets
- + Bill compartment
- + Coin compartment

SIZE 1 size

WEIGHT 0.5kg



multi color

WALLET SCOTT **SMALL** PAK-10

item # 220587

MATERIAL

420D Honey Frame
600D Polyester
210D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Credit card and slash pockets
- + Bill compartment
- + Coin compartment

SIZE 1 size

WEIGHT 0.5kg



multi color

LEATHER WALLET SCOTT

item # 212811

MATERIAL

Leather

FEATURES

- + Storage for credit cards
- + Bill compartment
- + Coin pocket

SIZE 1 size

WEIGHT 0.05kg



black

LEATHER WALLET CC SCOTT

item # 212812

MATERIAL

Leather

FEATURES

- + Credit card storage

SIZE 1 size

WEIGHT 0.05kg



black

URBAN BAGS

PICK ONE UP YOURSELF AND EXPERIENCE THE FUNCTIONALITY AND DETAILS WE HAVE THOUGHT ABOUT! PADDED LAPTOP SLEEVES, MICROFIBER LINED MP3 AND SUNGLASS POCKETS, BOTTLE HOLDERS AND VARIOUS STORAGE ROOMS AND DETAILS - GREAT PACKS MEETING ALL DEMANDS OF A MODERN URBAN TRAVELER.

BACKPACK SCOTT URBAN 28

item # 220227

MATERIAL

420D Honey Comb, 600D Polyester
210D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Lateral entrance padded laptop compartment
- + Neoprene sleeve for iPad
- + Top pocket for personal items
- + Side pocket
- + Lateral mesh pocket
- + Waterproof zippers
- + Adjustable chest strap
- + Hip belt strap
- + Padded back
- + MP3 pocket with cable port

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 51cm

HEIGHT 31cm

WIDTH 18cm

VOLUME 28L

WEIGHT 0.82kg



black

BACKPACK SCOTT RUSH PACK

item # 228025

MATERIAL

600D Polyester
Tarpauline
230D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Waterproof fabrics
- + Waterproof zippers
- + Multiple waterproof compartments
- + Ergonomic shoulder straps
- + Sternum strap for better load distribution
- + Hanging padded laptop compartment (up to 17"")
- + Lining compartments
- + Backlight fixation loop
- + Reflective print

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 50cm

HEIGHT 30cm

WIDTH 15cm

VOLUME 23L

WEIGHT 1.1kg



dark grey

SHOULDER BAG SCOTT RUSH BAG

item # 228026

MATERIAL

600D Polyester
Tarpauline
230D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Waterproof fabrics
- + Waterproof zippers
- + Multiple waterproof compartments
- + Foam padded shoulder strap with cross-chest load stabilizer for increased rideability
- + Hanging padded laptop compartment (up to 17"")
- + Lining compartments
- + Backlight fixation loop
- + Reflective print

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 52cm

HEIGHT 30cm

WIDTH 12cm

VOLUME 27L

WEIGHT 1.15kg



dark grey

BACKPACK SCOTT METROPOLE

item # 220228

MATERIAL

600D Polyester
210D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Neoprene sleeve for iPad
- + Front pocket for personal items
- + Side pocket
- + Lateral mesh pocket
- + Waterproof zippers
- + Adjustable chest strap
- + Hip belt strap
- + Lightly padded back
- + MP3 pocket with cable port

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 48cm

HEIGHT 30cm

WIDTH 18cm

VOLUME 26L

WEIGHT 0.8kg



grey/red



black/olive

BACKPACK SCOTT PE I

item # 220229

MATERIAL

600D Polyester
210D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Zippered front pocket
- + Small zippered side pocket
- + Padded back

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 40cm

HEIGHT 26cm

WIDTH 13cm

VOLUME 10L

WEIGHT 0.36 kg



beige/brown



petrol/violet



BACKPACK SCOTT SUB 24

item # 220230

MATERIAL

600D Polyester
210D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Padded back
- + Laptop compartment
- + Zippered external front and side pockets
- + Mesh side pockets
- + External mesh side pockets
- + MP3 pocket with cable port
- + External skateboard/jacket straps

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 48cm

HEIGHT 30cm

WIDTH 11cm

VOLUME 24L

WEIGHT 0.54kg



black/white

BACKPACK SCOTT SUB 20

item # 220231

MATERIAL

600D Polyester
210D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Padded back
- + Zippered front pockets
- + MP3 pocket with cable port
- + External skateboard/jacket straps

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 44cm

HEIGHT 28cm

WIDTH 18cm

VOLUME 20L

WEIGHT 0.48kg



black/red

BACKPACK SCOTT SUB 18

item # 220232

MATERIAL

600D Polyester
210D Polyester

FEATURES

- + Padded back
- + Zippered front pockets
- + Mesh pockets

SIZE 1 size

LENGTH 45cm

HEIGHT 29cm

WIDTH 14cm

VOLUME 14L

WEIGHT 0.42kg



black/white









2013

BIKEWEAR



BIKEWEAR

SCOTT FEATURES

S CAFÉ BY SINGTEX



Drink it, wear it! S café is a technology that improves fabric fibre properties with the use of recycled coffee waste. Using a patented process, recycled coffee grounds are processed and integrated into the fibre. This provides improved odour control, faster drying properties and better UV protection than a none treated fibre - all with an eco-friendly process!

ICE COOL BY SINGTEX

ICE COOL

SINGTEX® ICE-COOL fabrics guarantee quick dry functionality and incorporate special nano-crystal "cooling" particles which absorb body heat slowly and dissipate heat rapidly, whilst providing great UV protection.

LYCRA®



Lycra® in activewear adds performance through technology with comfort, ease of movement, and shape retention. This extraordinary fiber- which can stretch up to 600 times its original length and bounce back to its original shape- allows apparel to move easily with the body. Lycra® brings enhanced movement and sleek good looks to all types of activewear garments.

MERYL™ MICROFIBER



All the characteristics of Meryl™ come from the finesse of each thread (less than 10µ). Fabrics made with microfiber have a pleasant contact surface between the skin and the fabric itself, reaching the utmost in sensorial comfort.

WINDSTOPPER®



Windstopper® Fabrics combine the soft, comfortable fit of a mid-layer with the reliable shell protection against cold wind, light rain and snow. For maximum comfort and freedom to enjoy the widest range of activities and weather conditions.

HYDROPHILE



Hydrophile by Sofileta improves durably the wicking functions of the fabric. Sweat is absorbed immediately, even during intensive efforts. Thanks to Hydrophile by Sofileta the moisture is spread out on a larger surface and dries faster. This is your guarantee for freshness and superior comfort.

ANTI-PILLING / SOFILETA



anti piling from sofileta guarantees excellent piling and abrasion resistance. This performance results from high resistance yarns knitted into a specific texture cloth. Anti piling by sofileta is breathable. The body moisture is rapidly evacuated for a fast drying effect.

CREORA



"Stretching beyond" Creora brand spandex/elastane for superior comfort and fit.

INTERPOWER

interpower

Interpower technology offers a long lasting finish which promotes the wicking of the perspiration from the body to the outside surface of the fabric, for rapid quick drying. The body remains dry giving the maximum of comfort.

GORE-TEX ACTIVE SHELL®

GORE-TEX
Active Shell

Gore-Tex® Active Shell laminates combine a lighter, thinner Gore-Tex® membrane with fine denier performance textiles to deliver the ultimate 3-layer solution: a durably waterproof and windproof jacket, extremely lightweight for the Active consumer. On the liner side, a proprietary lamination technology integrates the backer textile directly into the Gore-Tex® membrane allowing for extreme breathability and excellent next to skin comfort.

GORE-TEX®



Gore-Tex® Paclite® Shells feature the lightest, most packable fabrics. Gore-Tex® Paclite® Shells are durable waterproof, windproof and extremely breathable and are ideal when weight and space are critical.

COCONA™



Cocona™ fabrics are made using natural technology derived from coconut shells. Cocona™ technology is contained inside the yarn fiber. Unlike topical chemical treatments, it will not wear out or wash off. Cocona™ fabrics provide remarkable evaporative cooling, UV protection and odor control.

REVOLUTIONAL®

Revolutional

Revolutional® is an innovative technical fabric, designed to ensure extreme fluidity of movement and guarantee maximum muscular compression. Chlorine-resistant; ultra-fine with its thickness reduced by 50% compared to the classic chamoise; ultra-lightweight; opaque; exceptionally elastic; anti-pilling; breathable and resistant to sand and UV rays .

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT BY SINGTEX



This technology ensures that moisture can get away from the skin, keeping the athlete cool, dry and comfortable,

ANTI UV / SOFILETA



Anti-UV by sofileta is your perfect protection against dangerous sun rays. Most of the UV rays are blocked by the very fine micro fiber yarns and the tight construction of the fabric. Your skin is well protected even under extreme sunny conditions. Anti Uv by sofileta is also highly breathable. The body moisture is rapidly evacuated for a fast drying effect and maximumwearing comfort.

TEFLON REPEL BY DUPONT™



Teflon REPEL offers greater resistance to water and oil based spills than regular fabrics. It is a quick dry and easy care fabric.

COOL MAX



Active performance fibers from Coolmax wicks sweat away from the body. It helps to keep the body cool, dry and comfortable. It makes the fabric lightweight, soft and breathable.

WIND OUT RESPIRA



The Wind Out Respira membrane is more elastic and lighter than a regular membrane. It stretches more than 600% its relax length. Furthermore it provides great wind protection and keeps the body warmth without jeopardizing the breathability. Those are reliable features for a great ride comfort.

SCOTT PADDING CONCEPT

FOR 2013 WE ARE LAUNCHING AN INNOVATIVE CHAMOIS CONCEPT ENGINEERED FOR MAXIMUM COMFORT, LENT MOISTURE MANAGEMENT AND OPTIMIZED SHAPE TO ENSURE THAT YOU ARE STILL HAPPY TO SIT AND RELAX AFTER A LONG DAY OF RIDING.

MEN

WOMEN



SCOTT Premium Padding

Maximum comfort due to minimum size, anatomically positioned foam densities and an ergonomically optimized shape. Innovative zone construction and embossed airflow channels guarantee great moisture wicking and breathability for lasting comfort

UPPER LAYER FABRIC bacteriostatic
MIDDLE LAYER FOAM open cells
COMPOSITION UPPER LAYER 100% polyester
COMPOSITION LAYER FOAM 100% polyurethane



ISCHIATIC AREA
Density 40kg/m³
Thickness 9mm

MIDDLE AREA
Double Density
40+ 120 kg/m³ perforated
Thickness 11mm

WINGS AREA
Density 40kg/m³ perforated
Thickness 3mm

PERINEAL AREA
Double Density
40+ 120 kg/m³ perforated
Thickness 11mm



ISCHIATIC AREA
Density 40kg/m³
Thickness 9mm

MIDDLE AREA
Double Density
40+ 120 kg/m³ perforated
Thickness 11mm

WINGS AREA
Density 40kg/m³ perforated
Thickness 3mm

PERINEAL AREA
Double Density
40+ 120 kg/m³ perforated
Thickness 11mm



SCOTT Performance Padding

High-performance padding with anatomical pre-shaped side wings allowing the pad to adapt to the athletes body. Carbon threads in the surface fabric provide great moisture wicking, full depth perforations deliver maximum breathability.

MEN
UPPER LAYER FABRIC bacteriostatic
MIDDLE LAYER FOAM open cells
COMPOSITION UPPER LAYER 76% Polyamide, 4% Other fibres and carbon, 20% Elastane
COMPOSITION LAYER FOAM 100% Polyurethane



ISCHIATIC AREA
Very high density (+/-10%)
80kg/m³
Thickness (+/- 10%) 6mm

WINGS AREA
Very high density (+/-10%)
80kg/m³
Thickness (+/- 10%) 2,5mm

PERINEAL AREA
Very high density (+/-10%)
80kg/m³
Thickness (+/- 10%) 6mm



ISCHIATIC AREA
Ultra high density (+/-10%)
120kg/m³
Thickness (+/- 10%) 6mm

WINGS AREA
High density (+/-10%) 80kg/m³
Thickness (+/- 10%) 2,5mm

PERINEAL AREA
Ultra high density (+/-10%)
120kg/m³
Thickness (+/- 10%) 6mm



SCOTT Sport Padding

Padding is tailored with varying foam thickness and densities for all day comfort. Innovative SKYVE technology provides soft and friction free transitions between foam types. Perforated chamois foam for enhanced breathability.

UPPER LAYER FABRIC bacteriostatic
COMPOSITION UPPER LAYER 100% Polyester
COMPOSITION LAYER FOAM 100% Polyurethane



ISCHIATIC AREA
Double density (+/-10%)
40+ 120kg/m³ perforated
Thickness (+/- 10%) 11mm

WINGS AREA
Density (+/-10%)
40kg/m³ perforated
Thickness (+/- 10%) 3mm

PERINEAL AREA
High density (+/-10%)
40kg/m³ perforated
Thickness (+/- 10%) 9mm



ISCHIATIC AREA
Double density (+/-10%)
40+ 120kg/m³ perforated
Thickness (+/- 10%) 11mm

WINGS AREA
Density (+/-10%)
40kg/m³ perforated
Thickness (+/- 10%) 3mm

PERINEAL AREA
High density (+/-10%)
40kg/m³ perforated
Thickness (+/- 10%) 9mm



SCOTT Basic Padding

Highly breathable padding engineered with an interlocking puzzle construction. Soft fabric and multi density foams guarantee every day comfort.

UPPER LAYER FABRIC bacteriostatic
COMPOSITION UPPER LAYER 100% Polyester
COMPOSITION LAYER FOAM 100% Polyurethane



ISCHIATIC AREA
Double density
40+ 120kg/m³ perforated
Thickness 14mm

WINGS AREA
Density 40kg/m³ perforated
Thickness 10mm

PERINEAL AREA
Open cell foam
Thickness 3mm



ISCHIATIC AREA
Double density
40+ 120kg/m³ perforated
Thickness 14mm

WINGS AREA
Density 40kg/m³ perforated
Thickness 10mm

PERINEAL AREA
Open cell foam
Thickness 3mm



SCOTT Tri Padding

Single density foam guarantees optimum protection. Highly elastic fabric provides total freedom of movement and excellent fit.

UPPER LAYER FABRIC bacteriostatic
MIDDLE LAYER FOAM open cells
COMPOSITION UPPER LAYER 76% Polyamide, 4% Other fibres and carbon, 20% Elastane
COMPOSITION LAYER FOAM 100% Polyurethane



ISCHIATIC AREA
Medium density
(+/-10%) 60kg/m³
Thickness (+/- 10%) 3mm

PERINEAL AREA
Medium density
(+/-10%) 60kg/m³
Thickness (+/- 10%) 3mm



ISCHIATIC AREA
Density 40kg/m³
Thickness 9mm

PERINEAL AREA
Double Density
40+ 120 kg/m³ perforated
Thickness 11mm



SCOTT Kids Padding

Seamless padding with anatomical foam placement provides lasting comfort. The brushed, antibacterial fabric guarantees breathability and quick drying.

UPPER LAYER FABRIC anallergic brushed
COMPOSITION UPPER LAYER 100% Polyester
COMPOSITION LAYER FOAM 100% Polyurethane



ISCHIATIC AREA
Thickness 7mm

WINGS AREA
Thickness 3mm

PERINEAL AREA
Ball rebound foam
Thickness 6mm

BIKEWEAR MEN

RACE TOPS



SHIRT SCOTT PREMIUM EV2.0 S/SL

item # 228061

FABRICS

Shell: 75% polyamide 25% elastane

Insert: 93% polyester 7% elastane

Mesh: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Full zip
- + Glued details
- + 3 Classic back pockets
- + Reflective zip pocket with water repellent fabric to protect phone and other belongings from humidity and sweat
- + Strategic placement of fabric at center back (horizontal stretch, vertical non-stretch) to keep back pockets in place even when heavily loaded
- + New, wide silicon gripper at hem with tonal PREMIUM branding and PREMIUM silicon wording (to keep jersey in place while riding)
- + CF flap insides (protects from friction)
- + Branded Autolock zip slider

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



green/black



black/white

interpower

SHIRT SCOTT PREMIUM EV2.0 L/SL

item # 228062

FABRICS

Shell: 75% polyamide 25% elastane

Insert: 93% polyester 7% elastane

Mesh: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Full zip
- + Glued details
- + 3 Classic back pockets
- + Reflective zip pocket with water repellent fabric to protect phone and other belongings from humidity and sweat
- + Strategic placement of fabric at center back (horizontal stretch, vertical non-stretch) to keep back pockets in place even when heavily loaded
- + New, wide silicon gripper at hem with tonal PREMIUM branding and PREMIUM silicon wording (to keep jersey in place while riding)
- + CF flap insides (protects from friction)
- + Branded Autolock zip slider

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



black/green

interpower

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR MEN



SHIRT WINDSTOPPER SCOTT PREMIUM EV2.0 L/SL

item # 228063

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester
Membrane: 84% polyester
16% polytetrafluorethylen

FEATURES

- + Full zip
- + Glued details
- + graphic rubber print
- + 3 Classic back pockets
- + Reflective zip pocket with water repellent fabric to protect phone and other belonging s from humidity and sweat
- + Front and sleeve parts in Windstopper material/ back panel and armpit point with more breathable, structured fabric
- + New, wide silicon gripper at hem with tonal PREMIUM branding and PREMIUM silicon wording (to keep jersey in place while riding)
- + CF flap insides (protects from friction)
- + Branded Autolock zip slider

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



black/green

SHIRT SCOTT RC PRO W/O SL

item # 228064

FABRICS

Main: 93% polyester 7% elastane
Insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Reflective prints on shoulders and back to improve visibility
- + Full autolock zipper for temperature control
- + 3 different structured fabrics: soft hand, breathable, offering good moisture management with quick dry
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + 1 waterrepellent hidden pocket
- + Stand up collar shape
- + Flatlock seams for comfort
- + Scott silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



white/red



white/yellow/rc



white/green

SHIRT SCOTT RC PRO S/SL

item # 228065

FABRICS

Main: 93% polyester 7% elastane
Insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Reflective prints on shoulders and back to improve visibility
- + Full autolock zipper for temperature control
- + 3 different structured fabrics: soft hand, brushed, offering good moisture management
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + 1 waterrepellent hidden pocket
- + High collar for more protection
- + Raglan sleeve for more comfort
- + Wide elastic graphic sleeve hem
- + Flatlock seams for comfort
- + Scott silicon gripper at bottom hem for better fit
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



white/yellow/rc



white/green



white/red



SHIRT SCOTT RC PRO L/SL

item # 228066

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Reflective prints on shoulders and back to improve visibility
- + Full autolock zipper for temperature control
- + 3 different structured fabrics: soft hand, brushed, offering good moisture management
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + 1 waterrepellent hidden pocket
- + High collar for more protection
- + Raglan sleeve for more comfort
- + Wide elastic graphic sleeve hem
- + Flatlock seams for comfort
- + Scott silicon gripper at bottom hem for better fit
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



white/green



white/red



white/yellow rc

SHIRT SCOTT HELIUM S/SL

item # 228067

FABRICS

Shell: 69% polyester 31% polyamide
Insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + 3 open and 1 zipped back pocket with mesh
- + Full zip in CF
- + Strategic placement of three different fabrics
- + Main fabric UV protecting
- + Side and back insert fabrics have activated charcoal technology for better odor control
- + Branded silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around
- + Autolock zip slider

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



lime green



red



black



blue

ICE COOL

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR MEN



SHIRT SCOTT HELIUM TOP S/SL

item # 228068

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Main fabric: breathable, anti-static performance, heart beat and body temperature reduction
- + Side inserts: hydrophilic treatment for better moisture management
- + 3 classic back pockets
- + Slide in pocket with water repellent fabric to protect phone and other belonging s from humidity and sweat
- + 3/4 hidden zipper in CF
- + Big ICON graphic print on front and back
- + Branded silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



white



green



black



red

SHIRT SCOTT HELIUM LOGO S/SL

item # 228069

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + 3 Classic back pockets
- + Short zip in CF
- + Scott branding print in front
- + Branded silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around
- + Autolock zip slider

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



lime green



red



white

blue

SHIRT SCOTT HELIUM PRO S/SL

item # 228070

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + 3 open and 1 zipped back pocket
- + Full zip in CF
- + Structured, thin & light fabric for best moisture management and quick dry
- + Branded silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around
- + Graphic print in RACE spirit
- + Autolock zip slider

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



green/lime green



blue



black

lime green

interpower

SHIRT SCOTT HELIUM L/SL

item # 228071

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Main fabric: breathable, anti-static performance, heart beat and body temperature reduction
- + Side inserts: hydrophilic treatment for better moisture management
- + 3 classic back pockets
- + Slide in pocket with water repellent fabric to protect phone and other belongings from humidity and sweat
- + Full zip
- + Branded silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



blue

black

ICE COOL

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT

SHIRT SCOTT AUTHENTIC S/SL

item # 228072

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Half front zip for temperature control
- + Breathable fabric for enhancing moisture control and providing UV protection
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + Elastic at bottom providing secure hem fit
- + Stand up collar
- + Raglan sleeve for more comfort
- + Graphic print in AUTHENTIC RACE spirit

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



blue



rc yellow



green



black



red

SHIRT SCOTT AUTHENTIC L/SL

item # 228073

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Continuous front zip for temperature control
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + Breathable fabric for enhancing moisture control and providing UV protection
- + Elastic at bottom providing secure hem fit
- + Stand up collar
- + Raglan sleeve for more comfort
- + Graphic print in AUTHENTIC RACE spirit

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



red



black

SHIRT SCOTT ESSENTIAL S/SL

item # 221569

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Half center front zip
- + Raglan sleeve for better fit
- + Elastic at bottom hem
- + Classic 3 back pockets

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



blue



red



black



lime green



SHIRT SCOTT ESSENTIAL A S/SL

item # 228074

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Half front zip for temperature control
- + Quick dry fabric for better odor and moisture control providing UV protection
- + Raglan sleeve for better fit
- + Elastic at bottom providing secure hem fit
- + Classic 3 back pockets

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



red



lime green



blue



black



SHIRT SCOTT CLASSIC S/SL

item # 228075

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Half front zip for temperature control
- + Fabric with hydrophilic treatment for better moisture management
- + Classic 3 back pockets
- + Elastic at bottom providing secure hem fit
- + Graphic print in CLASSIC spirit

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



white/red



white/green



black



blue



BIBSHORTS SCOTT PREMIUM EV2.0

item # 228076

FABRICS

Shell: 80% polyamide 20% elastane
Black insert: 78% polyamide 22% elastane
White Insert: 78% polyester 14% elastane
Mesh: 93% polyester 7% elastane

FEATURES

- + New Scott PREMIUM padding
- + Open mesh structure in back area
- + Anatomically shaped cut for riding position
- + Anatomically shaped suspenders
- + Embossed side inserts
- + Graphic rubber print
- + Flatlock seams to provide comfort
- + New, wide silicon gripper at hem with tonal PREMIUM branding and PREMIUM silicon wording (to keep bibshorts in place while riding)

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



BIBSHORTS SCOTT PREMIUM LOGO

item # 228077

FABRICS

Shell: 80% polyamide 20% elastane
Black insert: 78% polyamide 22% elastane
Mesh: 93% polyester 7% elastane

FEATURES

- + New Scott PREMIUM padding
- + Big graphic side branding
- + Open mesh structure in back area
- + Anatomically shaped cut for riding position
- + Anatomically shaped suspenders
- + Embossed side inserts
- + Flatlock seams to provide comfort
- + New, wide silicon gripper at hem with tonal PREMIUM branding and PREMIUM silicon wording (to keep bibshorts in place while riding)

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



BIBSHORTS SCOTT PREMIUM

item # 221527

FABRICS

Shell: 80% polyamide 20% elastane
Insert white: 86% polyester 14% elastane
Mesh: 92% polyamide 8% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott PREMIUM padding
- + Anatomically shaped cut for better fit
- + Structured insert panel at leg for moisture management
- + Suspenders and lower center front mesh for better ventilation
- + Flatlock seams to provide comfort
- + Silicone gripper at leg hem in Premium design and contrast colour

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



KNICKERS SCOTT PREMIUM EV2.0

item # 228078

FABRICS

Shell: 80% polyamide 20% elastane
Insert white: 86% polyester 14% elastane
Mesh: 92% polyamide 8% elastane

FEATURES

- + New Scott PREMIUM padding
- + Open mesh structure in back area
- + Anatomically shaped cut for riding position, shaped knee area
- + Anatomically shaped suspenders
- + Graphic rubber print
- + Embossed side inserts
- + Flatlock seams to provide comfort
- + New, wide silicon gripper at hem with tonal PREMIUM branding and PREMIUM silicon wording (to keep bibshorts in place while riding)

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



SOFILETA
ANTHILLING

interpower

black/green

SHORT SCOTT RC PRO

item # 228079

FABRICS

Shell: 86% polyester 14% elastane
Printed insert: 93% polyester 7% elastane

FEATURES

- + Reflective prints on side leg to increase visibility
- + Scott +++ performance padding with bacteriostatic properties and good moisture management
- + Anatomically shaped panels
- + Flatlock seams for more comfort
- + New, wide and printed elastic with silicon integrated in the fiber for smooth grip
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



black/rc yellow



black/red



black/green

creora



BIBSHORTS SCOTT RC PRO

item # 228080

FABRICS

Main: 86% polyester 14% elastane
Mesh: 92% polyester 8% elastane

FEATURES

- + Reflective prints on back side to increase visibility
- + Scott +++ performance padding with bacteriostatic properties and good moisture management
- + Anatomically shaped panels
- + Light open mesh: comfortable, breathable
- + Flatlock seams for more comfort
- + New, wide and printed elastic with silicon integrated in the fiber for smooth grip
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



black/green

creora



black/rc yellow



black/red



KNICKERS SCOTT RC PRO

item # 228081

FABRICS

Main: 86% polyester 14% elastane
Mesh: 92% polyester 8% elastane

FEATURES

- + Reflective prints on side leg to increase visibility
- + Scott +++ performance padding with bacteriostatic properties providing better moisture management
- + Anatomically shaped panels
- + Light open mesh: comfortable, breathable
- + Flatlock seams for more comfort
- + New, wide and printed elastic with silicon integrated in the fiber for smooth grip
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



black/rc yellow



TIGHTS SCOTT RC PRO

item # 228082

FABRICS

Main: 86% polyester 14% elastane
Mesh: 92% polyester 8% elastane

FEATURES

- + Reflective prints on side leg to increase visibility
- + Scott +++ performance padding with bacteriostatic properties and good moisture management
- + Anatomically shaped panels
- + Light open mesh: comfortable, breathable
- + Flatlock seams for more comfort
- + New, wide and printed elastic with silicon integrated in the fiber for smooth grip
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



black/rc yellow



BODY SCOTT RC PRO

item # 228083

FABRICS

Main: 93% polyester 7% elastane
Insert: 86% polyester 14% elastane

FEATURES

- + Reflective prints on shoulder to improve visibility
- + Full autolock zipper for temperature control
- + Raglan sleeve for more comfort
- + 2 back pockets for storage
- + 1 waterrepellent hidden pocket
- + Reflective prints on side leg to increase visibility
- + +++ performance padding with bacteriostatic properties providing better moisture management
- + panel anatomically shaped cut for better fit
- + Light open mesh: comfortable, breathable
- + structured fabrics: soft hand, breathable, offering good moisture management with quick dry
- + Flatlock seams for more comfort
- + New, wide and printed elastic with silicon integrated in the fiber for smooth grip
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



black/rc yellow



SHORTS SCOTT HELIUM TOP

item # 228084

FABRICS

Shell: 80% polyamide 20% elastane
Insert: 82% polyester 18% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott +++ performance padding
- + Anatomically shaped cut
- + Flatlock seams to provide comfort
- + All fabric with UV protection
- + New ICON branded Silicon gripper with graphic silicon print at bottom hem

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



black

BIBSHORTS SCOTT HELIUM TOP

item # 228085

FABRICS

Shell: 80% polyamide 20% elastane
Insert: 82% polyester 18% elastane
Mesh: 92% polyester 8% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott +++ performance padding
- + Anatomically shaped cut
- + Flatlock seams to provide comfort
- + Structured side insert for muscle support & ventilation
- + Bottom fabrics with UV protection
- + New structured mesh on bib part with good moisture management and quick dry function
- + New ICON branded Silicon gripper with graphic silicon print at bottom hem

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



black/white



black

BIBSHORTS SCOTT HELIUM ICN

item # 228086

FABRICS

Shell: 82% polyamide 18% elastane
Insert: 84% polyester 16% elastane
Mesh: 92% polyester 8% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott +++ performance padding
- + Anatomically shaped cut
- + New open mesh with 3D structure on bibpart
- + Bottom fabrics with UV protection
- + Wide Silicon gripper at bottom hem
- + Flatlock seams to provide comfort
- + Graphic print in RACE spirit

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



black

SCOFLETA
ANTI UV

HYDROFIT



BIBSHORTS SCOTT HELIUM

item # 228087

FABRICS

Shell: 88% polyamide 12% elastane
Mesh: 80% polyamide 20% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott ++ sport padding
- + Anatomically shaped cut
- + Flatlock seams to provide comfort
- + Branded silicon gripper at bottom hem

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



KNICKERS SCOTT HELIUM TOP

item # 228088

FABRICS

Shell: 80% polyamide 20% elastane
Insert: 92% polyester 8% elastane
Mesh: 86% polyamide 14% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott +++ performance padding
- + Anatomically shaped cut
- + Flatlock seams to provide comfort
- + Bottom fabrics with UV protection
- + Structured side insert for muscle support & ventilation
- + New structured mesh on bib part with good moisture management and quick dry function
- + New ICON branded Silicon gripper with graphic silicon print at bottom hem

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



SHORTS SCOTT AUTHENTIC

item # 228089

FABRICS

Shell: 80% polyamide 20% elastane
Printed insert: 82% polyester 18% elastane

FEATURES

- + anatomically shaped panel cut
- + Scott ++ sport padding
- + Flatlock seams for a higher level of comfort
- + Printed side panels
- + Elastic at bottom providing secure hem fit
- + Graphic print in AUTHENTIC RACE spirit

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



BIBSHORTS SCOTT AUTHENTIC

item # 228090

FABRICS

Shell: 80% polyamide 20% elastane

Printed insert: 82% polyester 18% elastane

FEATURES

- + anatomically shaped panel cut
- + Scott ++ sport padding
- + Flatlock seams for a higher level of comfort
- + Printed side panels
- + Elastic at bottom providing secure hem fit
- + Graphic print in AUTHENTIC RACE spirit

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



SHORTS SCOTT ESSENTIAL

item # 228091

FABRICS

Shell: 80% polyamide 20% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott + basic padding
- + anatomically shaped panels cut
- + Stretch fabric providing good pilling resistance, UV protection and moisture management
- + Silicon gripper at bottom providing secure hem
- + Flatlock seams to provide comfort

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



BIBSHORTS SCOTT ESSENTIAL

item # 228092

FABRICS

Shell: 80% polyamide 20% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott + basic padding
- + anatomically shaped panels cut
- + Stretch fabric providing good pilling resistance, UV protection and moisture management
- + Silicon gripper at bottom providing secure hem
- + Flatlock seams for a higher level of comfort

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



KNICKERS SCOTT ESSENTIAL

item # 228093

FABRICS

Shell: 80% polyamide 20% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott + basic padding
- + anatomically shaped panels cut for snag fit
- + Stretch fabric providing good pilling resistance, UV protection and moisture management
- + Silicon gripper at bottom providing secure hem
- + Flatlock seams for a higher level of comfort

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



black

SHORTS SCOTT RC PRO LS/FIT

item # 228094

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

Inner shorts: 91% polyester 9% Elastane

FEATURES

- + Inner- shorts with Scott ++ sport padding for better fit while biking (not fixed)
- + Reflective prints on leg to increase visibility
- + Gripper at front fly for easy handling
- + Flatlock seams for more comfort
- + Hidden back zip pocket
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design
- + Light weight and durable fabric providing good moisture management
- + Waist adjustment system
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL



black/rc yellow

black/white

black/red

SCOTT SUMMER 2015
BIKEWEAR MEN



SHORTS SCOTT HELIUM LS/FIT

item # 228095

FABRICS

shell: 91% polyester 9% elastane

underwear shorts: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Inner shorts with Scott ++ sport padding for better fit while biking (not fixed)
- + Inside velcro waist adjustment system
- + light & soft fabric with excellent quick dry properties
- + Zipped pocket at right side with glued structured tape
- + Front fly zipper with zip and button closure

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL



black

SHORTS SCOTT ESSENTIAL LS/FIT

item # 228096

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + anatomically shaped panels and flatlock seams for a greater level comfort
- + durable and breathable fabric
- + waist adjustment to make perfect custom fit
- + back zip pocket to secure belongings
- + Including Underwear Shorts with Scott + basic padding

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



black

SHORTS SCOTT UNDERWEAR

item # 221574

FABRICS

Shell: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

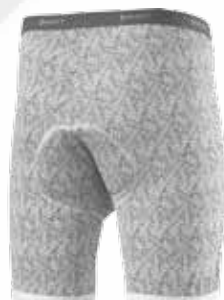
- + Scott + basic padding
- + Flatlock seams to provide optimum comfort
- + Scott branded waist elastic
- + Silicon gripper at bottom providing secure hem
- + all over graphic print

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



white print

SHORTS SCOTT UNDERWEAR PLUS

item # 221575

FABRICS

Shell: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott ++ sport padding
- + Flatlock seams to provide optimum comfort
- + Side panels in mesh structure for ventilation
- + Scott branded waist elastic
- + Silicon gripper at bottom providing secure hem
- + all over graphic print

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



white print



JACKET WINDSTOPPER SCOTT PREMIUM EV2.0

item # 228099

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester + Membrane: 100% Polytetrafluorethylene

FEATURES

- + Entire jacket with Windstopper® fabric
- + Windstopper® assured durability and outstanding breathability
- + Glued white reflective stripe for better visibility
- + Stretch inserts at back of shoulder
- + Small zip pocket
- + Ventilation zippers
- + Hem width adjustment by elastic cord
- + Sleeve hem width adjustment by velcro
- + Opening at back to reach shirt pockets
- + Branded Autolock zip slider
- + Full zip with in CF with flap inside (protects from friction)
- + Glued details

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



black



JACKET WINDSTOPPER SCOTT HELIUM

item # 228100

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester + Membrane: 100% tetrafluorethylene

FEATURES

- + Windstopper® assured durability, windproof and unlimited breathable
- + Entire jacket with Windstopper® fabric
- + Opening at back to reach shirt pockets
- + Zipped pocket
- + adjustable sleeve hem width by velcro
- + adjustable hem width by elastic cord
- + articulated elbow
- + Reflective piping for better visibility
- + Brushed collar lining for most comfort

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



lime green



black



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR MEN



JACKET WINDBREAKER SCOTT HELIUM

item # 228101

FABRICS

Shell: 97% polyamide 3% Polyurethan

FEATURES

- + New coated light weight fabric with windbreaker and water repellent function
- + Elastic and reflective sleeve & bottom hem
- + Full zip in CF
- + Small zipped pocket
- + Delivered with small bag to pack windbreaker in

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



green



black



transparent

JACKET WINDBREAKER SCOTT AUTHENTIC

item # 228102

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Full length zipper for temperature control
- + Windproof and light fabric
- + Raglan sleeve for better fit
- + Elastic at hem and sleeves
- + Stand up collar
- + Graphic print in AUTHENTIC RACE spirit

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



VEST SCOTT RC PRO

item # 228103

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester + membrane 100%

polyurethane

Mesh: 80% polyamide 20% elastane

FEATURES

- + Full autolock zipper for temperature control
- + Windproof breathable and stretch fabric for high level of performance
- + Opening for easy access to shirt pockets
- + Scott silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



WINDOUT
RESPIRA

VEST WINDBREAKER SCOTT AUTHENTIC

item # 228104

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Full length zipper temperature control
- + Windproof and light fabric
- + Elastic at hem
- + Stand up collar
- + Graphic print in AUTHENTIC RACE spirit

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL





SHIRT SCOTT AMT S/SL

item # 228108

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester
Insert: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Extremely light weight fabrics with good wicking properties (top fabric: 85g/m²; bottom fabric: 80g/m²)
- + Reduced seams, to reduce weight: 1 side seam only/ no shoulder seams
- + glued sleeve and bottom hem
- + small glued pocket with velcro closure
- + Big ICON branding on chest
- + Total weight size L: 100g

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL

WEIGHT

100 gr



green/lime green



medium blue orange

TEE SCOTT CRESTONE CREW

item # 227607

FABRICS

80% Polyamide, 20% Elastane Knit

FEATURES

- + Odor resistant thanks to CHITOSANTE treatment
- + Anti-static properties

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL

WEIGHT

180 gr



tango red



zaffre blue



black

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR MEN



SHIRT SCOTT AMT L/SL

item # 228109

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester
Insert: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Extremely light weight fabrics with good wicking properties
- + Top fabric: 85g/m²; bottom fabric: 80g/m²
- + Reduced seams, to reduce weight: 1 side seam only/ no shoulder seams
- + glued sleeve and bottom hem
- + small glued pocket with velcro closure
- + Big ICON branding on chest
- + Total weight size L: 120g

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL

WEIGHT

120 gr



medium blue/orange



green/lime green

SHORTS SCOTT AMT LS/FIT

item # 228110

FABRICS

Shell: 75% polyester 15% polyurethane
membrane 10% elastane

FEATURES

- + Extremely light weight, breathable fabric with water repellent, windproof and odor control properties
- + Fabric weight: 100g/m2
- + Eco friendly fabric
- + laser cut holes on side part for improved ventilation
- + glued waist width adjustment system with shaped velcro
- + Glued front zip with reduced seams
- + Inside of waistband with light weight mesh
- + Big ICON branding at hem
- + Total weight size L: 120g

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL

WEIGHT

120 gr



medium blue orange



dark grey/green

JACKET WINDBREAKER SCOTT AMT

item # 228111

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyamide

FEATURES

- + Extremely light weight fabric with wind-proof and water repellent properties and cire finishing
- + Fabric weight: 29g/m2
- + Shaped sleeve by one seam only
- + Half front zip
- + Hood with folded elastic binding finishing adjustment
- + Folded elastic binding finishing on sleeve and body hem
- + Big ICON branding on chest
- + Total weight size L: 60g

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL

WEIGHT

60 gr



orange/medium blue



lime green/green

JACKET SCOTT VIKOS

item # 227590

FABRICS

100% Polyamide Woven Rain Duty

FEATURES

- + Fully taped seams
- + Fixed adjustable hood
- + Packs into small bag

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL

WEIGHT

260 gr



green flash



zaffre blue



black



ALL MOUNTAIN



SHIRT SCOTT MIND ICN S/SL

item # 228112

FABRICS

Main : 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Half autolock zipper for temperature control
- + Horizontal zip pocket in the back
- + Icon graphic sublimation print
- + Microfiber hydrophilic treatment for better moisture management
- + Raglan sleeves for better fit

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



green/dark grey



red/dark purple



black

SHIRT SCOTT MIND S/SL

item # 228113

FABRICS

Main: 100% polyester
Insert : 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Half autolock zipper for temperature control
- + Mesh insert at armpits for moisture management
- + Laser cut mesh Icon at chest for better ventilation
- + Water resistant zipped pocket to protect your belongings from the humidity
- + Raglan sleeves for better fit
- + Printed zipper matching with the shorts

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



blue/white



green/lime green



red



black/blue

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR MEN



SHIRT SCOTT SARDAR POLO

item # 227599

FABRICS

73% Polyester, 27% Polyamide

FEATURES

- + Odor resistant thanks to CHITOSANTE treatment
- + Anti-static properties
- + Ice-cooling properties thanks to COOLMAX®
- + Zippered hidden stash pocket

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



tile blue



tango red



black



green flash

SHIRT SCOTT PATH ICN S/SL

item # 228114

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + CF zip with autolock slider for temperature control
- + Hidden zip pocket at side seam
- + All over graphic print
- + fabric with wicking and quick dry properties
- + Eco friendly fabric

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



dark purple

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



lime green



red



blue



black

SHIRT SCOTT PATH ICN L/SL

item # 228115

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + CF zip with autolock slider for temperature control
- + Hidden zip pocket at side seam
- + SCOTT Icon graphic print
- + fabric with wicking and quick dry properties
- + Eco friendly fabric

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



blue

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



black



SHIRT SCOTT PATH GRAPHIC S/SL

item # 228116

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Center front zip with autolock slider for temperature control
- + GRAPHIC print
- + Hidden zip pocket in side seam
- + Double layered sleeve hem
- + Fabric with quick dry and odor control properties
- + Fabric with UV protection
- + Eco friendly fabric

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



lime green/petrol green



dark purple/red



black/dark grey



blue/dark grey

SHIRT SCOTT PATH NEO S/SL

item # 228117

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + CF zip with autolock slider for temperature control
- + SCOTT graphic print
- + Horizontal zip pocket on the back
- + Fabric with quick dry properties
- + zip pocket in low CB

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



white/blue



black



green/lime green

SHIRT SCOTT PATH RACE S/SL

item # 221584

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester
Insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Structured fabric for good moisture management
- + Mesh inserts for good ventilation
- + Raglan sleeves for better fit
- + Special collar shape
- + Graphic all over print in RACE spirit

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



dark grey/green



black



T-SHIRT SCOTT ROARBAN S/SL

item # 228118

FABRICS

Main: 64% cotton 36% polyester

FEATURES

- + Cocona* fabric for enhanced moisture management
- + Unique FR label
- + Front direct graphic print

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



white/green



white



red



black

co
co
na
natural technology™

SHIRT SCOTT ROARBAN H-LEY S/SL

item # 228119

FABRICS

Main: 64% cotton 36% polyester
Insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Cocona* fabric for enhanced moisture management
- + Snap button front casual opening
- + Unique FR label
- + Invisible zip pocket

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



black



red

co
co
na
natural technology™

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR MEN



SHIRT BUTTON SCOTT ROARBAN S/SL

item # 228120

FABRICS

Main: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Two chest pockets, left one with zip
- + Audio loop and mp3 eyelet for audio device wire
- + Mesh ventilation on back yoke
- + windproof panels
- + full zip + snap button for center front closing
- + Goggle cleaning patch inside chest pocket
- + 3D Icon branding
- + unique FR label

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL



green/lime green



red/dark purple

SHIRT BUTTON SCOTT ROARBAN L/SL

item # 228121

FABRICS

Main: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Two chest pockets, left one with zip
- + Audio loop and mp3 eyelet for audio device wire
- + Mesh ventilation on back yoke
- + windproof panels
- + Hidden zipper at sleeve with printed mesh for ventilation and protection extension
- + full zip + snap button for center front closing
- + Goggle cleaning patch inside chest pocket
- + 3D Icon branding
- + unique FR label

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL



green/lime green



red/dark purple

SHIRT SCOTT DH L/SL

item # 228122

FABRICS

Main: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Front, back and arm net insert for better ventilation
- + Structured fabric for more comfort and good moisture management
- + Full sublimation Racing print design
- + Elastic binding at sleeve cuffs

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL



black/yellow



black/green

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR MEN



SHIRT SCOTT FS L/SL

item # 228123

FABRICS

Main: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Front, back and arm net insert for better ventilation
- + Structured fabric for more comfort and good moisture management
- + Full sublimation Freestyle print design
- + Elastic binding at sleeve cuffs

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL



blue/white



black/green

SHORTS SCOTT MIND LS/FIT

item # 228124

FABRICS

Main : 68% polyamide;
18% polyester; 14% elastane
Insert : 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Inner- shorts with Scott ++ sport padding for better fit while biking (not fixed)
- + Technical fabric: durable fabric, water-and oil repellant, breathable, stretch for great comfort on tracks
- + waist adjustment for custom fit
- + side zipped pocket for storage
- + laser cut icon
- + snap button on front to attach front fly
- + Printed zipper matching with the shirt

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



lime green/green



dark brown



dark purple



blue



black

SHORTS SCOTT PATH TOP LS/FIT

item # 221585

FABRICS

Shell: 91% polyester 9% elastane

FEATURES

- + Inner shorts with Scott ++ sport padding for better fit while biking (not fixed)
- + Light weight, quick dry and performance oriented fabric for best comfort
- + two zipped side pockets for storage
- + small zipped side pocket close to waistband
- + small and comfortable belt with reduce buckle size for perfect adjustment
- + laser-cut belt loop for clean look and reduction of additional layers at waistband

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL



petrol green



dark grey



black

SHORTS SCOTT PATH LS/FIT

item # 228125

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyamide
Insert: 94% polyamide 6% elastane
Underwear shorts: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Inner shorts with Scott + basic padding for better fit while biking (not fixed)
- + Stretch panel in CB yoke area for freedom of movement
- + Belt loops for a better fit
- + Velcro waist width adjustment system
- + Two hand pockets
- + Two side pockets with flap and velcro / zip closure
- + Front fly zipper
- + Main fabric with quick dry properties and UV protection
- + Additional ICON branding

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL



dark brown



dark blue/blue



black/green



dark grey



black



SHORTS SCOTT PATH CHECK LS/FIT

item # 228126

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

Underwear shorts: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Inner shorts with Scott + basic padding for better fit while biking (not fixed)
- + Stretch panel in CB yoke area for freedom of movement
- + Belt loops for a better fit
- + Velcro waist width adjustment system
- + Two hand pockets
- + Two side pockets with flap and velcro / zip closure
- + Front fly zipper
- + Main fabric with quick dry properties
- + All over check print
- + Details with metal buttons and rivets

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL



blue



dark purple/red



black

KNICKERS SCOTT PATH LS/FIT

item # 228127

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyamide

Insert: 94% polyamide 6% elastane

Underwear shorts: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Inner shorts with Scott + basic padding for better fit while biking (not fixed)
- + Stretch panel in CB yoke area for freedom of movement
- + Belt loops for a better fit
- + Velcro waist width adjustment system
- + Two hand pockets
- + Two side pockets with flap and velcro / zip closure
- + Front fly zipper
- + bottom width adjustment by elastic cord
- + Main fabric with quick dry properties and UV protection
- + Additional ICON branding

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL



dark blue/blue



dark grey



black

PANTS SCOTT PATH ZIP OFF LS/FIT

item # 228128

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyamide

Insert: 94% polyamide 6% elastane

Underwear shorts: 88% polyester
12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Inner shorts with Scott + basic padding for better fit while biking (not fixed)
- + Stretch panel in CB yoke area for freedom of movement
- + Velcro waist width adjustment system
- + Belt loops for a better fit
- + Two hand pockets
- + Two side pockets flap and velcro / zip closure
- + Zip-off legs
- + Leg width reducing system by reverse-drawing of inside hem fixed sock
- + Front fly zipper
- + Main fabric with quick dry properties and UV protection
- + additional ICON branding

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL



black



dark blue/blue



SHORTS SCOTT PATH RACE LS/FIT

item # 221588

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Durable and light fabric for good performance while riding
- + Two side pockets with flap, one zipped
- + Stretch inserts at crotch and back yoke for freedom of movement
- + Outside velcro waist width adjustment
- + Center front zip with snap button and flap
- + Partial graphic print in RACE spirit

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL



dark grey/green



black

SHORTS SCOTT ROARBAN LS/FIT

item # 228129

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Zip off waist gaiter fabric to protect from dirt
- + Abrasive resistant, breathable and water repellent fabric
- + Two big side pockets with ventilation zippers
- + 3D Icon branding
- + Unique FR label

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL



dark purple



petrol green

SHORTS SCOTT DH LS/FIT

item # 228130

FABRICS

Shell / Lining: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Zip side pocket for storage
- + Stretchable insert at crotch and back yoke for freedom of movement
- + Scott racing print spirit on inserts
- + Front fly zipper with plastic buckle closure and Velcro adjustment system at sides

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL



black/green



black/yellow



black



PANTS SCOTT DH LS/FIT

item # 228131

FABRICS

Shell / Lining: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Zip side pocket for storage
- + Punched fabric insert for better ventilation on back legs
- + Stretchable insert at crotch and back yoke for freedom of movement
- + Scott racing print spirit on inserts
- + Front fly zipper with plastic buckle closure and Velcro adjustment system at sides

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL



black

HOODY WINDBREAKER SCOTT ROARBAN

item # 228132

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyamide

Mesh: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + High density woven, light and wind resistant structured fabric
- + Whole jacket with mesh lining
- + Hidden zipper at under arm sleeve for ventilation
- + Fixed hood with soft elastic binding finish
- + Two front pockets with mesh lining
- + Sleeve hem with soft elastic binding finish
- + Zip pocket to keep safe belongings
- + Goggle cleaning patch inside pocket
- + Center front zipper
- + Jacket packable in right front pocket
- + 3D Icon branding
- + Unique FR label

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



red

HOODY SCOTT ROARBAN

item # 228133

FABRICS

Shell: 80% polyester 20% viscose

Insert: 94% polyamide 6% elastane

FEATURES

- + Two zipped front pockets to secure belongings
- + Front stormflap
- + hidden zipper at back for ventilation
- + Fixed hood
- + Elastic drawcord to adjust the hood
- + Goggle cleaning patch inside pocket
- + 3D Icon branding
- + Unique FR label

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



petrol green



SHIRT SCOTT NEXT2SKIN W/O SL

item # 221593

FABRICS

Main : 93% polyester 7% elastane
Insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Placement of 3 different fabrics according to body function
- + Fast drying functional fabric
- + Contrast flatlock seams
- + Scott next2skin branding at hem
- + Technical SCOTT branding label at collar
- + Soft, wide elastic binding at hem and arm-hole for a smooth transition to body

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



light grey

interpower

SHIRT SCOTT NEXT2SKIN S/SL

item # 221594

FABRICS

Main : 93% polyester 7% elastane
Insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Placement of 3 different fabrics according to body function
- + Fast drying functional fabric
- + Contrast flatlock seams
- + Scott next2skin branding at hem
- + Technical SCOTT branding label at collar
- + Soft, wide elastic binding at hem and arm-hole for a smooth transition to body

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



light grey

interpower

SCOTT SUMMER 2013



BIKEWEAR MEN

SHIRT SCOTT NEXT2SKIN L/SL

item # 221596

FABRICS

Main : 93% polyester 7% elastane
Insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Placement of 3 different fabrics according to body function
- + Fast drying functional fabric
- + Contrast flatlock seams
- + Scott next2skin branding at hem
- + Technical SCOTT branding label at collar
- + Soft, wide elastic binding at hem and arm-hole for a smooth transition to body

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



light grey

interpower

FASTSUIT SCOTT TRI W/PAD

item # 221992

FABRICS

Shell : 71% polyamide 29% elastane

Insert: 80% polyester 20% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott tri padding with bacteriostatic fabric
- + Ultra light fabric, which feels like a second skin
- + Chlorine resistant fabric
- + Gloss fabric in front for better performance in the water
- + Anatomically shaped cut for best fit
- + Flatlock seams to provide best comfort
- + Laser cut armole without seam
- + Back autolock zip with drawstring for easy self-closing
- + 2 tri-adapted back pockets for storage
- + Thin silicon stripe to keep the hem in place

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



blue/lime green

Revolutional

SUIT SCOTT TRI W/PAD

item # 221993

FABRICS

Shell: 71% polyamide 29% elastane

Insert: 80% polyester 20% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott tri padding with bacteriostatic fabric
- + Ultra light fabric, which feels like a second skin
- + Chlorine resistant fabric
- + Anatomically shaped cut for best fit
- + Flatlock seams to provide best comfort
- + Laser cut armole without seam
- + 2 tri-adapted back pockets for storage
- + Thin silicon stripe to keep the hem in place

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



blue/lime green

Revolutional

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR MEN



SHORTS SCOTT TRI W/PAD

item # 221995

FABRICS

Shell: 71% polyamide 29% elastane
Insert: 80% polyester 20% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott tri padding with bacteriostatic fabric
- + Ultra light fabric, which feels like a second skin
- + Chlorine resistant fabric
- + Anatomically shaped cut for best fit
- + Flatlock seams to provide best comfort
- + Thin silicon stripe to keep the hem in place

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



blue/lime green

Revolutional

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR MEN



TANK SCOTT TRI

item # 221994

FABRICS

Shell: 71% polyamide 29% elastane
Insert: 80% polyester 20% elastane

FEATURES

- + Ultra light fabric, which feels like a second skin
- + Chlorine resistant fabric
- + Half front zip for temperature control
- + Anatomically shaped cut for best fit
- + Flatlock seams to provide best comfort
- + Laser cut armhole without seam
- + 2 tri-adapted back pockets for storage

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



blue/lime green

Revolutional

BIKEWEAR WOMEN

RACE TOPS



SHIRT W'S SCOTT RC W/O SL

item # 228134

FABRICS

Main: 93% polyester 7% elastane
Insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Reflective prints on shoulders and back to improve visibility
- + Full autolock zipper for temperature control
- + 3 different structured fabrics : soft hand, breathable, offering good moisture management with quick dry
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + 1 waterrepellent hidden pocket
- + Stand up collar shape
- + Flatlock seams for comfort
- + Scott silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



white/dark purple



white/lime green



SCOTT SUMMER 2013 BIKEWEAR WOMEN



SHIRT W'S SCOTT RC S/SL

item # 228135

FABRICS

Main: 93% polyester 7% elastane
Insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Reflective prints on shoulders and back to improve visibility
- + Full autolock zipper for temperature control
- + 3 different structured fabrics : soft hand, breathable, offering good moisture management with quick dry
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + 1 waterrepellent hidden pocket
- + Stand up collar shape
- + Raglan sleeve for more comfort
- + Wide elastic graphic sleeve hem
- + Flatlock seams for comfort
- + Scott silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



white/lime green



white/dark purple



SHIRT W'S SCOTT RC L/SL

item # 228136

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Reflective prints on shoulders and back to improve visibility
- + Full autolock zipper for temperature control
- + 3 different structured fabrics: soft hand, brushed, offering good moisture management
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + 1 waterrepellent hidden pocket
- + High collar for more protection
- + Raglan sleeve for more comfort
- + Wide elastic graphic sleeve hem
- + Flatlock seams for comfort
- + Scott silicon gripper at bottom hem for better fit
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



white/dark purple

white/lime green

TANK W'S SCOTT SHADOW

item # 228137

FABRICS

Shell: 75% polyamide 25% elastane
Mesh: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Integrated bra for best fit
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + Side pockets with low entry for easy access
- + Insert at upper part and armpit with hydrophilic treatment for better moisture management
- + Embossed inserts
- + Branded silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



blue/white

green/white

black

raspberry pink/dark purple

SHIRT W'S SCOTT SHADOW S/SL

item # 228138

FABRICS

Shell: 75% polyamide 25% elastane
Mesh: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Front zip with graphic print
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + Side pockets with low entry for easy access
- + Insert at upper part and armpit with hydrophilic treatment for better moisture management
- + Embossed inserts
- + Branded silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



green/white

black

blue/white

raspberry pink/dark purple



SHIRT W'S SCOTT SHADOW PRO S/SL

item # 228139

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Full zip for temperature control
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + Branded silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around
- + Main fabric: thin, extra light, structured, hydrophilic treatment for better moisture management
- + Graphic print in RACE spirit
- + Autolock zip slider

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



raspberry pink/dark purple



white/blue



white/red

SHIRT W'S SCOTT SHADOW L/SL

item # 228140

FABRICS

Shell: 75% polyamide 25% elastane

Mesh: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Full zip for temperature control
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + Side pockets with low entry for easy access
- + Insert at upper part and armpit with hydrophilic treatment for better moisture management
- + Embossed inserts
- + Scott silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



black

SHIRT W'S SCOTT CLASSIC S/SL

item # 228141

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Half front zip for temperature control
- + Fabric with hydrophilic treatment for better moisture management
- + Classic 3 back pockets
- + Elastic at bottom providing secure hem fit
- + Graphic print in CLASSIC spirit

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



white/lime green



dark purple/white



blue/white



BIBSHORTS W'S SCOTT RC

item # 228142

FABRICS

Main: 86% polyester 14% elastane
Mesh: 92% polyester 8% elastane

FEATURES

- + Reflective prints on side leg to increase visibility
- + Scott +++ performance padding with bacteriostatic properties and good moisture management
- + Anatomically shaped panels
- + Light open mesh: comfortable, breathable
- + Flatlock seams for more comfort
- + New wide and printed elastic with silicon integrated in the fiber for smooth grip
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



SOFILETA
ANTH-FILLING

interpower

dark purple/raspberry pink



black/lime green

SHORTS W'S SCOTT RC

item # 228143

FABRICS

Shell: 86% polyester 14% elastane
Printed insert: 93% polyester 7% elastane

FEATURES

- + Reflective prints on side leg to increase visibility
- + Scott +++ performance padding with bacteriostatic properties and good moisture management
- + Stretch anatomically shaped panels
- + Flatlock seams for more comfort
- + New wide and printed elastic with silicon integrated in the fiber for smooth grip
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



SOFILETA
ANTH-FILLING

interpower

black/lime green



dark purple/raspberry pink

SCOTT SUMMER 2013 BIKEWEAR WOMEN



SHORTS W'S SCOTT SHADOW

item # 228144

FABRICS

Shell: 74% polyamide 26% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott +++ performance padding
- + Anatomically shaped cut
- + All fabrics with UV protection
- + Embossed inserts
- + New wide folded bottom hem in main fabric with graphic silicon print
- + Folded waistband for most comfort

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



blue/white



dark purple



black

SHORTS W'S SCOTT SHADOW PRO

item # 228145

FABRICS

Shell: 74% polyamide 26% elastane
Insert: 84% polyester, 16% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott +++ performance padding
- + Anatomically shaped cut
- + Folded waistband for most comfort
- + Wide Scott branded silicon gripper
- + Graphic print in RACE spirit

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



SOFILETA
HYDROPHILE

SOFILETA
ANTI UV

red/white



blue/white



dark purple/raspberry pink

KNICKERS W'S SCOTT SHADOW

item # 228146

FABRICS

Shell: 74% polyamide 26% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott +++ performance padding
- + Anatomically shaped cut
- + Anatomically shaped knee
- + All fabrics with UV protection
- + Embossed inserts
- + New wide folded bottom hem in main fabric with graphic silicon print
- + Folded waistband for most comfort

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



black

BIBSHORTS W'S SCOTT SHADOW EVO

item # 228147

FABRICS

Shell: 74% polyamide 26% elastane
Insert: 92% polyamide, 8% elastane
Mesch: 94% polyamide, 6% elastane

FEATURES

- + New Scott PREMIUM women padding
- + Anatomically shaped cut
- + Structured side insert panel at leg
- + Light mesh panel in waist area for moisture management
- + Integrated bra for best fit
- + Flatlock seams to provide comfort
- + Wide thin and soft silicon gripper

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



black

SOFILETA
ANTI UV



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR WOMEN

SHORTS W'S SCOTT ESSENTIAL

item # 228148

FABRICS

Shell: 80% polyamide 20% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott + basic padding
- + Anatomically shaped panels
- + Stretch fabric providing good pilling resistance, UV protection and moisture management
- + Silicon gripper at bottom providing secure hem

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



black

SHORTS W'S SCOTT UNDERWEAR

item # 221619

FABRICS

Shell: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott + basic padding
- + Flatlock seams to provide optimum comfort
- + Scott branded waist elastic
- + Silicon gripper at bottom providing secure hem
- + allover graphic print

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



white print

SHORTS W'S SCOTT UNDERWEAR PLUS

item # 221620

FABRICS

Shell: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott ++ sport padding
- + Flatlock seams to provide optimum comfort
- + Side panels in mesh structure for ventilation
- + Scott branded waist elastic
- + Silicon gripper at bottom providing secure hem
- + allover graphic print

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



white print



SHORTS W'S SCOTT RC LS/FIT

item # 228149

FABRICS

Main: 93% polyester 7% elastane
Inner shorts: 91% polyester 9% Elastane

FEATURES

- + Inner- shorts with Scott ++ sport padding for better fit while biking (not fixed)
- + Reflective prints in the back to increase visibility
- + Gripper at front fly for easy handling
- + Flatlock seams for more comfort
- + Hidden back zip pocket
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design
- + Light weight and durable fabric providing good moisture management
- + Waist adjustment system
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

XS-XL



black/lime green



dark purple/raspberry pink

SHORTS W'S SCOTT SHADOW LS/FIT

item # 228150

FABRICS

Shell: 91% polyester 9% elastane
Underwear shorts: 92% polyester 8% elastane

FEATURES

- + Underwear shorts with Scott ++ sport padding for better fit while biking (not fixed)
- + Inside velcro waist width adjustment system
- + Small zipped pocket at back with pocket flap
- + Stretch fabric for more comfort
- + Side insert with graphic print

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

XS-XL



dark purple



black



blue/white

SCOTT SUMMER 2013 BIKEWEAR WOMEN



JACKET W'S WINDSTOPPER SCOTT SHADOW

item # 228152

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester + membrane:
100% polytetrafluorethylene

FEATURES

- + Entire jacket with Windstopper® fabric
- + Windstopper® assured durability and outstanding breathability
- + Opening at back to reach shirt pockets
- + Zip pocket at back
- + Adjustable sleeve hem
- + Articulated elbow
- + Reflective piping for visibility support
- + Brushed collar lining for most comfort

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



lime green



black



JACKET W'S WINDBREAKER SCOTT **SHADOW**

item # 228153

FABRICS

Shell: 97% polyamide 3% Polyurethan

FEATURES

- + New coated light weight fabric with wind-breaker and water repellant function
- + Elastic and reflective sleeve & bottom hem
- + Full zip in CF
- + Small zipped pocket
- + Delivered with small bag to pack wind-breaker in

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL

WEIGHT

80 gr



transparent



black

raspberry pink

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR WOMEN



VEST W'S SCOTT **RC**

item # 228154

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester + membrane 100% polyurethane

FEATURES

- + Full autolock zipper for temperature control
- + Windproof breathable and stretch fabric for high level of performance
- + Opening for easy access to shirt pockets
- + Scott silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around
- + Scott RACE CONCEPT PRO design
- + Reflective details in the back for better visibility

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



white/lime green

WIND
RESPIRA



white/dark purple

ALL MOUNTAIN



TANK W'S SCOTT SUMITA

item # 228155

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Hidden zipped pocket
- + ICON branding on chest
- + crossed back shoulder straps
- + folded, wide hem finishing
- + all fabrics with good moisture management

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



lime green/turquoise blue



dark purple/raspberry pink

SHIRT W'S SCOTT SUMITA S/SL

item # 228156

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Hidden zipped pocket
- + ICON branding on chest
- + CF zip with autolock zip slider
- + Graphic print on side
- + Double layered sleeve hem detail
- + Fabric with good moisture management

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



raspberry pink



turquoise blue



lime green



SHIRT W'S SCOTT SKY GRAPHIC W/O SL

item # 228157

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Invisible zipper at center front
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + 1 zip back pocket
- + Armhole binding for higher level of comfort
- + Floral print on front, back midband and inner collar, matching with the shorts
- + Small SCOTT branding on chest

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



white/raspberry pink



blue/white



lime green/turquoise blue

SHIRT W'S SCOTT SKY GRAPHIC S/SL

item # 228158

FABRICS

Main: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Soft-and breathable fabric
- + Invisible zipper at center front
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + 1 zip back pocket to keep safe belongings
- + Floral print on front, back midband and inner collar, matching with the shorts
- + Small SCOTT branding on chest

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



white/black



turquoise blue/white



raspberry pink/white

SHIRT W'S SCOTT SKY TOP S/SL

item # 228159

FABRICS

Main: 70% polyester, 30% polyamide

FEATURES

- + good abrasion resistant fabric
- + good moisture management
- + Stand up collar shape
- + 1 zip pocket to keep safe belongings
- + Small SCOTT branding on chest

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



turquoise blue/lime green



raspberry pink/dark purple



dark purple/raspberry pink



SHIRT W'S SCOTT OZETTE POLO

item # 227622

FABRICS

73% Polyester, 27% Polyamide Knit

FEATURES

- + "Odor resistant thanks to CHITOSANTE treatment
- + Anti-static properties
- + Ice-cooling properties thanks to COOLMAX®
- + Zippered hidden stash pocket"

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



tile blue



raspberry pink



black

SHIRT W'S SCOTT SKY S/SL

item # 228160

FABRICS

Main: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Very light weight fabric, soft, quick dry and good UV protection
- + good moisture management
- + Half autolock zipper at center front for temperature control
- + Decorative pleat side inserts
- + 1 zip pocket to keep safe belongings
- + Small SCOTT branding at center back

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



dark purple/raspberry pink

MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



blue



black



red

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR WOMEN



SHORTS W'S SCOTT SKY

item # 228161

FABRICS

Main: 90% polyamide 10% elastane
Insert: 84% polyester 16% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott ++ sport padding
- + good moisture management, soft and quick dry fabric
- + stretch fabric providing good UV protection
- + Floral print inside waistband matching the line
- + Branded silicon gripper at hem

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



dark purple



blue



black

SHORTS W'S SCOTT SUMITA LS/FIT

item # 228162

FABRICS

Shell: 91%polyester 9% elastane

Inner shorts: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Inner shorts with Scott ++ sport padding
- + SAS zip waist width adjustment
- + Zip ventilation on front part of leg
- + Zip closure in CF with additional button
- + Two side pockets, one with zip
- + Belt loops
- + Graphic print on side pocket and inside waist band

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

XS-XL



dark purple

petrol green

SCOTT SUMMER 2013



BIKEWEAR WOMEN

SHORTS W'S SCOTT SKY LS/FIT

item # 228163

FABRICS

Main: 88% polyester 12% elastane

Inner shorts: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Inner shorts with Scott + basic padding
- + Inside velcro waist width adjustment system
- + Decorative stitching
- + Hidden zip pocket
- + Floral print inside waistband matching the line

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

XS-XL



dark purple



lime green



black

raspberry pink

SHORTS W'S SCOTT **SKY CHECK LS/FIT**

item # 228164

FABRICS

Main: 100% polyester

Inner shorts: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Inner shorts with Scott + basic padding
- + Inside velcro waist width adjustment system
- + Abrasive resistant fabric
- + Hidden zip pocket
- + Floral print inside waistband matching the line

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

XS-XL



KNICKERS W'S SCOTT **SKY LS/FIT**

item # 228165

FABRICS

Main: 88% polyester 12% elastane

Inner shorts: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Inner shorts with Scott + basic padding
- + Inside velcro waist width adjustment system
- + Decorative stitching
- + Hidden zip pocket
- + Floral print inside waistband matching the line

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

XS-XL



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR WOMEN

PANTS W'S SCOTT **SKY ZIP OFF LS/FIT**

item # 228166

FABRICS

Main: 100% polyamide

Insert: 94% polyamide 6% elastane

Inner shorts: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Inner shorts with Scott + basic padding
- + Abrasive resistant and windproof fabric
- + Inside velcro waist width adjustment system
- + Zip off legs
- + Leg width reducing system by reverse drawing of inside hem fixed sock
- + Decorative stitching
- + Hidden zip pocket
- + Floral print inside waistband matching the line

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

XS-XL



JACKET W'S SCOTT VIKOS

item # 227613

FABRICS

100% Polyamide Woven Rain Duty

FEATURES

- + "Fully taped seams
- + Fixed adjustable hood
- + Packs into small bag"

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



raspberry pink

green flash

black

HOODY W'S WINDBREAKER SCOTT SKY

item # 228167

FABRICS

Shell: 100% polyester

Lining: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + High density woven, light and wind resistant structured fabric
- + Whole jacket with mesh lining
- + Hidden zipper at under arm sleeve for ventilation
- + Two front zip pockets with mesh lining to keep safe belongings
- + Sleeve hem with puckering effect finish
- + Goggle cleaning patch inside pocket
- + Center front zipper with kissing welds
- + Extra bag to pack jacket
- + Icon branding

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

XS-XL



dark purple/white



SHIRT W'S SCOTT NEXT2SKIN W/O SL

item # 221638

FABRICS

Main: 93% polyester 7% elastane
Insert : 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Placement of three different fabrics according to body functions
- + Fast drying, functional fabric
- + Stretch and light weight fabric for maximum comfort
- + Contrast flatlock seams
- + Scott next2skin label branding
- + Transparent SCOTT branding flag label in collar seam
- + Bottom and armhole finishing with soft, thin binding

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



light grey

SHIRT W'S SCOTT NEXT2SKIN S/SL

item # 221639

FABRICS

Main: 93% polyester 7% elastane
Insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Placement of three different fabrics according to body functions
- + Fast drying, functional fabric
- + Stretch and Light fabric for maximum comfort
- + Contrast flatlock seams
- + Scott next2skin label branding
- + Transparent SCOTT branding flag label in collar seam
- + Bottom and sleeve hem finishing with soft, thin binding

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



light grey

SHIRT W'S SCOTT NEXT2SKIN L/SL

item # 221640

FABRICS

Main: 93% polyester 7% elastane
Insert : 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Placement of three different fabrics according to body functions
- + Fast drying, functional fabric
- + Stretch and Light fabric for maximum comfort
- + Contrast flatlock seams
- + Scott next2skin label branding
- + Transparent SCOTT branding flag label in collar seam
- + Bottom and sleeve hem finishing with soft, thin binding

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



light grey



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR WOMEN



FASTSUIT W'S SCOTT TRI W/PAD

item # 221996

FABRICS

Shell: 71% polyamide 29% elastane
Insert: 80% polyester 20% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott tri padding with bacteriostatic fabric
- + Ultra light fabric, which feels like a second skin
- + Chlorine resistant fabric
- + Gloss fabric in front for better performance in the water
- + Anatomically shaped cut for best fit
- + Flatlock seams to provide best comfort
- + Laser cut armhole without seam
- + Back autolock zip with drawstring for easy self-closing
- + 2 tri-adapted back pockets for storage
- + Thin silicon stripe to keep the hem in place

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



Revolutional

blue/lime green

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR WOMEN



SUIT W'S SCOTT TRI W/PAD

item # 221997

FABRICS

Shell: 71% polyamide 29% elastane
Insert: 80% polyester 20% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott tri padding with bacteriostatic fabric
- + Ultra light fabric, which feels like a second skin
- + Chlorine resistant fabric
- + Anatomically shaped cut for best fit
- + Flatlock seams to provide best comfort
- + Laser cut armhole without seam
- + 2 tri-adapted back pockets for storage
- + Thin silicon stripe to keep the hem in place

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



Revolutional

blue/lime green

LONG TANK W'S SCOTT TRI

item # 221998

FABRICS

Shell: 71% polyamide 29% elastane
Insert: 80% polyester 20% elastane

FEATURES

- + Ultra light fabric, which feels like a second skin
- + Chlorine resistant fabric
- + Half front zip for temperature control
- + Anatomically shaped cut for best fit
- + Flatlock seams to provide best comfort
- + Laser cut armhole without seam
- + 2 tri-adapted back pockets for storage

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



Revolutional

blue/lime green

SHORTS W'S SCOTT TRI

item # 221999

FABRICS

Shell: 71% polyamide 29% elastane
Insert: 80% polyester 20% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott tri padding with bacteriostatic fabric
- + Ultra light fabric, which feels like a second skin
- + Chlorine resistant fabric
- + Anatomically shaped cut for best fit
- + Flatlock seams to provide best comfort
- + Thin silicon stripe to keep the hem in place

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



Revolutional

blue/lime green

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR WOMEN



RACE JR



SHIRT JR SCOTT RC S/SL

item # 228168

FABRICS

100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Matching with adults racing styles
- + Half zip for temperature control
- + 2 back pockets for storage
- + Elastic at bottom hem for more comfort
- + Raglan sleeves for better fit
- + Functional fabric keeps you cool and dry
- + Contessa print on girl version
- + Kids surprise

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

128 - 164



white/dark purple



white/yellow rc



white/lime green

SCOTT SUMMER 2013 BIKEWEAR JUNIOR



WINDBREAKER JR SCOTT RC

item # 228169

FABRICS

100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Full zip for temperature control
- + Elastic at bottom hem for more comfort
- + Raglan sleeves for better fit
- + Windproof and light fabric
- + Kids surprise

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

128 - 164



white/black

SHORTS JR SCOTT RC

item # 228170

FABRICS

Main fabric: 80% polyamide 20% elastane
Insert fabric: 82% polyester 18% elastane

FEATURES

- + Matching with adults racing styles
- + Embossed padding, which offers elasticity with good fit and comfort
- + Flatlock seam for best comfort
- + Contessa print on girl version
- + Kids surprise

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

128 - 164



black/lime green



black/rc yellow

purple/raspberry pink

SHIRT JR SCOTT PRO S/SL

item # 228171

FABRICS

100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Half zip for temperature control
- + Functional fabric keeps you cool and dry
- + Stand up collar
- + Raglan sleeves for better fit
- + Big graphic print on the front and back
- + Contessa print on girl version
- + Kids surprise

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

128 - 164



raspberry pink/dark purple

green/black

SHORTS JR SCOTT PRO

item # 228172

FABRICS

Main fabric: 80% polyamide 20% elastane
Insert fabric: 82% polyester, 18% elastane

FEATURES

- + Embossed padding, which offers elasticity with good fit and comfort
- + Panel anatomically shaped cut
- + Flatlock seam for best comfort
- + Graphic print on side matching with the shirt
- + Contessa print on girl version
- + Kids surprise

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

128 - 164



black/white

purple/raspberry pink

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
BIKEWEAR JUNIOR



SHORTS JR SCOTT

item # 228173

FABRICS

80% polyamide 20% elastane

FEATURES

- + Embossed padding, which offers elasticity with good fit and comfort
- + Flatlock seam for best comfort
- + Kids surprise

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

128 - 164



black

ALL MOUNTAIN JR



SHIRT BOYS SCOTT S/SL

item # 228174

FABRICS

100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Half zip for temperature control
- + Functional fabric keeps you cool and dry
- + All over graphic front print
- + Kids surprise

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

128 - 164



red



blue

SCOTT SUMMER 2013 BIKEWEAR JUNIOR



SHORTS BOYS SCOTT LS/FIT

item # 228175

FABRICS

Short fabric: 88% polyester 12% elastane

Inner short: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Inner shorts for better fit and performance while biking (not fixed)
- + Embossed padding, which offers elasticity with good fit and comfort
- + Functional fabric with cool touch and easy care
- + Scott branding
- + Left side pocket for storage secured with velcro
- + Flatlock seams for best comfort
- + Drawcord for waistband adjustment
- + Kids surprise

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

128 - 164



black



black/lime green

SHIRT GIRLS SCOTT S/SL

item # 228176

FABRICS

100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Half zip for temperature control
- + Functional fabric keeps you cool and dry
- + Graphic print in front and back
- + Contessa print
- + Kids surprise

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

128 - 164



blue/white



raspberry pink/white

SHORTS GIRLS SCOTT LS/FIT

item # 228177

FABRICS

Short fabric: 88% polyester 12% elastane
Inner short: 88% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Inner shorts for better fit and performance while biking (not fixed)
- + Embossed padding, which offers elasticity with good fit and comfort
- + Two hand pockets
- + Flatlock seams for best comfort
- + Drawcord for waistband adjustment
- + Contessa print
- + Kids surprise

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

128 - 164



dark purple



lime green

SHIRT JR SCOTT GRAPHIC S/SL

item # 228178

FABRICS

100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Half zip for temperature control
- + Functional fabric keeps you cool and dry
- + Big graphic print on front
- + Kids surprise

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

128 - 164



blue



lime green/petrol green



ALL SEASON MEN

SHIRT AS SCOTT LIMITED L/SL

item # 220704

FABRIC

Shell: 50% polyamide 39% polyester 11% elastane
Insert: 54% polyamide 25% polyester 21% elastane

FEATURES

- + Ergologic
- + Insert for better ventilation
- + Double cuff solution to keep the weather out
- + Additional inner collar with magnet closure for easy handling, one hand adjustability
- + Reflective details front and back for best visibility
- + Full center front zipper with glued tape in contrast color
- + Silicon gripper at bottom hem
- + 3 backpockets
- + Termoaïr® & Thermoroubaix® fabric for enhanced heat management

FIT

Athletic

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)

SIZES

S-XXL



black/white



JACKET AS SCOTT LIMITED PLUS

item # 220705

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyamide 15% elastane / Shell Windproof: 92% polyester 8% elastane
+ 100% tetrafluorethylen / Insert: 54% polyamide 25% polyester 21% elastane
Insert structure: 44% polyamide 44% polyester 12% elastane

FEATURES

- + Ergologic
- + Chest, upper sleeves & back in Windstopper® top layer for best wind protection
- + Double cuff solution to keep the weather out
- + Ventilation zipper at upper arms for temperature control
- + Reflective details front and back for best visibility
- + Full center front zipper
- + Silicon gripper at bottom hem
- + 3 backpockets
- + Superroubaix®, Roubaix Vintage®, Windstopper® fabric for enhanced clima management

FIT

Athletic

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Zero (-1°C / +7°C), Windproof, Waterrepellent

SIZES

S-XXL



lime green/black



TIGHTS AS SCOTT LIMITED

item # 218444

FABRIC

shell: 57% polyamide 28% polyester 15% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott LTD padding
- + ErgoLogic
- + Anatomically shaped cut for better fit
- + Flatlock seams to provide comfort
- + Branding in die-cut tape design at leg hem

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



black



TIGHTS AS SCOTT LIMITED PLUS

item # 220706

item # 220707 w/o pad only in black

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyamide 15% elastane
Shell Windproof: 92% polyester 8% elastane
+ 100% tetrafluorethylen
Insert: 50% polyamide 39% polyester 11% elastane
Mesh: 80% polyamide 20% elastane

FEATURES

- + Ergologic
- + Scott LTD padding
- + Knee insert in Windstopper® top layer for best wind protection
- + Teflon finishing on thigh, calf & backside for protection against water & dirt
- + Flatlock seams in contrast color with integrated reflective details for increased visibility
- + Ankles zipper with glued reflective details
- + Mesh bib for clima management
- + Superroubaix®, Thermoroubaix®, Windstopper® fabric for enhanced clima management

FIT

Athletic

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL, Zero (-1°C / +7°C)
Windproof, Waterrepellent

SIZES

S-XXL



black/lime green



black



JACKET AS SCOTT LIMITED PLUS INSULATION

item # 220708



FABRIC

Shell: 82% polyamide 18% elastane

Shell Windproof: 92% polyester 8% elastane + 100% tetrafluorethylen

Insulation: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Ergologic
- + Chest, upper sleeves & back in Windstopper® top layer & Primaloft Sport® 60gr. insulation for best protection
- + Cuff with velcro adjustment
- + Ventilation zipper at upper arms for temperature control
- + Reflective details front and back for increased visibility
- + Laser cut and glued reflective Scott logo at back
- + Full center front zipper
- + Silicon gripper at bottom hem
- + 3 backpockets
- + Windstopper® & Primaloft Sport® 60gr. for high performance insulation

FIT Athletic

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Minus (-5°C / +1°C), Windproof, Waterrepellent

SIZES S-XXL



black

JACKET WINDSTOPPER SCOTT LIMITED

item # 218445



FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester + Membrane: 100% tetrafluorethylene

Insert: 100% polyester + Membrane: 100% tetrafluorethylene

FEATURES

- + ErgoLogic
- + Windstopper assured durability, windproof and outstanding breathability
- + Opening at back to reach shirt pockets
- + Ventilation zippers
- + Stretch inserts
- + Laser cut branding
- + Reflective print at left back for visibility & safety support
- + Energlo inserts at front chest and lower back, Energlo is a photo-luminescent fabric coating «glow-in-the-dark» effect.
- + Zip pocket at back

FIT

special LTD

SIZES

S-XXL



black

VEST WINDSTOPPER SCOTT LIMITED

item # 218446



FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester + Membrane: 100% tetrafluorethylene

Insert: 100% polyester + Membrane: 100% tetrafluorethylene

FEATURES

- + ErgoLogic
- + Windstopper assured durability, windProof and outstanding breathability
- + Opening at back to reach shirt pockets
- + Stretch inserts
- + Branding in die-cut tape design
- + Reflective print at left back for visibility & safety support
- + Energlo inserts at chest and lower back, Energlo is a photo-luminescent fabric coating with «glow-in-the-dark» effect.
- + Zip pocket at back

FIT

Special LTD

SIZES

S-XXL



black



SHIRT SCOTT RC PRO L/SL

item # 218451

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester
Insert: 71% polyamide 29% elastane

FEATURES

- + Full zip for temperature control
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + High collar for most protection
- + Folded sleeve hem in soft & elastic fabric
- + Scott silicon gripper at bottom hem for better fit

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



black



white



rc yellow

SHIRT AS SCOTT RC PRO PLUS L/SL

item # 220709

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester
Shell Windproof: 100% polyester + membrane 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Front, Sleeves and upper back windproof
- + Lower back w/o membrane for better climate control
- + Elastic sleeve cuff solution for more comfort
- + Reflective details front and back integrated into design for increased visibility
- + Full center front zipper with windproof inner flap
- + Silicon gripper at bottom hem
- + 3 backpockets

FIT

Athletic

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)
Windproof

SIZES

S-XXL



rc yellow



red



black

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ALL SEASON

JACKET AS SCOTT RC PRO

item # 218460

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester + membrane 100% polyester
Back insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Full zip for temperature control
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + Raglan sleeves for better fit
- + Strategic inserts without membrane for better ventilation
- + Scott silicon gripper at hem
- + Fabric provides protection against wind and water

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



black



grey

TIGHTS AS SCOTT RC PRO

item # 218461

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyamide 15% elastane
Windproof insert: 100% polyester
+ membrane 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Scott +++ performance padding
- + 6 panel anatomically shaped cut
- + Windproof insert at knee for more protection
- + Zipper at ankles
- + Fabric provides protection against wind and water

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



VEST SCOTT RC PRO MINUS

item # 218458

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester + membrane 100% polyurethane
Insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Windproof and breathable performance fabric
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + Brushed insert fabric at back for better ventilation

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

S-XXL



SCOTT SUMMER 2013 ALL SEASON



SHIRT SCOTT HELIUM TOP L/SL

item # 220710

FABRIC

Shell: 54% polyamide 32% polyester 14% elastane
Insert: 50% polyamide 39% polyester 11% elastane

FEATURES

- + Insert for better ventilation
- + Flatlock seams in contrast color with integrated reflective details for increased visibility
- + Full center front zipper with inner flap
- + Silicon gripper at bottom hem
- + 3 backpockets and one additional small zip pocket
- + Termomair® & Thermoroubaix Vintage® fabric for enhanced heat management

FIT

Athletic

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)

SIZES

S-XXL



PANTS AS SCOTT HELIUM SEMI TIGHT

item # 220711

FABRIC

Shell: 95% polyester 5% elastane
Stretch insert: 85% polyamide 15% elastane
Reinforcement insert: 100% polyamide

FEATURES

- + Main fabric windproof by construction (high gauge construction)
- + Thin belt with buckle for waist adjustment
- + Stretch inserts at back yoke for freedom of movement
- + Two watertight zipped side pockets for storage
- + Center front zip with snap button
- + Two bottom leg zipper and elastic for width adjustment
- + Reinforcement fabric at inside of leg

FIT

Relaxed

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)
Windproof

SIZES

S-XXL



black



JACKET AS SCOTT HELIUM

item # 220712

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester
Insert: 50% polyamide 39% polyester 11% elastane

FEATURES

- + Main fabric windproof by construction (high gauge construction)
- + Inserts for best climate control
- + Full center front zipper
- + Zipped chest pocket
- + Zipped lower center back pocket
- + Reflective tape for increased visibility
- + Thermoair® fabric

FIT

Regular

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)
Windproof

SIZES

S-XXL



dark grey



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ALL SEASON



JACKET AS WINDSTOPPER SCOTT HELIUM PLUS

item # 220713

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester + membrane
100% tetrafluorethylen
Insert: 50% polyamide 39% polyester 11% elastane

FEATURES

- + Front, sleeves upper and lower center back in Windstopper® softshell for best performance
- + Middle center back in Thermoair® for climate control
- + Full center front zipper with windstopper flap inside
- + Back opening to reach jersey pockets underneath
- + Small zipped side pocket for storage
- + Bottom hem cord adjustment system
- + Velcro adjustment at bottom sleeve
- + Reflective tape front & back for increased visibility
- + Windstopper® softshell and Thermoair® fabric for high performance

FIT

Athletic

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Minus (-5°C / +1°C)
Windproof
Waterrepellent

SIZES

S-XXL



black



VEST AS WINDSTOPPER SCOTT HELIUM PLUS

item # 220714

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester + membrane 100% tetrafluorethylen
Insert: 50% polyamide 39% polyester 11% elastane

FEATURES

- + Front, upper and lower center back in Windstopper® softshell for best performance
- + Middle center back in Thermoair® for climate control
- + Full center front zipper with windstopper flap inside
- + Back opening to reach jersey pockets underneath
- + Small zipped side pocket for storage
- + Bottom hem cord adjustment system
- + Reflective tape front & back for increased visibility
- + Windstopper® softshell and Thermoair® fabric for high performance

FIT

Athletic

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Minus (-5°C / +1°C)

Windproof

Waterrepellent

SIZES

S-XXL



black



JACKET SCOTT HELIUM PACLITE

item # 218474

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester + Membrane: 100% tetrafluorethylene
Stretch insert: 85% polyamide 15% elastane + Membrane: 100% tetrafluorethylene

FEATURES

- + Gore-Tex pacelite fabric for best performance
- + Waterproof (fully taped seams) and breathable
- + Pacelite stretch inserts at back shoulder & lower hood part
- + 2 zipped hand pockets
- + Detachable hood with adjustment
- + Waist & hood cord adjustment system
- + Glued and branded chest pocket with small MP3 inside pocket
- + Waterproof center front zipper
- + Small arm vent zipper for breathability
- + Reflective piping at back for more security while riding
- + Embossed design pattern

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



yellow



black



SHORTS SCOTT HELIUM PACLITE

item # 218475

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester
+ Membrane: 100% tetrafluorethylene
Stretch insert: 85% polyamide 15% elastane
+ Membrane: 100% tetrafluorethylene

FEATURES

- + Gore-Tex pacelite fabric for best performance
- + Waterproof (fully taped seams) and breathable
- + Stretch inserts in Gore-Tex pacelite for freedom of movement
- + Waist adjustment system inside of waistband
- + Bottom hem adjustment system
- + Reflective piping at side for more Security while riding
- + Embossed design pattern

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XXL



black



JACKET SCOTT HELIUM ACTIVE SHELL

item # 220715

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyamide + membrane 100% tetrafluorethylene
Stretch Insert: 89% polyamide 11% elastane + membrane 100% tetrafluorethylene

FEATURES

- + Active Shell® is the lightest GORE-TEX® 3-layer waterproof fabric with highest breathability properties available
- + Waterproof (fully taped seams)
- + Chest, upper back part and sleeve cuffs in Active Shell® stretch fabric for best freedom of movement
- + Full center front watertight vislon zipper with inside protection flap
- + Fully adjustable and stowable hood construction for less weight
- + Chest pocket with watertight vislon zipper
- + Two chest ventilation zipper covered by flap for best climate control
- + Reflective tape for increased visibility
- + Including small pack sack in Active Shell for storage and protection of garment
- + GORE-TEX Active Shell® and GORE-TEX Active Shell Stretch® fabric for high performance

FIT

Regular

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Zero (-1°C / +7°C), Windproof, Waterproof

SIZES

S-XXL



black



weight size L: 280 gr
fits into pack sack:
17cmx8,5cm

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ALL SEASON

PANTS SCOTT HELIUM ACTIVE SHELL

item # 220716

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyamide + membrane
100% tetrafluorethylene
Stretch Insert: 89% polyamide 11% elastane
+ membrane 100% tetrafluorethylene

FEATURES

- + Active Shell® is the lightest GORE-TEX® 3-layer waterproof fabric with highest breathability properties available
- + Waterproof (fully taped seams)
- + Back yoke and crotch part in Active Shell® stretch fabric for best freedom of movement
- + Two vislon watertight zippers covered by flap for ventilation
- + Small zippered back pocket for storage
- + Waist adjustment system
- + Two bottom leg zipper for width adjustment
- + Reflective tape for increased visibility
- + Including small pack sack in Active Shell for storage and protection of garment
- + GORE-TEX Active Shell® and GORE-TEX Active Shell Stretch® fabric for high performance

FIT

Athletic

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Zero (-1°C / +7°C), Windproof, Waterproof

SIZES

XS-XXL



black



weight size L: 260 gr
fits into pack sack:
17cmx8,5cm

RAIN JACKET SCOTT HELIUM RACE

item # 221560

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Fully taped seams
- + Detachable hood with zip and Press buttons which is adjustable
- + Can be folded in the Reversible back pocket
- + Water resistant front zipper
- + Glued chest pocket
- + Adjustable hem and hood with draw cord and quick Stop fastening system
- + Adjustable cuffs with velcro flaps
- + Silver reflective SCOTT prints at sleeve and back
- + Reflective piping at sleeves, back and hood
- + Graphic print in RACE spirit

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



lime green

RAIN PANTS SCOTT HELIUM RACE

item # 221561

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Fully taped seams
- + waist adjustable by elastic cord system
- + Adjustable hem and leg width by zippers
- + Rubber elastic at inside waistband
- + Silver SCOTT print
- + Reflective pipings for best visibility
- + Graphic print in RACE spirit

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



black

RAIN SHORTS SCOTT HELIUM RACE

item # 221562

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Fully taped seams
- + waist adjustable by elastic cord system
- + Rubber elastic at inside waistband
- + Silver SCOTT print
- + Reflective pipings for best visibility
- + Graphic print in RACE spirit

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



black



KNICKERS AS SCOTT HELIUM

item # 218477

FABRIC

Shell: 85% brushed polyamide 15% elastane

FEATURES

- + With +++ performance padding
- + Anatomically shaped cut
- + Large suspenders for more comfort
- + Flatlock seams for more comfort
- + Reflective seams for safety
- + Silicon gripper at bottom hem

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XXL



TIGHTS AS SCOTT HELIUM

item # 218478

FABRIC

Shell: 85% brushed polyamide 15% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott +++ performance padding
- + Anatomically shaped cut
- + Large suspenders for more comfort
- + Flatlock seams for more comfort
- + Reflective seams for safety
- + Zipper at ankles

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XXL



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ALL SEASON



TIGHTS AS SCOTT HELIUM W/O PAD

item # 218479

FABRIC

Shell: 85% brushed polyamide
15% elastane

FEATURES

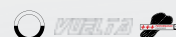
- + Anatomically shaped cut
- + Large suspenders for more comfort
- + Flatlock seams for more comfort
- + Reflective seams for safety
- + Zipper at ankles

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XXL



TIGHTS AS SCOTT HELIUM MINUS

item # 218480

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyamide 15% elastane
Insert : Outer fabric : 100% polyamide
+ membrane 100% polyurethane
Inner fabric: 86% polyester 14% elastane

FEATURES

- + (Scott +++ performance padding)
- + 6 panel anatomically shaped cut
- + Protected against wind and water
- + Flatlock seam for more comfort
- + Reflective seams for safety
- + Zipper at ankles

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XXL



black



JACKET AS SCOTT AUTHENTIC

item # 220717

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester + membrane
100% polyurethane

FEATURES

- + Full garment in brushed windproof fabric
- + Elastic bottom hem and sleeve cuff solution for more comfort
- + Full center front zipper with windproof inner flap
- + Three back pockets

FIT

Athletic

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Minus (-5°C / +1°C)
Windproof
Waterrepellent

SIZES

S-XXL



red



rc yellow



lime green



black



PANTS AS SCOTT AUTHENTIC

item # 220718

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyamide 15% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott + padding
- + Anatomically shaped winter tights in Authentic design
- + Full tights in Vuelta fabric for good comfort
- + Vuelta* for good clima control

FIT

Athletic

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Zero (-1°C / +7°C)

SIZES

S-XXL



red



black



lime green



JACKET SCOTT RAIN

item # 228098

FABRIC

shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Fully taped seams
- + Detachable hood with zip and Press buttons which is adjustable
- + Can be folded in the Reversible back pocket
- + Water resistant front zipper
- + Glued chest pocket
- + Adjustable hem and hood with draw cord and quick Stop fastening system
- + Adjustable cuffs with velcro flaps
- + Silver reflective SCOTT prints at sleeve and back
- + Reflective piping at sleeves, back and hood

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

S-XXL



black



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ALL-SEASON

PANTS SCOTT RAIN

item # 218505

FABRIC

shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Fully taped seams
- + waist adjustable by elastic cord system
- + Adjustable hem and leg width by zippers
- + Rubber elastic at inside waistband
- + Silver SCOTT print
- + Reflective pipings for best visibility

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

XS-XXL



black



ALL SEASON WOMEN

SHIRT W'S SCOTT RC L/SL

item # 218538

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester
Insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Full zip for temperature control
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + Special collar shape
- + Scott silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around
- + Folded sleeve hem in soft & elastic fabric

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL

SCOTT SUMMER 2013



ALL SEASON



black

VEST W'S SCOTT RC MINUS

item # 218542

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester + membrane 100% polyester
Insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Full zip for temperature control
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + Thinner insert fabric at back for better comfort
- + Fabric provides protection against wind and water
- + Scott silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



lilac



VEST W'S SCOTT RC MINUS

item # 221603

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester + membrane 100% polyester
Insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Full zip for temperature control
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + Thinner insert fabric at back for better comfort
- + Fabric provides protection against wind and water
- + Scott silicon gripper at bottom hem, all around

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



purple/lime green



yellow/light grey



JACKET W'S AS SCOTT RC

item # 218543

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester + membrane 100% polyester
Back insert: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Full zip for temperature control
- + 3 back pockets for storage
- + Raglan sleeves for better fit
- + Scott silicon gripper at hem, all around
- + Fabric provides protection against wind and water

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



black



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ALL SEASON



TIGHTS W'S AS SCOTT RC

item # 218544

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyamide 15% elastane
Windproof insert: 100% polyester
+ membrane 100% polyester

FEATURES

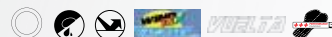
- + Scott +++ performance padding
- + 6 panel anatomically shaped cut
- + Zipper at ankles
- + Fabric provides protection against wind and water

FIT

Athletic

SIZES

XS-XL



black

SHIRT W'S AS SCOTT SHADOW L/SL

item # 220719

FABRIC

Shell: 50% polyamide 39% polyester 11% elastane
Insert: 54% polyamide 25% polyester 21% elastane
Structured insert: 92% polyester 8% elastane

FEATURES

- + Insert for better ventilation
- + Full hidden center front zipper
- + Silicon gripper at bottom hem
- + 3 backpockets and one additional small zip pocket
- + Termoar* & Thermoroubaix Skin* fabric for enhanced heat management

FIT

Athletic

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)

SIZES

XS-XL



black

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ALL SEASON



JACKET W'S AS SCOTT SHADOW PLUS

item # 220720

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester
Insert: 50% polyamide 39% polyester 11% elastane

FEATURES

- + Main fabric windproof by construction (high gauge construction)
- + Inserts for best climate control
- + Fixed hood with full adjustment
- + Elastic bottom hem sleeves for more comfort
- + Full center front zipper
- + Two zippered front side pockets
- + Reflective tape for increased visibility
- + Termoar* fabric

FIT

Regular

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)

Windproof

SIZES

XS-XL



dark grey

TIGHTS W'S AS SCOTT **SHADOW PLUS**

item # 220721

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyamide 15% elastane
 Shell Windproof: 92% polyester 8% elastane
 + 100% tetrafluorethylen
 Insert: 50% polyamide 39% polyester 11% elastane
 Structured insert: 92% polyester 8% elastane

FEATURES

- + Scott +++ padding
- + Front part in Windstopper® top layer for best wind protection
- + Teflon finishing on backside for protection against water & dirt
- + Flatlock seams tonal and in contrast color
- + Ankles zipper with reflective details
- + Structured bib for clima management
- + Superroubaix®, Thermorair®, Windstopper® fabric for enhanced clima management

FIT

Athletic

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Zero (-1°C / +7°C), Windproof, Waterrepellent

SIZES

XS-XL



black



PANTS W'S AS SCOTT **SEMI TIGHT FIT**

item # 220722

FABRIC

Shell: 95% polyester 5% elastane
 Stretch insert: 85% polyamide 15% elastane
 Reinforcement insert: 100% polyamide

FEATURES

- + Main fabric windproof by construction (high gauge construction)
- + Thin belt with buckle for waist adjustment
- + Stretch inserts at back yoke for freedom of movement
- + Two zipped side pockets for storage
- + Center front zip with snap button
- + Two bottom leg zipper and elastic for width adjustment
- + Reinforcement fabric inside leg for protection

FIT

Relaxed

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)
 Windproof

SIZES

XS-XL



black



JACKET W'S AS WINDSTOPPER SCOTT **SHADOW PLUS**

item # 220723

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester + membrane 100% tetrafluorethylen
 Insert: 50% polyamide 39% polyester 11% elastane

FEATURES

- + Front, sleeves upper and lower center back in Windstopper® softshell for best performance
- + Middle center back in Thermorair® for climate control
- + Full center front zipper with windstopper flap inside
- + Back opening to reach jersey pockets underneath
- + Small zipped side pocket for storage
- + Bottom hem cord adjustment system
- + Velcro adjustment at bottom sleeve
- + Reflective tape front & back for additional safety
- + Windstopper® and Termorair® fabric for high performance

FIT

Athletic

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Minus (-5°C / +1°C)
 Windproof
 Waterrepellent

SIZES

XS-XL



black



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
 ALL SEASON

JACKET W'S SCOTT SHADOW ACTIVE SHELL

item # 220725

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyamide + membrane 100% tetrafluorethylen
Stretch Insert: 89% polyamide 11% elastane + membrane 100% tetrafluorethylen

FEATURES

- + Active Shell® is the lightest GORE-TEX® 3-layer waterproof fabric with highest breathability properties available
- + Waterproof (fully taped seams)
- + Shoulders, upper back part and sleeve cuffs in Active Shell® stretch fabric for best freedom of movement
- + Full center front watertight zipper with inside flap to keep the weather out
- + Fully adjustable and stow able hood construction for less weight
- + Sleeve pocket with watertight zipper
- + Arm articulation
- + Under arm ventilation with watertight zipper
- + Reflective tape for increased visibility
- + Including small pack sack in Active Shell for storage and protection of garment
- + GORE-TEX Active Shell® and GORE-TEX Active Shell Stretch® fabric for high performance

FIT Regular

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL Zero (-1°C / +7°C), Windproof, Waterproof

SIZES XS-XL



black



weight size L: 240 gr
fits into pack sack:
16cmx8cm

JACKET W'S SCOTT SHADOW PACLITE

item # 218553

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester + membrane 100% tetrafluorethylene
Insert: 85% polyamide 15% elastane + membrane 100% tetrafluorethylene

FEATURES

- + Gore-Tex pacelite fabric for best performance
- + Waterproof (fully taped seams) and breathable
- + Stretch fabric inserts to allow free movement
- + Detachable hood with adjustment
- + 2 flap pockets with zip in front
- + Adjustable velcro cuffs
- + One-hand draw cord adjustment hem
- + Water-repellent center front zipper
- + Small arm vent zipper for breathability
- + Reflective piping at back for more security while riding
- + Embossed design pattern
- + Brushed inside collar for more comfort

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



magenta



black



RAIN JACKET W'S SCOTT **SHADOW RACE**

item # 221616

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Fully taped seams
- + Detachable hood with zip and Press buttons
- + Water resistant front zipper
- + Glued chest pocket
- + Adjustable hem and hood with draw cord and quick stop fastening system
- + Adjustable sleeve cuffs with velcro flaps
- + Silver reflective SCOTT branding
- + Reflective piping at sleeves, back and hood
- + Graphic print in RACE spirit

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



lime green

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ALL SEASON



RAIN PANTS W'S SCOTT **SHADOW RACE**

item # 221617

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Fully taped seams
- + Waist adjustable by elastic cord system
- + Adjustable hem and leg width by zippers
- + Rubber elastic at inside waistband
- + Articulated knee
- + Silver reflective SCOTT branding
- + Reflective piping for best visibility
- + Graphic print in RACE spirit

FIT

Relaxed

SIZES

XS-XL



lime green

ALL SEASON ACCESSORIES

HEADBAND SCOTT LIGHT

item # 220726

FABRIC

Shell: 94% polyester 6% elastane

FEATURES

- + Light & functional headband for high pulse activities
- + Double layered mesh fabric for best moisture management
- + Small, Light and packable to fit into every pocket
- + Fit's under helmets or can be used as buff as well

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)

SIZES

S-M / L-XL



black



HEADBAND AS SCOTT

item # 220727

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyester 15% elastane

FEATURES

- + Brushed & Functional headband for high pulse activities
- + Single layer with brushed inside for best moisture management
- + Small and packable to fit into every pocket
- + Fit's under helmets
- + Elastic binding for better fit
- + Scott reflective label in lime green color
- + Reflective details for increased visibility

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Zero (-1°C / +7°C)

SIZES

S-M / L-XL



black



BEANIE SCOTT LIGHT

item # 220728

FABRIC

Shell: 92% polyamide 8% elastane

FEATURES

- + Light & functional beanie for high pulse activities
- + Double layered fabric for best moisture management
- + Small, Light and packable to fit into every pocket
- + Scott reflective label in lime green color
- + Reflective details for increased visibility
- + Fit's under helmets

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)

SIZES

S-M / L-XL



BEANIE AS SCOTT

item # 220729

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyester 15% elastane

FEATURES

- + Brushed & Functional beanie for high pulse activities
- + Single layer with brushed inside for best moisture management
- + Small and packable to fit into every pocket
- + Fit's under helmets
- + Elastic binding for better fit
- + Scott reflective label in lime green color
- + Reflective details for increased visibility

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Zero (-1°C / +7°C)

SIZES

S-M / L-XL



HELMETUNDERCOVER SCOTT

item # 220730

FABRIC

Shell: 25% polyester 61% polyamide 14% elastane

Mesh insert: 92% polyester

8% elastane

FEATURES

- + Helmet undercover for high pulse activities
- + Mesh layer on top part and elastic fabric on lower part for best moisture management
- + Small and packable to fit into every pocket
- + Fit's under helmets
- + Elastic binding for better fit
- + Scott reflective label in lime green color
- + Reflective details for increased visibility

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Zero (-1°C / +7°C)

SIZES

S-M / L-XL



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ALL SEASON



HELMETUNDERCOVER AS WINDPROOF SCOTT

item # 220731

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyamide
15% elastane
Shell Windproof:
92% polyester 8% elastane
+ 100% tetrafluorethylen

FEATURES

- + Helmet undercover for high pulse activities
- + Windproof and bi-elastic layer on top part & brushed fabric on lower part for best moisture management
- + Small and packable to fit into every pocket
- + Fit's under helmets
- + Elastic binding for better fit
- + Scott reflective label in lime green color
- + Reflective details for increased visibility

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Minus (-5°C / +1°C)

SIZES

S-M / L-XL



BALACLAVA SCOTT

item # 220732

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyamide
15% elastane

FEATURES

- + Balaclava for high pulse activities
- + Brushed fabric for best moisture management
- + Fit's under helmets
- + Elastic binding for better fit
- + Scott reflective label in lime green color
- + Reflective details for increased visibility

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Zero (-1°C / +7°C)

SIZES

S-M / L-XL



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ALL SEASON



BALACLAVA AS WINDPROOF SCOTT

item # 220733

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyamide
15% elastane
Shell Windproof:
92% polyester 8% elastane
+ 100% tetrafluorethylen

FEATURES

- + Balaclava for high pulse activities
- + Windproof bi-elastic fabric on top, side & front part
- + Brushed fabric in the middle part for best moisture management
- + Laser cut & glued Scott Icon out of mesh in mouth area for excellent breathability
- + Fit's under helmets
- + Elastic binding for better fit
- + Scott reflective label in lime green color
- + Reflective details for increased visibility

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Minus (-5°C / +1°C)

SIZES

S-M / L-XL



ARMWARMER SCOTT LIGHT

item # 220734

FABRIC

Shell: 71% polyamide
29% elastane

FEATURES

- + Light & functional armwarmers in racing design matching the shirts or black available
- + Preshaped for better fit
- + Large elastic binding with PU stripe for best fit and to ensure position while riding
- + Flatlock seam for more comfort
- + Left & Right laser cut label for easy use
- + Reflective details (on black version only)
- + Small, Light and packable to fit into every pocket

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)

SIZES

S-L



ARMWARMER AS SCOTT

item # 220735

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyamide
15% elastane

FEATURES

- + Inside brushed armwarmers
- + Preshaped for better fit
- + Large elastic binding with PU stripe for best fit and to ensure position while riding
- + Large elastic binding at bottom sleeve
- + Flatlock seam for more comfort
- + Left & Right laser cut label for easy use
- + Reflective details for increased visibility
- + Small, Light and packable to fit into every pocket

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Zero (-1°C / +7°C)

SIZES

S-L



KNEEWARMER SCOTT LIGHT

item # 220736

FABRIC

Shell: 86% polyamide
14% elastane

FEATURES

- + Light performance fabric
- + Preshaped for better fit
- + Large elastic binding with PU stripe for best fit and to ensure position while riding
- + Large elastic binding at bottom hem
- + Flatlock seam with integrated reflective detail for increased visibility
- + Left & Right laser cut label for easy use
- + Reflective print details for increased visibility
- + Small, Light and packable to fit into every pocket

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)

SIZES

S-M / L-XL



KNEEWARMER AS SCOTT

item # 220737

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyamide
15% elastane

FEATURES

- + Inside brushed kneewarmer
- + Preshaped for better fit
- + Large elastic binding with PU stripe for best fit and to ensure position while riding
- + Large elastic binding at bottom hem
- + Flatlock seam with integrated reflective detail for increased visibility
- + Left & Right laser cut label for easy use
- + Reflective print details for increased visibility
- + Small, Light and packable to fit into every pocket

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Zero (-1°C / +7°C)

SIZES

S-L



black



KNEEWARMER AS WINDPROOF SCOTT

item # 220738

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyamide 15% elastane
Shell Windproof: 100% polyester + 100% tetrafluorethylen

FEATURES

- + Upper and lower part inside brushed fabric
- + Middle part in bi-elastic windproof fabric and inside brushed
- + Preshaped for better fit
- + Large elastic binding with PU stripe for best fit and to ensure position while riding
- + Large elastic binding at bottom hem
- + Flatlock seam with integrated reflective detail for increased visibility
- + Left & Right laser cut label for easy use
- + Reflective print details for increased visibility
- + Small, Light and packable to fit into every pocket

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Minus (-5°C / +1°C)

SIZES

S-L



black



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ALL SEASON



LEGWARMER SCOTT LIGHT

item # 220739

FABRIC

Shell: 86% polyamide 14% elastane

FEATURES

- + light performance fabric
- + Preshaped for better fit
- + Large elastic binding with PU stripe for best fit and to ensure position while riding
- + Flatlock seam with integrated reflective detail for increased visibility
- + Left & Right laser cut label for easy use
- + Reflective print details for increased visibility
- + Small, Light and packable to fit into every pocket

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)

SIZES

S-L



black



LEGWARMER AS SCOTT

item # 220740

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyamide 15% elastane
Shell Insert: 100% polyester + 100% tetrafluorethylen

FEATURES

- + Inside brushed legwarmer
- + Lower part in waterrepellent fabric
- + Side zipper for easy use
- + Preshaped for better fit
- + Large elastic binding with PU stripe for best fit and to ensure position while riding
- + Flatlock seam with integrated reflective detail for increased visibility
- + Left & Right laser cut label for easy use
- + Reflective print details for increased visibility
- + Small, Light and packable to fit into every pocket

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Zero (-1°C / +7°C)

SIZES

S-L



black



LEGWARMER AS WINDPROOF SCOTT

item # 220741

FABRIC

Shell: 85% polyamide 15% elastane
Shell Insert: 100% polyester + 100% tetrafluorethylen
Shell Windproof: 100% polyester + 100% tetrafluorethylen

FEATURES

- + Upper and lower part inside brushed fabric
- + Middle part in bi-elastic windproof fabric and inside brushed
- + Lower part in waterrepellent fabric
- + Preshaped for better fit
- + Large elastic binding with PU stripe for best fit and to ensure position while riding
- + Large elastic binding at bottom sleeve
- + Flatlock seam with integrated reflective detail for increased visibility
- + Left & Right laser cut label for easy use
- + Reflective print details for increased visibility
- + Small, Light and packable to fit into every pocket

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Minus (-5°C / +1°C)

SIZES

S-L



black



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ALL SEASON

SHOECOVER SCOTT TT

item # 220742

FABRIC

Shell: 100% polyester
+ 100% tetrafluorethylen

FEATURES

- + Shoecover in waterrepellent and bi-elastic fabric
- + Re-inforcement fabric on lower part
- + Preshaped for better fit
- + Left & Right laser cut label for easy use
- + Outside zipper location for easy use
- + Inside zipper flap to keep the weather out
- + Reflective Scott print for increased visibility
- + Small, Light and packable to fit into every pocket

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)

SIZES

S	(35-38)
M	(39-42)
L	(43-46)
XL	(47-50)



black



SHOECOVER SCOTT LIGHT

item # 220743

FABRIC

Shell: 86% polyester 14% elastane

FEATURES

- + Light & functional shoe covers in racing design matching the shirts or black available
- + Large elastic binding with PU stripe for best fit and to ensure position while riding
- + Preshaped for better fit
- + Left & Right laser cut label for easy use
- + Reflective print for increased visibility (on black version only)
- + Small, Light and packable to fit into every pocket

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)

SIZES

S	(35-38)
M	(39-42)
L	(43-46)
XL	(47-50)



black



rc yellow

rc red

TOECOVER SCOTT

item # 220744

FABRIC

Shell: 88% polyamide 12% elastane

Shell insert: 100% neopren

FEATURES

- + Light & functional shoe covers to protect toe area
- + Re-inforcement insert at lower part
- + Preshaped for better fit
- + Left & Right laser cut label for easy use
- + Reflective Scott print for increased visibility
- + Small, Light and packable to fit into every pocket

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)

SIZES

S	(35-38)
M	(39-42)
L	(43-46)
XL	(47-50)



black



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ALL SEASON



SHOECOVER SCOTT SHORT

item # 220745

FABRIC

Shell: 88% polyamide

12% elastane

Shell insert: 100% neopren

FEATURES

- + Light & functional shoe covers to protect shoe area from front to back
- + Re-inforcement insert at lower part
- + Elastic back part with PU stripes inside to fit all bike shoes
- + Preshaped for better fit
- + Left & Right laser cut label for easy use
- + Reflective Scott print for increased visibility
- + Small, Light and packable to fit into every pocket

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Plus (+5°C / +15°C)

SIZES

S	(35-38)
M	(39-42)
L	(43-46)
XL	(47-50)



black



SHOECOVER AS SCOTT

item # 220746

FABRIC

Shell: 88% polyamide 12% elastane
Shell insert: 100% neopren

FEATURES

- + Shoecover in bi-elastic fabric
- + Re-inforcement fabric on lower part
- + Preshaped for better fit
- + Left & Right laser cut label for easy use
- + Outside zipper location for easy use
- + Inside zipper flap to keep the weather out
- + Reflective Scott print for increased visibility
- + Small, Light and packable to fit into every pocket

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Minus (-5°C / +1°C)

Sizes

S	(35-38)
M	(39-42)
L	(43-46)
XL	(47-50)



black



SOCKS WINDPROOF SCOTT

item # 220748

FABRIC

Shell: 92% polyester 8% elastane + 100% tetrafluorethylen

FEATURES

- + Full windproof and bi-elastic performance socks
- + Flatlock seams for best comfort
- + Large elastic binding for best fit and to ensure position while riding
- + Preshaped for better fit Large elastic at top
- + Left & Right laser cut label for easy use
- + Reflective Scott print for increased visibility
- + Small, Light and packable to fit into every pocket

SCOTT CLIMATE CONTROL

Minus (-5°C / +1°C)

SIZES

S	(35-38)
M	(39-42)
L	(43-46)
XL	(47-50)



black



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
ALL SEASON



RACE CONCEPT

MEN



GLOVE SCOTT RC SF

item # 227985

PALM

65% polyamide (nylon), 35% polyurethane

TOPHAND

95% polyester, 5% elastane

FEATURES

- + Extra long racing cuff
- + Partial glued stretch cuff with pull tab
- + Big Scott icon on palm
- + Silicon grip
- + One piece chassis provides maximum flex
- + Micro suede
- + RC print design
- + Scott flag label

SIZES

XS-XXL

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
GLOVES



white/green



white/yellow/rc



black/white



white/red

GLOVE SCOTT RC LF

item # 227986

TOPHAND

95% polyester, 5% elastane

PALM

65% polyamide (nylon), 35% polyurethane

FEATURES

- + Extra long racing cuff
- + Partial glued stretch cuff with pull tab
- + Big Scott icon on palm
- + 3D contoured fingers provides precise fitting and dexterity
- + Silicon grip
- + One piece chassis provides maximum flex
- + Micro suede
- + RC print design
- + Scott flag label

SIZES

XS-XXL



white/green



white/yellow/rc



black/white

WOMEN



GLOVE W'S SCOTT RC SF

item # 227987

TOPHAND

95% polyester, 5% elastane

PALM

65% polyamide (nylon), 35% polyurethane

FEATURES

- + Extra long racing cuff
- + Partial glued stretch cuff with pull tab
- + Big Scott icon on palm
- + Silicon grip
- + One piece chassis provides maximum flex
- + Mesh fabric on top hand
- + Micro suede
- + RC print design
- + Scott flag label

SIZES

XS-XL



white/dark purple

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
GLOVES



YOUTH



GLOVE Y'S SCOTT RC SF

item # 227988

TOPHAND

55% polyester, 40% polyamide (nylon), 5% elastane

PALM

65% polyamide (nylon), 35% polyurethane

FEATURES

- + Lightweight CoolMax and Lycra chassis
- + Perforated palm
- + TPR hook and loop closure provides secure fit
- + Silicon print palm pads add grip and comfort

SIZES

XS-XL



white/yellow/rc



white/dark purple

SHORTFINGER

GLOVE SCOTT XC LIGHT SF

item # 227989

TOPHAND

80% polyamide (nylon), 20% polyurethane

PALM

40% polyester, 35% polyurethane,
25% polyamide (nylon)

FEATURES

- + Taped frame construction
- + Cool Max chassis maximizes ventilation
- + Coolskin palm ensures tactile grip and breathability
- + Genuine leather palm frame with anatomical padding placement
- + Two finger "pull off" system located on palm reinforcement

SIZES

XS-XXL



black

white

GLOVE SCOTT ENDURANCE SF

item # 227990

TOPHAND

75% polyamide (nylon), 20% polyurethane,
5% polyester

PALM

65% polyamide (nylon), 35% polyurethane

FEATURES

- + TPX taped frame construction
- + Span mesh chassis for improved ventilation
- + Compression molded palm padding
- + Silicone print palm frame prevents padding migration
- + Two finger "pull off" system located on palm reinforcement

SIZES

XS-XXL



black/red

black

white/lime green

GLOVE SCOTT PERFORM SF

item # 227991

TOPHAND

50% polyester, 40% polyamide (nylon), 10% elastane

PALM

65% polyamide (nylon), 35% polyurethane

FEATURES

- + Bonded micro suede and lycra chassis
- + Compression molded palm padding
- + TPR hook and loop closure allows for adjustable and secure fitting
- + Two finger "pull off" system located on palm reinforcement

SIZES

XS-XXL



black/light grey

black



GLOVE SCOTT ESSENTIAL SF

item # 227992

TOPHAND

78% polyamide (nylon), 20% polyester, 2% elastane

PALM

65% polyamide (nylon), 35% polyurethane

FEATURES

- + Bonded seam technology
- + Perforated palm
- + TPR hook and loop closure provides secure fit
- + Silicon print palm pads add grip and comfort
- + Nylon finger pulls for easy removal

SIZES

XS-XXL



GLOVE SCOTT ASPECT SF

item # 227993

TOPHAND

55% polyamide (nylon), 40% polyester, 5% elastane

PALM

65% polyamide (nylon), 35% polyurethane

FEATURES

- + Lightweight CoolMax and Lycra chassis
- + One piece palm construction reduces bulk
- + Hook and loop closure provides secure fit
- + Palm padding protects critical nerves

SIZES

XS-XXL



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
GLOVES

WOMEN



GLOVE W'S SCOTT CONTESSA PRO SF

item # 227994

TOPHAND

80% polyamide, 20% polyurethane

PALM

40% polyester, 35% polyurethane,
25% polyamide

FEATURES

- + TPX taped frame construction
- + Cool Max chassis maximizes ventilation
- + Coolskin palm ensures tactile grip and breathability
- + Genuine leather palm frame with anatomical padding placement
- + Two finger "pull off" system located on palm reinforcement

SIZES

XS-XL



GLOVE W'S SCOTT CONTESSA ESSENTIAL SF

item # 227995

TOPHAND

75% polyamide (Nylon), 15% elastane

PALM

65% polyamide (Nylon), 35% polyurethane

FEATURES

- + Lightweight CoolMax and Lycra chassis
- + Perforated palm
- + Slip on styling
- + Silicon print palm pads add grip and comfort
- + Nylon finger pulls for easy removal

SIZES

XS-XL



GLOVE W'S SCOTT CONTESSA ASPECT SF

item # 227996

TOPHAND

55% polyamide (nylon), 40% polyester, 5% elastane

PALM

65% polyamide (nylon), 35% polyurethane

FEATURES

- + Lycra chassis provides maximum flex
- + One piece palm construction reduces bulk
- + Hook and loop closure provides secure fit
- + Palm padding protects critical nerves

SIZES

XS-XL



YOUTH



GLOVE Y'S SCOTT ASPECT SF

item # 227997

TOPHAND

55% polyamide (nylon), 40% polyester, 5% elastane

PALM

65% polyamide (nylon), 35% polyurethane

FEATURES

- + Lycra chassis provides maximum flex
- + One piece palm construction reduces bulk
- + Hook and loop closure provides secure fit
- + Palm padding protects critical nerves

SIZES

XS-XL



LONGFINGER

MEN



GLOVE SCOTT SUPERSTITIOUS D3O LF

item # 227998

TOPHAND

40% polyamide (nylon), 35% polychloroprene
15% polyester, 10% elastane

PALM

60% polyamide (nylon), 40% polyurethane

FEATURES

- + D3O impact protection housed in direct injection frame
- + TPU palm base for superior abrasion and impact resistance
- + 3D contoured fingers provide precise fitting and dexterity
- + Durable and tactile Clarino palm
- + TPR wrap around hook and loop closure allows for adjustable and secure fitting

SIZES

XS-XXL



black/red



dark grey/green

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
GLOVES



GLOVE SCOTT XC LIGHT LF

item # 227999

TOPHAND

80% polyamide (nylon), 20% polyurethane

PALM

70% polyamide (nylon), 30% Polyurethane

FEATURES

- + Taped frame construction
- + Cool Max chassis maximizes ventilation
- + 3D contoured fingers provide precise fitting and dexterity
- + Coolskin one piece palm ensures tactile grip and breathability
- + Wrap around 1st finger and thumb construction eliminates seams on grips

SIZES

XS-XXL



white



black

GLOVE SCOTT XC LF

item # 228000

TOPHAND

75% polyamide (Nylon), 10% polychloroprene, 15% elastane

PALM

60% polyamide (Nylon), 30% polyurethane, 10% polyester

FEATURES

- + Low profile direct injected finger protection
- + Slip on styling with elastic cuff for secure fit
- + Coolskin palm base improves flexibility
- + Well ventilated perforated Clarino palm
- + Touch screen compatible index finger
- + Rollover Clarino palm pull tab

SIZES

XS-XXL



GLOVE SCOTT RIDANCE LF

item # 228001

TOPHAND

80% polyester, 20% elastane

PALM

65% polyamide (Nylon), 35% polyurethane

FEATURES

- + One piece dimple mesh chassis
- + Slip on styling with elastic cuff for secure fit
- + 3D contoured fingers provide precise fitting and dexterity
- + Wrap around 1st finger and thumb construction eliminates seams on grips
- + Extended TUFF palm reinforcement protects wrist

SIZES

XS-XXL



GLOVES SCOTT 350 GRID LOCKE

item # 225503

TOPHAND

Twill spandex

PALM

Nash, Lycra trim

FEATURES

- + New updated design
- + Slip on design
- + Single layer Nash synthetic leather palm for maximum feel
- + Silicone tacky palm and lever grip

SIZES

S-XXXL (black/white)
S-XXL (black/green)



GLOVES SCOTT 250 SCEPTRE

item # 225506

TOPHAND

Poly-mesh

PALM

Poly blend, Lycra trim.

FEATURES

- + All new graphic design
- + Lightly padded palm for maximum protection
- + Hook and loop closure

SIZES

S-XXXL (black/white)
S-XXL (red/black)



WOMEN



GLOVE W'S SCOTT CONTESSA PRO LF

item # 228002

TOPHAND

80% polyamide (nylon), 20% polyurethane

PALM

70% polyamide (nylon), 30% Polyurethane

FEATURES

- + TPX taped frame construction
- + Cool Max chassis maximizes ventilation
- + 3D contoured fingers provide precise fitting and dexterity
- + Coolskin one piece palm ensures tactile grip and breathability
- + Wrap around 1st finger and thumb construction eliminates seams on grips

SIZES

XS-XL



YOUTH



GLOVE Y'S SCOTT ASPECT LF

item # 228003

TOPHAND

75% polyamide (nylon), 25% elastane

PALM

65% polyamide (nylon), 35% polyurethane

FEATURES

- + One piece ribspan chassis
- + Slip on styling with elastic cuff for secure fit
- + 3D contoured fingers provide precise fitting and dexterity
- + Wrap around 1st finger and thumb construction eliminates seams on grips

SIZES

XS-XL



SCOTT SUMMER 2013
GLOVES



WINTER

GLOVE SCOTT MINUS LF

item # 228004

TOPHAND

80% polyester, 20% polychloroprene

PALM

65% polyamide, 35% polyurethane

FEATURES

- + Gore Windstopper® fabric
- + Clarino® palm
- + Velcro closure
- + Neoprene cuff
- + Silicon grip
- + Reflective detail
- + CORPORATE RUBBER flag

SIZES

XS-XXL



GLOVE SCOTT LINER LF

item # 218252

TOP HAND/PALM

85% polyamide, 15% elastane

FEATURES

- + Brushed fabric
- + Midlength tight-fitted cuff
- + Silicon grip
- + Reflective logo
- + CORPORATE Rubber flag

SIZES

S-XXL





CAPS

CAP SCOTT RACE

item # 223704



FABRIC

100% polyester poplin
100% polyester, mesh

FEATURES

- + Mesh Inserts
- + Internal terry sweatband
- + Pre shaped visor
- + Reflective piping

SIZES

one size



blue



light blue

VISOR SCOTT RACE

item # 223705

FABRIC

100% polyester poplin
100% polyester, mesh

FEATURES

- + Internal terry sweatband
- + Pre shaped visor

SIZES

one size



blue



light blue

SOCKS

SOCKS SCOTT RC TECH

item # 223451

FABRIC

100% polyester poplin / 100% polyester, mesh

FEATURES

- + Mesh Inserts
- + Internal terry sweatband
- + Pre shaped visor
- + Reflective piping

SIZES

M (39-42)
L (43-46)
XL (47-50)



SOCKS SCOTT RC LIGHT

item # 223452

COMPOSITION

60% polyamide (polyester + stretch polyester), 28% lyocell, 10% elastane, 2% modal

FEATURES

- + Colors matching the RC line
- + Thin knitted construction
- + Mid foot compression knit for perfect fit
- + Lower foot mesh structure for good ventilation
- + Toe and heel reinforcement guarantees extra durability
- + Tencel® for better sweat management
- + Lycra® fiber guaranteeing snag fit

LENGTH Short

SIZES

M (39-42)
L (43-46)
XL (47-50)



SOCKS SCOTT AM TECH

item # 223453

COMPOSITION

62% polyester, 25% polyamide, 11% elastane, 2% modal

FEATURES

- + To All Mountain adapted thickness
- + Buckle and tongue/reinforcement for comfort
- + Cleats protection felt which eliminates pressure points
- + Mid foot compression knit for perfect fit
- + Toe and heel reinforcement guarantees extra durability
- + Metatarsal joint 3D knit for reduced friction
- + Upper foot mesh structure for good ventilation

LENGTH Middle

SIZES

M (39-42)
L (43-46)
XL (47-50)



SOCKS SCOTT ROARBAN

item # 223454

COMPOSITION

40% polyester, 52% polyamide, 6% elastane, 2% modal

FEATURES

- + Cleats protection felt which eliminates pressure points
- + Mid foot compression knit for perfect fit
- + Toe and heel reinforcement guarantees extra durability
- + Metatarsal joint 3D knit for reduced friction

LENGTH Long

SIZES

M (39-42)
L (43-46)
XL (47-50)



SOCKS SCOTT RC TECH

item # 223455

COMPOSITION

44% polyester, 48% polyamide, 6% elastane, 2% modal

FEATURES

- + Thin knitted construction
- + Buckle and tongue/ end reinforcement for comfort
- + Cleats protection felt which eliminates pressure points
- + Mid foot compression knit for perfect fit
- + Toe and heel reinforcement guarantees extra durability
- + Metatarsal joint 3D knit for reduced friction
- + Upper foot mesh structure for good ventilation

LENGTH Short

SIZES

S	(34-37)
M	(38-41)
L	(42+)



SOCKS W'S SCOTT RC LIGHT

item # 223456

COMPOSITION

60% polyamide (polyester + stretch polyester), 28% lyocell, 10% elastane, 2% modal

FEATURES

- + Colors matching the RC line
- + Thin knitted construction
- + Mid foot compression knit for perfect fit
- + Toe and heel reinforcement guarantees extra durability
- + Lower foot mesh structure for good ventilation
- + Tencel® for better sweat management
- + Lycra® fiber guaranteeing snag fit

LENGTH Short

SIZES

S	(34-37)
M	(38-41)
L	(42+)



SOCKS W'S SCOTT AM TECH

item # 223457

COMPOSITION

61% polyester, 26% polyamide, 11% elastane, 2% modal

FEATURES

- + To All Mountain adapted thickness
- + Buckle and tongue/ reinforcement for comfort
- + Cleats protection felt which eliminates pressure points
- + Mid foot compression knit for perfect fit
- + Toe and heel reinforcement guarantees extra durability
- + Metatarsal joint 3D knit for reduced friction
- + Upper foot mesh structure for good ventilation

LENGTH Middle

SIZES

S	(34-37)
M	(38-41)
L	(42+)



SOCKS W'S SCOTT FULL VOLUME

item # 223458

COMPOSITION

56% polyester 35% polyamide 7% elastane 2% modal

FEATURES

- + Cleats protection felt which eliminates pressure points
- + Mid foot compression knit for perfect fit
- + Toe and heel reinforcement guarantees extra durability
- + Metatarsal joint 3D knit for reduced friction

LENGTH Extra long

SIZES

S	(34-37)
M	(38-41)
L	(42+)



SOCKS W'S SCOTT SHORT TECH

item # 223459

COMPOSITION

43% polyester, 48% polyamide, 6% elastane, 2% modal

FEATURES

- + Thin knitted construction
- + Buckle and tongue/ reinforcement for comfort
- + Cleats protection felt which eliminates pressure points
- + Mid foot compression knit for perfect fit
- + Toe and heel reinforcement guarantees extra durability
- + Metatarsal joint 3D knit for reduced friction
- + Upper foot mesh structure for good ventilation

LENGTH Extra short

SIZES

S	(35-38)
M	(39-42)
L	(43-46)
XL	(47-50)



SOCKS SCOTT LOGO

item # 223460

COMPOSITION

60% polyamide (polyester + stretch polyester), 28% lyocell, 10% elastane, 2% modal

FEATURES

- + Unisex socks
- + Black & White assorted pairs of socks
- + mid foot compression knit for perfect fit
- + toe and heel reinforcement guarantees extra durability
- + Tencel® for better sweat management
- + Lycra® fiber guaranteeing snug fit

LENGTH Short

SIZES

S	(35-38)
M	(39-42)
L	(43-46)
XL	(47-50)



SOCKS SCOTT LOGO LIGHT

item # 223461 PAK-2

COMPOSITION

61% polyester, 26% polyamide, 11% elastane, 2%modal

FEATURES

- + To All Mountain adapted thickness
- + Buckle and tongue/ reinforcement for comfort
- + Cleats protection felt which eliminates pressure points
- + Mid foot compression knit for perfect fit
- + Toe and heel reinforcement guarantees extra durability
- + Metatarsal joint 3D knit for reduced friction
- + Upper foot mesh structure for good ventilation

LENGTH Middle

SIZES

S	(35-38)
M	(39-42)
L	(43-46)
XL	(47-50)



SOCKS SCOTT HERITAGE

item # 223462

COMPOSITION

45% polyester, 47% polyamide, 6% elastane, 2%modal

FEATURES

- + Unisex freeride sock
- + Cleats protection felt which eliminates pressure points
- + Mid foot compression knit for perfect fit
- + Toe and heel reinforcement guarantees extra durability
- + Metatarsal joint 3D knit for reduced friction

LENGTH Long

SIZES

S	(35-38)
M	(39-42)
L	(43-46)
XL	(47-50)







2013

APPAREL


SCOTT

APPAREL

CASUAL WEAR MEN

TEE SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 10

item # 229882

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



night blue

TEE SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 20

item # 229883

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



bright blue

SCOTT SUMMER 2013



CASUAL

TEE SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 30

item # 229884

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



olive green

TEE SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 40

item # 229885

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



bright blue



rc yellow

green flash

TEE SCOTT BOUNDARY MOUNTAIN 10

item # 229886

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



bright blue



night blue

red

TEE SCOTT BOUNDARY MOUNTAIN 20

item # 229887

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



vibrant orange

TEE SCOTT BOUNDARY MOUNTAIN 30

item # 229888

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



rc yellow



night blue

TEE SCOTT BOUNDARY MOUNTAIN 40

item # 229889

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr peached

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



white

POLO SCOTT BOUNDARY MOUNTAIN

item # 229890

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr peached

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



green flash

white

red

night blue

bright blue

TEE SCOTT COBAIN TRAIL 20

item # 229892

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr peached

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



bright blue

TEE SCOTT COBAIN TRAIL 10

item # 229891

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr peached

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



turquoise blue

TEE SCOTT COBAIN TRAIL 30

item # 229893

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 160 gr, slub yarn

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



olive green

TEE SCOTT COBAIN TRAIL 40

item # 229894

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 160 gr, slub yarn

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



red

white

rc yellow

olive green

turquoise blue

TEE SCOTT BLEAK HILL 10

item # 229895

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 160 gr, slub yarn

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



white

TEE SCOTT BLEAK HILL 20

item # 229896

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 160 gr, slub yarn

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



rc yellow



turquoise blue

TEE SCOTT BLEAK HILL 30

item # 229897

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 175 gr, melange

FABRIC COMPOSITION

50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



vibrant orange



bright blue

TEE SCOTT BLEAK HILL 40

item # 229898

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 175 gr, melange

FABRIC COMPOSITION

50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



red

TEE SCOTT DEEP LAKE 10

item # 229899

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 175 gr, melange

FABRIC COMPOSITION

50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



red melange

TEE SCOTT DEEP LAKE 20

item # 229900

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 175 gr, melange

FABRIC COMPOSITION

50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



light grey melange



indigo blue melange



turquoise blue melange

TEE SCOTT DEEP LAKE 30

item # 229901

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 175 gr, melange

FABRIC COMPOSITION

50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



indigo blue melange



red melange

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
CASUAL

TEE SCOTT DEEP LAKE 40

item # 229902

SHELL FABRIC

Pique melange, 220 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



denim blue
melange



light grey melange

TEE SCOTT DEEP LAKE 50

item # 229903

SHELL FABRIC

Pique melange, 220 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



bright blue melange

POLO SCOTT DEEP LAKE 10

item # 229904

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



indigo blue
melange



light grey
melange



bright blue melange



red melange



turquoise
blue melange

POLO SCOTT DEEP LAKE 20

item # 229905

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



indigo blue
melange



light grey melange

TEE SCOTT MEADOWS 10

item # 229906

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



white



rc yellow



vibrant orange



night blue



bright blue



green flash

TEE SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 50

item # 229909

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



black



white



red

TEE SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 60

item # 229910

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



green flash



black



red

TEE SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 70

item # 229911

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



turquoise blue

TEE SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 80

item # 229912

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



bright blue

TEE SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 90

item # 229913

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



red



olive green

TEE SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 100

item # 229914

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



night blue

TEE SCOTT HELMLOCK MOUNTAIN LIGHT

item # 229915

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



light grey melange

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
CASUAL

TEE SCOTT GAMBLER TRAIL 10

item # 229916

SHELL FABRIC
Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



light grey
melange



black

TEE SCOTT MOUNTAIN LIVING

item # 230117

SHELL FABRIC
Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



white

TEE SCOTT ILAND LIGHT

item # 230118

SHELL FABRIC
Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



light grey melange

TEE SCOTT GENIUS 2013

item # 229918

SHELL FABRIC
Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



black

TEE FOIL GREEN EDGE

item # 229919

SHELL FABRIC
Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



black

TEE SYNCROS RETRO

item # 229920

SHELL FABRIC
Fleece 350 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



dark heather grey

TEE SYNCROS CLASSIC

item # 229921

SHELL FABRIC
Fleece 350 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



black

HOODY SCOTT BOUNDARY MOUNTAIN 10

item # 229922

SHELL FABRIC
Fleece 350 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



bright blue



vibrant orange



green flash

JACKET SCOTT BOUNDARY MONTAIN 10

item # 229923

SHELL FABRIC
Fleece 350 gr slub yarn

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



night blue



red



bright blue

JACKET SCOTT COBAIN TRAIL 10

item # 229924

SHELL FABRIC
Fleece 350 gr slub yarn

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



vibrant orange

JACKET SCOTT BLEAK HILL 10

item # 229925

SHELL FABRIC
Fleece 350 gr, melange

FABRIC COMPOSITION
50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



black

HOODY SCOTT BLEAK HILL

item # 229926

SHELL FABRIC
Fleece 350 gr, melange

FABRIC COMPOSITION
50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



bright blue



olive green



vibrant orange



turquoise blue

HOODY SCOTT DEEP LAKE

item # 229927

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 350 gr, melange

FABRIC COMPOSITION

50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



light grey melange

JACKET SCOTT DEEP LAKE

item # 229928

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 350 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



indigo blue melange

SHORT SCOTT DEEP LAKE

item # 229929

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 350 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



indigo blue melange

HOODY SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 50

item # 229930

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 350 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



white

JACKET SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 10

item # 229931

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 350 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



green flash



bright blue

JACKET SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 60

item # 230034

SHELL FABRIC

French Terry 280 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

64 % cotton, 36 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



black

JACKET SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 90

item # 230035

SHELL FABRIC

French Terry 280 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

64 % cotton, 36 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



bright blue

JACKET SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 10

item # 229932

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



charcoal grey

JACKET SCOTT HELMLOCK MOUNTAIN 20

item # 229933

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



night blue

SHIRT SCOTT CAPLET L/SL

item # 223554

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



night blue

blue minimal

SHIRT SCOTT CAPLET S/SL

item # 229934

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



white

SHIRT SCOTT BELTON 10

item # 229935

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



night blue/green flash

SHIRT SCOTT BELTON 20

item # 229936

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



night blue/rc yellow

SHIRT SCOTT BELTON ROCK S/SL

item # 229937

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



bright blue



red

SHIRT SCOTT BASIN TRAIL L/SL

item # 229938

SHELL FABRIC
Denim 12 oz

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
L32/W29-36



olive green

SHIRT SCOTT BASIN TRAIL S/SL

item # 229939

SHELL FABRIC
Denim 12 oz

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
L34/W29-36



night blue

PANT DENIM SCOTT STRAIGHT L32

item # 225208

SHELL FABRIC
Denim 12 oz

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
L32/W29-36



blue medium used

PANT DENIM SCOTT STRAIGHT L34

item # 225209

SHELL FABRIC
Denim 12 oz

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
L34/W29-36



blue medium used

PANT DENIM SCOTT STRAIGHT L36

item # 225210

SHELL FABRIC

Denim 12 oz

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

L34/W29-36



blue medium used

PANT DENIM SCOTT TAPARED L32

item # 225211

SHELL FABRIC

Denim 12 oz

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

L32/W29-36



blue medium used

PANT DENIM SCOTT TAPARED L34

item # 225212

SHELL FABRIC

Denim 12 oz

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

W29-36



blue medium used

PANT DENIM SCOTT TAPARED L36

item # 225213

SHELL FABRIC

Twill

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

W29-36



blue medium used

SHORT SCOTT DENIM TAPARED

item # 229940

SHELL FABRIC

Twill

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



light blue used

SHORT SCOTT CHINO

item # 229941

SHELL FABRIC

Twill

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

S-XXL



olive green



night blue



beige

SHORTS CARGO SCOTT CLASSIC

item # 223559

FABRIC COMPOSITION
55 % polyamide, 45 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



beige

SHORT SCOTT COBAIN TRAIL 20

item # 229942

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % polyamide

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



olive green

JACKET SCOTT COBAIN TRAIL 20

item # 229943

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % polyester

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



olive green

JACKET SCOTT BLEAK HILL 20

item # 229944

SHELL FABRIC
ALH413 RIPSTOP DWR

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100% polyamide woven

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



bright blue

JACKET SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 20

item # 229945

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % polyester

FIT
Regular

SIZES
S-XXL



green flash



night blue

HOODY SCOTT ANGLE

item # 220981

SHELL FABRIC
Single Jersey 145 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT Regular

SIZES XS-XL



black



zaffre blue



tile blue/
green flash



pink grey/purple



CASUAL WEAR WOMEN

TEE W'S SCOTT BASIN BAY 10

item # 229946

SHELL FABRIC
Single Jersey 145 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT Regular

SIZES XS-XL



rc yellow



lime green



white



night blue

TEE W'S SCOTT BASIN BAY 30

item # 229948

SHELL FABRIC
Single Jersey 145 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



blue atoll

TEE W'S SCOTT BASIN BAY 20

item # 229947

SHELL FABRIC
Single Jersey 145 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



blue atoll

TEE W'S SCOTT BASIN BAY 40

item # 229949

SHELL FABRIC
Single Jersey 145 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



white/raspberry pink



white/
lime green

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
CASUAL

TEE W'S SCOTT BASIN BAY 50

item # 229950

SHELL FABRIC
Single Jersey 145 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



charcoal grey

TEE W'S SCOTT BIBER FALLS 10

item # 229951

SHELL FABRIC
Single Jersey 145 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



blue



blue atoll

TEE W'S SCOTT BIBER FALLS 30

item # 229953

SHELL FABRIC
Single Jersey 145 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



raspberry pink

TEE W'S SCOTT BIBER FALLS 40

item # 229954

SHELL FABRIC
Single Jersey 145 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



blue atoll



blue

TOP W'S SCOTT BIBER FALLS

item # 229955

SHELL FABRIC
Single Jersey 145 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



rc yellow

TEE W'S SCOTT BIBER FALLS 50

item # 229956

SHELL FABRIC
Single Jersey 145 gr peached

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



flame orange

TEE W'S SCOTT BIBER FALLS 60

item # 229957

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 145 gr peached

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



blue atoll



turquoise blue

TEE W'S SCOTT PEACH TRAIL 10

item # 229958

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 145 gr peached

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



lime green



blue



blue atoll



flame orange

TEE W'S SCOTT PEACH TRAIL 20

item # 229959

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 145 gr peached

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



raspberry pink



blue

TEE W'S SCOTT PEACH TRAIL 30

item # 229960

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 145 gr peached

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



blue atoll



light grey
melange

TEE W'S SCOTT PEACH TRAIL 40

item # 229961

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 140 gr, slub yarn

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



white

TEE W'S SCOTT ELK BROOK 10

item # 229962

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 140 gr, slub yarn

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



rc yellow



night blue

TEE W'S SCOTT UPPER ROCK 10

item # 229963

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 140 gr, slub yarn

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



blue

white

TEE W'S SCOTT UPPER ROCK 30

item # 229965

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 140 gr, slub yarn

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



lime green

white

TEE W'S SCOTT UPPER ROCK 20

item # 229964

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 140 gr, slub yarn

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



flame orange

TEE W'S SCOTT UPPER ROCK 40

item # 229966

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 150 gr, melange

FABRIC COMPOSITION

50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



night blue

TEE W'S SCOTT UPPER ROCK 50

item # 229967

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 150 gr, melange

FABRIC COMPOSITION

50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



blue atoll

TEE W'S SCOTT BLEND LAKE 10

item # 229968

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 150 gr, melange

FABRIC COMPOSITION

50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



blue atoll melange

V W'S SCOTT BLEND LAKE

item # 230015

SHELL FABRIC

Single Jersey 150 gr, melange

FABRIC COMPOSITION

50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



raspberry pink

TOP W'S SCOTT BLEND LAKE

item # 229969

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 300 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



blue melange

TEE W'S SCOTT BLEND LAKE 20

item # 229970

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 300 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



light grey melange/white

HOODY W'S PEACH TRAIL 10

item # 229971

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 300 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

80 % cotton, 20 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



blue

raspberry pink

rc yellow

SCOTT SUMMER 2013 CASUAL



JACKET W'S ELK BROOK

item # 229972

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 300 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

80 % cotton, 20 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



white



blue

JACKET W'S SCOTT BASIN BAY 10

item # 229973

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 300 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



bright blue



raspberry pink

HOODY W'S SCOTT **BASIN BAY 10**

item # 229974

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 300 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

80 % cotton, 20 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



blue atoll

white

night blue

HOODY W'S SCOTT **BASIN BAY 20**

item # 229975

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 300 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



white

JACKET W'S SCOTT **BASIN BAY 20**

item # 229976

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 300 gr slub yarn

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



lime green

JACKET SCOTT **BIBER FALLS**

item # 230037

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 300 gr slub yarn

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



night blue

JACKET W'S SCOTT **UPPER ROCK**

item # 229977

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 300 gr, melange

FABRIC COMPOSITION

50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



rasberry pink

HOODY W'S SCOTT **UPPER ROCK**

item # 229978

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 300 gr, melange

FABRIC COMPOSITION

50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



blue

HOODY W'S SCOTT BLEND LAKE

item # 229979

SHELL FABRIC

Fleece 300 gr, melange

FABRIC COMPOSITION

50 % cotton, 50 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



raspberry pink melange



blue atoll melange

JACKET W'S SCOTT BLEND LAKE

item # 229980

SHELL FABRIC

French Terry 280 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION

64 % cotton, 36 % polyester

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



light grey melange



indigo blue melange

SHORT W'S SCOTT BLEND LAKE

item # 229981

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



pink melange



blue atoll melange

JACKET W'S SCOTT HELMLOCK MOUNTAIN 30

item # 229982

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



charcoal grey

SHIRT W'S SCOTT WEEPAH 10

item # 229983

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



blue

SHIRT W'S SCOTT ENNIS 10

item # 229984

FABRIC COMPOSITION

100 % cotton

FIT

Regular

SIZES

XS-XL



raspberry pink

SHIRT W'S ELBERT LAKE 10

item # 229985

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



white

SHIRT W'S ELBERT LAKE 20

item # 229986

SHELL FABRIC
Denim 11 oz

FABRIC COMPOSITION
99 % cotton, 1 % elastane

FIT
Regular

SIZES
L30, W26-32



white/blue

SHIRT W'S ELBERT LAKE 30 S/SL

item # 229987

SHELL FABRIC
Denim 11 oz

FABRIC COMPOSITION
99 % cotton, 1 % elastane

FIT
Regular

SIZES
L32, W26-32



white/blue

PANT DENIM W'S SCOTT SLIM L30

item # 225270

SHELL FABRIC
Denim 11 oz

FABRIC COMPOSITION
99 % cotton, 1 % elastane

FIT
Regular

SIZES
L30, W26-32



blue medium used

PANT DENIM W'S SCOTT SLIM L32

item # 225271

SHELL FABRIC
Denim 12 oz

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
W26-32



blue medium used

PANT DENIM W'S SCOTT SLIM L34

item # 225272

SHELL FABRIC
Denim 11.05 oz

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
W26-32



blue medium used

PANT W'S SCOTT 3/4 DENIM SLIM

item # 229988

SHELL FABRIC
Denim 12 oz

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



medium blue worn in

SHORT W'S SCOTT DENIM TAPARED

item # 229989

SHELL FABRIC
Popeline

FABRIC COMPOSITION
70 % cotton, 30 % nylon

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



light blue worn in

SHORT W'S SCOTT DENIM MEDIUM

item # 229990

SHELL FABRIC
Popeline

FABRIC COMPOSITION
70 % cotton, 30 % nylon

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



blue worn in

PANT W'S SCOTT CHINO

item # 229991

FABRIC COMPOSITION
55 % polyamide, 45 % cotton

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



beige

SHORT W'S SCOTT CHINO

item # 229992

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % polyamide

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



olive green

JACKET W'S SCOTT COBAIN TRAIL 20

item # 229993

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % polyester

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



night blue



JACKET W'S SCOTT BLEAK HILL 20

item # 229994

SHELL FABRIC
ALH413 RIPSTOP DWR

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100% polyamide woven

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



olive green

JACKET W'S SCOTT BEAR TRAIL 20

item # 229995

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100 % polyester

FIT
Regular

SIZES
XS-XL



raspberry pink



night blue

HOODY W'S SCOTT ANGLE

item # 220993

SHELL FABRIC
ALH413 RIPSTOP DWR

FABRIC COMPOSITION
100% polyamide woven

FIT Regular

SIZES XS-XL



black



purple/
green flash



tile blue/
lime yellow



zaffre blue/raspberry pink

FACTORY TEAM

JACKET SCOTT **FACTORY TEAM**

item # 221308

FABRIC 100% nylon/Lining: 100% polyester, mesh/
Finishing: water repellant

FEATURES

- + Contrast drawcords
- + Adjustable hood
- + Zip pocket on chest
- + Branded padded zipper puller
- + Feature side pockets
- + Velcro cuff tabs
- + Adjustable bottom hem
- + ITD logo

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



black/yellow

JACKET SOFTSHELL SCOTT **FACTORY TEAM**

item # 221309

FABRIC 85% polyester, 15% polyurethane/Lining: 100% polyester, mesh/
Finishing: Water repellant/3 layer fabric

FEATURES

- + Windproof
- + Front and back logo
- + Branded padded zipper puller
- + 2 side zip pockets

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



black/yellow

JACKET SCOTT **TEAM CLEAR**

item # 221313

FABRIC 100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane/Oil and grease resistant

FEATURES

- + Water repellant
- + Windproof
- + Arm ventilation
- + Branded padded zipper puller
- + ITD logo

SIZES S-XXL



transparent



VEST SOFTSHELL SCOTT **FACTORY TEAM**

item # 221310

FABRIC 85% polyester, 15% polyurethane/Lining: 100% polyester, mesh/
Finishing: Water repellent/3 layer fabric

FEATURES

- + Windproof fabric
- + Odor control
- + Front and back logo
- + Branded padded zipper puller
- + 2 Side zip pockets

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



black/yellow

JACKET HOODY SCOTT **FACTORY TEAM L/SL**

item # 221303

FABRIC 97% polyester/3% elastane

FEATURES

- + Front and back prints
- + Contrast drawcord
- + Dotted/rubber logo prints on chest
- + Metal Scott branded eyelets for hood drawcords
- + Branded padded zipper puller
- + Cuff at bottom and sleeve hem
- + Scott flag label
- + ITD logo

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



black/yellow



dark blue/lime green

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
FACTORY TEAM



SHIRT ZIP SCOTT **FACTORY TEAM SUPPORT S/SL**

item # 221302

FABRIC 65% polyester/35% cotton

FEATURES

- + Full metal zip in center front
- + Contrast style details
- + Contrast piping along sleeve
- + Front and Back prints
- + Zip front pocket with dotted/rubber logo prints
- + Front featured pockets
- + Arm ventilation
- + Scott flag label
- + ITD logo

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



black/yellow

SHIRT BUTTON SCOTT FACTORY TEAM S/SL

item # 221301

FABRIC 100% cotton

FEATURES

- + Contrast style details
- + Contrast piping along sleeve
- + Front and Back prints
- + Chest pocket with dotted/rubber logo prints
- + Arm ventilation
- + Scott branded buttons
- + Scott flag label
- + ITD logo

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL

S-XXXL for white/black



white/black



black/yellow



dark blue/lime green

POLO SHIRT SCOTT FACTORY TEAM S/SL

item # 221300

FABRIC 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Features
- + Contrast piping along sleeves
- + Scott branded buttons
- + Dotted/rubber logo prints
- + Scott flag label
- + ITD logo

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



dark blue/lime green



black/yellow

T-SHIRT SCOTT FACTORY TEAM S/SL

item # 221298

FABRIC 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Contrast piping along sleeves
- + Shoulder panel
- + Dotted/rubber logo prints
- + Scott flag label
- + ITD logo

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



dark blue/lime green



black/yellow

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
FACTORY TEAM



T-SHIRT SCOTT FACTORY TEAM L/SL

item # 221299

FABRIC 100% polyester

FEATURES

- + Contrast piping along sleeves
- + Shoulder panel
- + Dotted/rubber logo prints
- + Scott flag label
- + ITD logo

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



dark blue/lime green



black/yellow

PANT SCOTT FACTORY TEAM SUPPORT

item # 221307

FABRIC 65% polyester 35% cotton/Finishing: oil repellent/
Insert 100% PES

FEATURES

- + Contrast style details
- + Dotted/rubber logo prints
- + Pre-shaped knee panel construction
- + Elastic insert at back yoke
- + Durable and abrasive resistant fabric at knee area
- + Below cargo zip/flap pockets with contrast yoke
- + Doubled front pockets
- + 2 Back pockets
- + Wider belt loop at center back
- + ITD logo

FIT Regular

SIZES XS-XXL



black/yellow

PANT SCOTT FACTORY TEAM LIGHT

item # 221306

FABRIC 100% cotton

FEATURES

- + Contrast style details
- + Dotted/rubber logo prints
- + Pre-shaped knee panel construction
- + Below cargo zip pockets
- + Wider belt loop at center back
- + 2 back pockets
- + Scott branded rivet and button
- + ITD logo

FIT Regular

SIZES XS-XXL



dark blue/lime green



SHORTS SCOTT FACTORY TEAM SUPPORT

item # 221305

FABRIC 65% polyester 35% cotton/Finishing: oil repellent/
Insert: 100% PES

FEATURES

- + Contrast style details
- + Dotted /rubber logo prints
- + Zip fly
- + Pre-shaped knee panel construction
- + Elastic insert at back yoke
- + Below cargo zip/flap pockets with contrast yoke
- + Doubled front pockets
- + 2 back pockets
- + Wider belt loop at center back
- + ITD logo

FIT Relaxed

SIZES XS-XXL



black/yellow

SHORTS SCOTT FACTORY TEAM LIGHT

item # 221304

FABRIC 100% cotton

FEATURES

- + Contrast styles details
- + Dotted /rubber logo prints
- + Zip fly
- + Pre-shaped knee panel construction
- + Below cargo zip pockets
- + Doubled front pockets
- + 2 back pockets
- + Wider belt loop at center back
- + Scott branded rivet and button
- + ITD logo

FIT Relaxed

SIZES XS-XXL



dark blue/lime green

CAP SCOTT FACTORY

item # 221311

FABRIC Shell: 100% cotton, canvas/Lining: 100% cotton, poplin

FEATURES

- + Baseball cap style
- + Pre-shaped visor
- + Adjustable head size
- + ITD logo

FIT Regular

SIZES M-L (56-58)



dark blue/lime green



black/yellow



MEN'S & WOMEN'S PROMO

SCOTT HALFTONE SCOTT HALFTONE L/SL

item # 218750 Scott Halftone
item # 218751 Scott Halftone L/SL

FABRIC 5.5oz 100% Cotton

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL

SCOTT SUMMER 2013
PROMO STYLES



TEE SCOTT GAMBLER TRAIL 10

item # 229916

SHELL FABRIC Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION 100 % cotton

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



SCOTT FORWARD

item # 218752

FABRIC 5.5oz 100% Cotton

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



SCOTT FORWARD L/SL

item # 218753

FABRIC 5.5oz 100% Cotton

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



SCOTT BLANCO

item # 219928

FABRIC 5.5oz 100% Cotton

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



SCOTT GENIUS LT

item # 220617

FABRIC 5.5oz 100% Cotton

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



SCOTT SCALE 899

item # 220618

FABRIC 5.5oz 100% Cotton

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



black

SCOTT CHAIN BREAK

item # 220619

FABRIC 5.5oz 100% Cotton

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



slate blue



yellow

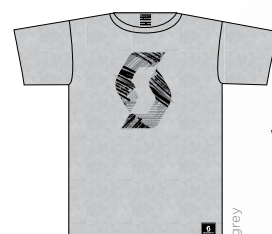
SCOTT CROSSOUT

item # 223672

FABRIC 5.5oz 100% Cotton

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



grey



red



blue

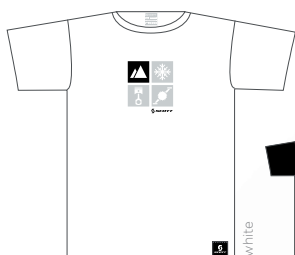
SCOTT SPORTS

item # 223673

FABRIC 5.5oz 100% Cotton

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



white



black

HOODY SCOTT TEAM ISSUE

item # 223675

FABRIC 80% Cotton/20% Polyester

FIT Regular

SIZES XS-XXL



purple

black

TEE SCOTT GENIUS 2013

item # 229918

SHELL FABRIC Single Jersey 170 gr

FABRIC COMPOSITION 100 % cotton

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



black

T-SHIRT SCOTT MTB2011

item # 223747

FABRIC 5.5oz 100% Cotton

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



black

SCOTT ROAD2011

item # 223749

FABRIC 5.5oz 100% Cotton

FIT Regular

SIZES S-XXL



black

SCOTT ICON

item # 215832

FABRIC Grey: 78 % Wool/18 % Polyamide/4 % PU
Black: 98 % Cotton/2 % Elastane

FIT Regular

SIZES S/M & L/XL



grey



black





2013

EYEWEAR



TECHNOLOGY

SCOTT PRECISION OPTICS



SCOTT knows optics and we realize that vision is a key component to success in any sport. Since 1970, SCOTT has delivered superior goggles for Motocross and Winter sports professionals and amateurs. It is with the same passion, great experience, dedication and careful choice of materials that SCOTT Eyewear products are developed for and together with serious athletes as well as sports enthusiasts. It is with all this passion and experience that SCOTT's designers created a new, performance orientated model in response to the most important needs of those sports enthusiasts.

SCOTT Precision Optics is a quality label which stands for premium materials and innovative manufacturing techniques. This unique combination enables us to offer distortion free, high performance lenses of the best quality available on the market. SCOTT Precision Optics is found on all SCOTT Eyewear products.

Lens Materials



SCOTT OptiView lenses are comfortable, lightweight, and resistant to impact. SCOTT OptiView lenses are European manufactured and undergo the strictest tests that demand perfection. With SCOTT OptiView lenses you are guaranteed the highest optical quality, maximum durability and 100% protection against harmful UV rays. SCOTT OptiView lenses can be found in all Scott sunglasses and are available with the Light Sensitive, Solar Blocker, or Polarized lens technologies, as well as on a wide variety of Scott's Custom lenses.

SCOTT FRAME FEATURES



Fusion Frame

The Fusion Frame construction employs virtually indestructible, lightweight, abrasion resistant materials that are exceptionally flexible and extremely comfortable. Fusion Frame is an exclusive feature of all Scott Sport sunglasses.



Thermal Frame

Thermal Frames are specifically engineered to deliver sunglasses with a distinct personality with a unique combination of durability and style. The Thermal Frame construction can be found in all Scott Sport Fashion sunglasses.



Easy Change Lens System

Gone are the days of struggling to replace your lenses. Scott's new Easy Change Lens System makes lens swapping a piece of cake. Simply push the grey button located on the inside of the frame above the nose piece and gently remove the shield or lenses. Place the new lens in, press the button back into place and you're good to go. It's that simple.

LENS TECHNOLOGY

Light sensitive

One lens for all levels of light

SCOTT Light Sensitive lenses employ photochromic technology and adapt automatically to sunlight intensity. Light Sensitive lenses react to light changes; within seconds the lens will darken if the sunlight gets stronger or lighten if the sunlight gets weaker.



POLARIZED

No dazzling reflection for optical perfection

Scott Polarized lenses are designed to diminish dazzling reflections caused by reflected light off of flat surfaces such as snow and water. By separating useful light from white light, Scott polarized lenses cancel out all dazzling light. The result is clean lenses that deliver proper clarity and contrast and achieve optical perfection.



solar blocker

Superior eye protection against intense sunlight

SCOTT Solar Blocker lenses are designed specifically to block high-energy visible light and are for use on the brightest of days. Solar Blocker lenses enhance clarity and contrast by reducing the dazzling effect of the sunlight and eliminating the blur caused by unfocused blue light.



SPORT SERIES

SCOTT LEAP

item # 229744

FEATURES

- + Scott OptiView lenses
- + Base 7 shield
- + Scott Fusion Frame material for a flexible and lightweight frame
- + Soft and adjustable nose piece
- + Soft and adjustable temple ends
- + Maximal field of vision
- + Enhanced ventilation

FIT

Small to medium faces

EXTRAS

Includes thermoformed sport case with microfiber bag



white/green
grey light sensitive lens
CAT. 1-3



black glossy
grey light sensitive lens
CAT. 1-3

green matt
green chrome lens
CAT. 3

blue matt
blue chrome lens
CAT. 3

red matt
red chrome lens
CAT. 3

white matt/red
red chrome lens
CAT. 3

black matt/blue
blue chrome lens
CAT. 3

white glossy
grey lens
CAT. 3

black glossy
grey lens
CAT. 3

black glossy
clear lens
CAT. 0



Base 7 shield for a wide
and unobstructed field of vision



Flexible temple ends and soft, anti-slip nose piece
for a secure and comfortable fit



Smooth lines and perfectly integrated branding
for a touch of unique design

SCOTT OBSESS

item # 219746

FEATURES

- + Scott OptiView lenses
- + Base 8 lenses
- + Scott Fusion Frame
- + Soft nose pads
- + Textured temple pads

FIT

Medium to large faces

EXTRAS

Includes Microfiber bag



blue matt
grey lens
CAT. 3

black glossy
rose light sensitive
CAT. 2-3

white glossy
rose light sensitive
CAT. 2-3

black matt
grey lens
CAT. 3

white matt
grey lens
CAT. 3

SCOTT LEADER PC

item # 215882

FEATURES

- + Scott OptiView lenses
- + Base 7 shield
- + Scott Fusion Frame
- + Easy Change Lens System
- + Soft and adjustable nose piece
- + Soft temple ends

FIT

Small to medium faces

EXTRAS

Includes thermoformed sport case with microfiber bag



white glossy
yellow light sensitive lens
CAT. 1-2



black metal glossy
grey light sensitive lens
CAT. 1-3



med. grey metal glossy
grey silver chrome lens
CAT. 3



black metal glossy
brown lens
CAT. 2

SCOTT SPRINT PC

item # 215884

FEATURES

- + Scott OptiView lenses
- + Base 8 lenses
- + Scott Fusion Frame
- + Easy Change Lens System
- + Soft and adjustable nose piece
- + Soft temple ends

FIT

Medium to large faces

EXTRAS

Includes thermoformed sport case with microfiber bag



black metal glossy
grey polarized lens
CAT. 3



white glossy
grey silver chrome lens
CAT. 3



black metal glossy
brown lens
CAT. 2



black metal glossy
clear lens
CAT. 0



med. grey metal glossy
grey polarized lens
CAT. 3



white glossy
yellow light sensitive lens
CAT. 1-2



black metal glossy
grey light sensitive lens
CAT. 1-3



med. grey metal glossy
grey silver chrome lens
CAT. 3

SCOTT ENDO PC

item # 215886

FEATURES

- + Scott OptiView lenses
- + Base 8 lenses
- + Scott Fusion Frame
- + Integrated carbon fiber beam
- + Soft and adjustable nose piece
- + Soft temple ends

FIT

Medium to large faces

EXTRAS

Includes thermoformed sport case with microfiber bag



med. grey metal glossy
grey polarized lens
CAT. 3



white glossy
grey silver chrome lens
CAT. 3



black metal glossy
clear lens
CAT. 0



black metal glossy
grey polarized lens
CAT. 3



black metal glossy
yellow light sensitive lens
CAT. 1-2



white glossy
grey light sensitive lens
CAT. 1-3

REPLACEMENT LENS SCOTT SPRINT PC

item # 216034



CLEAR SILVER CHROME

CAT. 1



CLEAR

CAT. 0

REPLACEMENT LENS SCOTT LEADER PC

item # 216033



CLEAR SILVER CHROME

CAT. 1



CLEAR

CAT. 0

SPORT FASHION SERIES

SCOTT OCTAVE

item # 220609

FEATURES

- + SCOTT OptiView lenses
- + Base 8 lenses
- + SCOTT Thermal Frame

FIT

Optimized for feminine faces

EXTRAS

Includes microfiber bag



groove brown
brown gradient
CAT. 2



black
grey polarized lens
CAT. 3



surreal white
grey lens
CAT. 3



black liberty
grey lens
CAT. 3



horn
brown lens
CAT. 2

SCOTT LYRIC

item # 220610

FEATURES

- + SCOTT OptiView lenses
- + Base 6 lenses
- + SCOTT Thermal Frame

FIT

Small to medium faces

EXTRAS

Includes microfiber bag



yellow/teal green
grey Silver chrome lens
CAT. 3



black
grey polarized lens
CAT. 3



tortoise
brown polarized lens
CAT. 3



red/blue
grey silver chrome lens
CAT. 3



tortoise
brown lens
CAT. 2



black soft touch
grey lens
CAT. 3



white soft touch
grey lens
CAT. 3

SCOTT CORD PC

item # 215888

FEATURES

- + SCOTT OptiView lenses
- + Torical 8x4 lenses
- + SCOTT Thermal Frame

FIT

Medium to large faces

EXTRAS

Includes synthetic leather case with cleaning cloth



tortoise glossy
brown polarized lens
CAT. 3



black glossy
grey polarized lens
CAT. 3



white glossy
silver chrome lens
CAT. 3



tortoise glossy
brown lens
CAT. 2



black glossy
grey lens
CAT. 3

SCOTT STAGE PC

item # 215889

FEATURES

- + SCOTT OptiView lenses
- + Torical 8x4 lenses
- + SCOTT Thermal Frame

FIT

Medium to large faces

EXTRAS

Includes synthetic leather case with cleaning cloth



white glossy
solar lens
CAT. 4



black glossy
grey polarized lens
CAT. 3



white glossy
grey silver chrome lens
CAT. 3



black glossy
grey lens
CAT. 3



tortoise glossy
brown polarized lens
CAT. 3



tortoise glossy
brown lens
CAT. 2

SCOTT TONE PC

item # 215891

FEATURES

- + SCOTT OptiView lenses
- + Base 6 lenses
- + SCOTT Thermal Frame

FIT

Medium to large faces

EXTRAS

Includes synthetic leather case with cleaning cloth



black matt
solar lens
CAT. 4



black glossy
grey polarized lens
CAT. 3



tortoise glossy
brown polarized lens
CAT. 3



white glossy
grey silver chrome lens
CAT. 3



tortoise glossy
brown lens
CAT. 2



black glossy
grey lens
CAT. 3

SCOTT FADER PC

item # 215893

FEATURES

- + Scott OptiView lenses
- + Base 6 lenses
- + Scott Thermal Frame

FIT

Medium to large faces

EXTRAS

Includes synthetic leather case with cleaning cloth



tortoise glossy
brown polarized lens
CAT. 3



black glossy
grey polarized lens
CAT. 3



white glossy
grey silver chrome lens
CAT. 3



black glossy
grey lens
CAT. 3



tortoise glossy
brown lens
CAT. 2

DOWNHILL GOGGLES

SCOTT HUSTLE MX

item # 225012

Gain a competitive advantage in the Hustle, equipped with SCOTT's latest Moto goggle technology. Dial in a custom fit with the revolutionary SCOTT Fit System, and enjoy SCOTT's newest 3.2-layer foam for supreme comfort.

FEATURES

- + Scott Fit System for optimized face fit
- + 3-Layer face foam
- + Durable silicon-lined strap

LENS TECHNOLOGY

- + Scott TruView single WORKS lens
- + 100% UV protection
- + NoFog anti-fog lens treatment



black
clear works

RECOILXI PRO

item # 225105

One of SCOTT's most stylish and trusted designs is back in all new patterns and colors for 2013. Optional tear-off compatibility and a well-ventilated, comfortable frame make the Recoil Xi a popular choice for a day at the track or on the trails.

FEATURES

- + 3-Layer face foam
- + Durable silicon-lined strap

LENS TECHNOLOGY

- + Scott TruView single WORKS lens
- + 100% UV protection
- + NoFog anti-fog lens treatment



blue
clear works



grid lock black/white
clear works

SCOTT RECOILXI

item # 220836

Comfortable and durable, the Recoil Xi is an entry-level mx goggle offered at an affordable price.

FEATURES

- + Hypoallergenic soft face foam
- + Rubber-back polyester strap

LENS TECHNOLOGY

- + Scott TruView single lens
- + 100% UV protection
- + NoFog anti-fog lens treatment



black clear

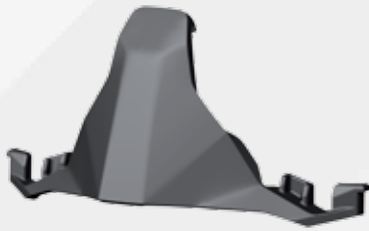
SCOTT SUMMER 2013
EYEWEAR



DOWNHILL GOGGLE ACCESSORIES

NOSEGUARD HUSTLE MX

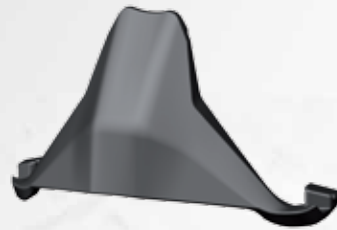
item # 219694



black

NOSEGUARD RECOIL

item # 219696



black

LENS HUSTLE MX

item # 218814 Hustle MX SGL WKS clear afc works
item # 218815 Hustle MX SGL clear afc



LENS 80'S SGL (FITS RECOIL)

item # 205187 80's SGL WKS clear afc works
item # 205188 80's SGL clear afc



WORKS TEAR OFF FITS HUSTLE MX

item # 219689 10-Pack
item # 219690 20-Pack



WORKS TEAR OFF 80'S (FITS RECOIL)

item # 205158 10-Pack
item # 205159 20-Pack



WORKS PROA/VOLT/80 FILM REFILLS

item # 205168 6-Pack
item # 205169 12-Pack



WORKS FILM KIT

item # 219698 Fits Hustle MX
item # 205166 80's (Fits Recoil)



SCOTT LENS OPTIONS



OPTIVIEW LENSES

POLARIZED



BROWN POLARIZED

Enhances contrast, clarity and depth perception while providing a warmer appearance.
LIGHT TRANSMISSION 12% - CATEGORY 3



GREY POLARIZED

Reduces light intensity while maintaining distortion free true color.
LIGHT TRANSMISSION 13% - CATEGORY 3

light sensitive



LIGHT SENSITIVE GREY

Neutral grey lens provides variable protection for high light days.
LIGHT TRANSMISSION NON-ACTIVATED 47% - CATEGORY 1
LIGHT TRANSMISSION ACTIVATED 15% - CATEGORY 3



LIGHT SENSITIVE YELLOW

Broad light transmission range excels in low light and variable weather conditions.
LIGHT TRANSMISSION NON-ACTIVATED 76% - CATEGORY 1
LIGHT TRANSMISSION ACTIVATED 27% - CATEGORY 2



LIGHT SENSITIVE ROSE

enhances contrast, clarity and depth perception while providing a warmer appearance.
LIGHT TRANSMISSION NON-ACTIVATED 37% - CATEGORY 2
LIGHT TRANSMISSION ACTIVATED 12% - CATEGORY 3

solar blocker



SOLAR 4

The solar 4 lens is the darkest scott lens available and the answer for the brightest of days.
LIGHT TRANSMISSION 5% - CATEGORY 4

CUSTOM LENSES



CLEAR

Provides protection from the elements without altering your vision.
LIGHT TRANSMISSION 92 - CATEGORY 0



CLEAR SILVER CHROME

Provides clarity on overcast and cloudy days light.
TRANSMISSION 55% - CATEGORY 1



BROWN

Enhances contrast, clarity and depth perception while providing a warmer appearance.
LIGHT TRANSMISSION 23% - CATEGORY 2



BROWN GRADIENT

Enhances contrast, clarity and depth perception while providing a warmer appearance.
LIGHT TRANSMISSION 34% - CATEGORY 2



GREY

Reduces light intensity while maintaining distortion free true color.
LIGHT TRANSMISSION 12% - CATEGORY 3



GREY SILVER CHROME

Reduces light intensity while maintaining distortion free true color with a mirrored finish.
LIGHT TRANSMISSION 10% - CATEGORY 3



BLUE CHROME

Reduces light intensity while maintaining distortion free true color with a mirrored finish.
LIGHT TRANSMISSION 13% - CATEGORY 3



GREEN CHROME

Reduces light intensity while maintaining distortion free true color with a mirrored finish.
LIGHT TRANSMISSION 13% - CATEGORY 3



RED CHROME

Reduces light intensity while maintaining distortion free true color with a mirrored finish.
LIGHT TRANSMISSION 14% - CATEGORY 3

A yellow Scott bicycle is mounted on a black stand. The stand has the Scott logo on its side. A large white circle is overlaid on the image, containing the year '2013', the text 'SALES SUPPORT', and the Scott logo. The background is a blurred outdoor scene with a fence and trees.

2013

SALES
SUPPORT



SCOTT

SCOTT

SINGLE DISPLAYS

HELMET DISPLAY

item # 223723

+ For 20 helmets



OPTICAL SHOWCASE

item # 209190

+ For goggles and sunglasses
(40 x 185 x 55cm)



WIRE FOR SUNGLASSES

item # 223750

+ PAK-3



GOGGLE HOLDER

item # 217835

+ PAK-2



SHOE TOWER SMALL

item # 219980

+ Presentation for 20 shoes



BIKE SINGLE STAND SCOTT

item # 216447

+ Without bike



BIKE PODIUMS

item # 223752 / 223753 / 223754

+ 10cm / 40cm / 70cm



BIKE SHOW STAND

item # 213302

+ 10-PAK



SCOTT BIKE TAGS

item # 213427

+ 10-PAK



POLE FOR IMAGE BANNER

item # 217832



CLOTHING DISPLAY

item # 223755

+ 1400 x 600 x 1590 mm



SOCKS FORM

item # 217515

+ 5-PAK



SCOTT NECK BRACE FLOOR DISPLAY

item # 224023



SCOTT NECK BRACE COUNTER DISPLAY

item # 224024



SKI POLE DISPLAY

item # 221509



SCOTT ACCESSORIES

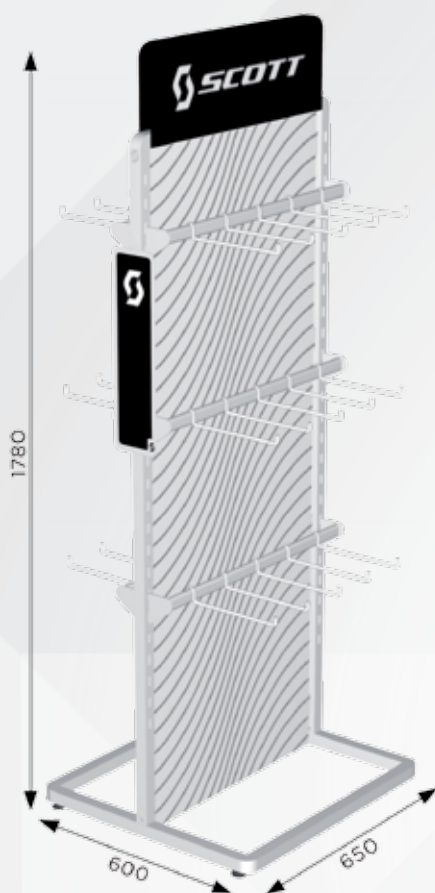
This display is our tool to present Scott accessories in the most efficient way at the point of sales. We created some sales packages with certain Scott products around this display, please find the options & ideas below.

ACCESSORIES TOWER SMALL

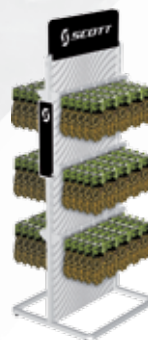
item # 219981

- + Presentation Scott accessories
- + 6x oval back bar

- + 3x 10-PAK hooks straight, 20cm
- + Small tower



OPTION to present 300 bike gloves,
150 gloves each side



OPTION to present 150 wintersport gloves,
75 gloves each side



OPTION to present 32 bags,
16 bags each side



OPTION to present 240 beanies & caps,
120 beanies each side



OPTION to present 168 layering/packages,
84 packages each side



OPTION to present 150 saddle bags,
75 saddle bags each side



OPTION to present 300 socks,
150 socks each side

ORDER FORM AND MORE INFORMATION: <http://marketing.scott-sports.com>





SCOTT

SHOP IN SHOP

WALL FRAME FREE-STANDING LARGE

item # 216851

+ 1242,5 x 2400 mm



WALL FRAME FREE-STANDING SMALL

item # 216852

+ 617,5 x 2400 mm



WALL FRAME LARGE

item # 216863

+ 1242,5 x 2400 mm



WALL FRAME SMALL

item # 216864

+ 617,5 x 2400 mm



SLAT WALL FOR WALL FRAME LARGE

item # 224431

+ 1242,5 x 515 mm
+ 3-PAK



SLAT WALL FOR WALL FRAME SMALL

item # 224430

+ 617,5 x 515 mm
+ 3-PAK



GONDOLA BRANDING SCOTT

item # 216865

+ 1600 x 1530 x 630 mm



ACCESSORIES FRAME SCOTT SMALL

item # 219636

+ 617,5 x 1750 mm



SIDE HANGING FRAME

item # 216041/216052

+ 216041: A= 1242,5 x 400 mm
+ 216052: A= 617,5 x 400 mm



OVAL BACK BAR

item # 216043/216042

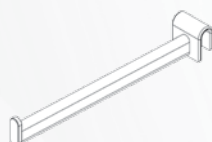
+ 216043: A= 1242,5 x 60 mm
+ 216042: A= 617,5 x 60 mm



FRONT ARM STRAIGHT

item # 208863

+ Length: 300 mm



FRONT ARM SLOPING

item # 216045

+ Diameter: 15 x 300 mm



HOOK STRAIGHT

item # 208867

+ Length: 200 mm
+ Diameter: 7.5 mm



GLOVES PRESENTATION HOOK

item # 208873

+ 3-Pack



HELMET HANGER TO SLATWALL/SHOP IN SHOP

item # 219750

+ 3-PAK



MOTO HELMET SHELF TO SLATWALL/SHOP IN SHOP

item # 224575



MALE BUST WITH LOOP

item # 216053



FEMALE BUST WITH LOOP

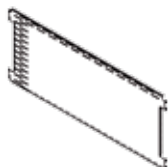
item # 216054



METAL PLATE PERFORATED

item # 214757/208885

+ 214757: 1240.5 x 500 x 15 mm
+ 208885: 617.5 x 400 mm



GLASS SHELF SATINICE

item # 216049/216048

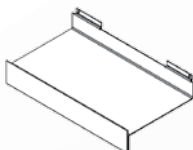
+ 216049: 1234 x 350 x 8 mm
216048: 609 x 350 x 8 mm
+ Shelfholder included (4 pcs)



SHELVES TO METAL PLATE

item # 216051

+ 5-PAK



HOOKS TO METAL PLATE

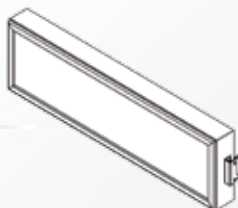
item # 208887

+ 10-PAK



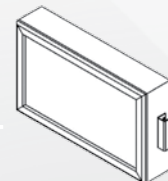
LIGHT BOX BIG

item # 209218



LIGHT BOX SMALL

item # 209219



SKIHOLDER SET (FOR ONE SKI)

item # 208875

+ Consist of: skiholder left, skiholder right,
skiholder under



BEANIES PRESENTER

item # 211602





SLATWALL

HELMET HANGER TO SLATWALL/SHOP IN SHOP

item # 219750

+ 3-PAK



MOTO HELMET SHELF TO SLATWALL/SHOP IN SHOP

item # 224575



SHELF TO SLATWALL

item # 217831

+ 5-PAK



ACCESSORIES HANGER TO SLATWALL

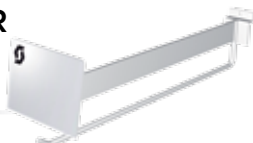
item # 219752

+ 3-PAK



ACCESSORIES HOLDER TO SLAT WALL

item # 219753



FRONT ARM SLOPING TO SLATWALL

item # 219754



FRONT ARM STRAIGHT TO SLATWALL

item # 219755



HOOK STRAIGHT 20CM

item # 219756

+ 10-PAK
+ 20cm



MIRROR TO SLATWALL

item # 219757



LOGO SIGN BIG

item # 219759 / 219760

+ 219759: 90 cm
+ 219760: 46 cm



GOGGLE HOLDER TO SLATWALL

item # 219758

+ 3-PAK



HELMET PRESENTER SCOTT V1

item # 223617

+ 10-Pak



SILENT SELLER

item # 219761 / 219762

+ 219761: 3-PAK, A5
+ 219761: 3-PAK, A4



GLASS HOLDER FOR SLAT WALL

item # 2233751

+ 2 IN A PAK



GLOVES PRESENTATION HOOK

item # 208873

+ 3-PAK



ORDER FORM
AND MORE INFORMATION:
<http://marketing.scott-sports.com>



MERCHANDISING

RAIN PONCHO

item # 227464

- + 50-PAK
- + TRANSPARENT



SCOTT CLOTHING

item # 227150



SCOTT CLAPSTICKS

item # 230092

- + 5-PAK



SCOTT HANGER JACKET

item # 203660

- + 5-PAK



SCOTT HANGER SHIRT

item # 203661

- + 5-PAK



SCOTT HANGER PANT

item # 203662

- + 5-PAK



SCOTT USB STICK

item # 214385

- + 10-PAK
- + 2 GB



SCOTT PEN

item # 213422

- + 50-PAK



SCOTT PURSE ZIP

item # 217647

- + 50-PAK



SCOTT DOORMAT

item # 208655

- + 60x90 cm



SCOTT PRESS BOOK FOLDER

item # 219607

- + 50-PAK



SCOTT CARPET

item # 210301

- + 200 X 300 cm



SCOTT NECK STRAP

item # 208342

- + 100-PAK



SCOTT PLASTIC BAG

item # 208656

- + 250-PAK
- + S+L



SCOTT SHOPPING BAG

item # 217648

- + 50-PAK



SCOTT SKI STRAP

item # 209154

- + 10-PAK



SCOTT STICKERS

SCOTT MARKING TAPE

item # 206595

+ 500m/roll



SCOTT STICKER VERTICAL

item # 217636

+ 100-PAK
+ Black/Transp 5 cm
+ Black/Transp 12 cm
+ White/Transp 5 cm
+ White/Transp 12 cm



SCOTT STICKER HORIZONTAL

item # 217634

+ 100-PAK
+ Black/Transp 12 cm
+ Black/Transp 25 cm
+ White/Transp 12 cm
+ White/Transp 25 cm



SCOTT STICKER VERTICAL

item # 217637

+ 100-PAK
+ Black/Die-cut 40 cm
+ White/Die-cut 40 cm



SCOTT STICKER HORIZONTAL

item # 217635

+ 100-PAK
+ Black/Die-cut 45 cm
+ White/Die-cut 45 cm



SCOTT STICKER HORIZONTAL

item # 220923

+ 100-PAK
+ Black/Die-cut 68 cm
+ White/Die-cut 68 cm



SCOTT BANNERS

SCOTT BANNER

item # 217638

+ White/black
+ 300 x 80cm
+ Maya



SCOTT BANNER

item # 217640

+ White/black
+ 350 x 85 cm
+ Plastic



SCOTT BANNER ROLL

item # 217639

+ White/black 50m x 80 cm roll to cut



SCOTT BANNER

item # 217641

+ White/black 150 x 40 cm
+ Textile/synth. fibres



SCOTT FLAGS

SCOTT SHOP BEACH FLAG

item # 210267

+ 180 cm



SCOTT BEACH FLAG

item # 208653

+ 440 X 85 cm



SCOTT BEACH FLAG

item # 214642

+ 540 x 120 cm



SCOTT SUMMER 2013 SALES SUPPORT



SCOTT CORPORATE

OFFICIAL DEALER STICKER

item # 221223

+ PAK-50
+ 45 x 11cm



PROMO PACK CORPORATE

item # 221221

+ 2 Banners
+ 2 Dealer Sticker



WINDOW STICKER

item # 221222

+ 540 x 30 cm



SCOTT PARASOL

item # 208223

+ Ø 200 cm



SCOTT UMBRELLA

item # 210300

+ 12-PAK



SCOTT TENTS

SCOTT PROMO TENT

item # 205903

+ Frame & cover
+ 3x3m



SCOTT PROMO TENT

item # 210293

+ Tent 3x6m complete

item # 210294

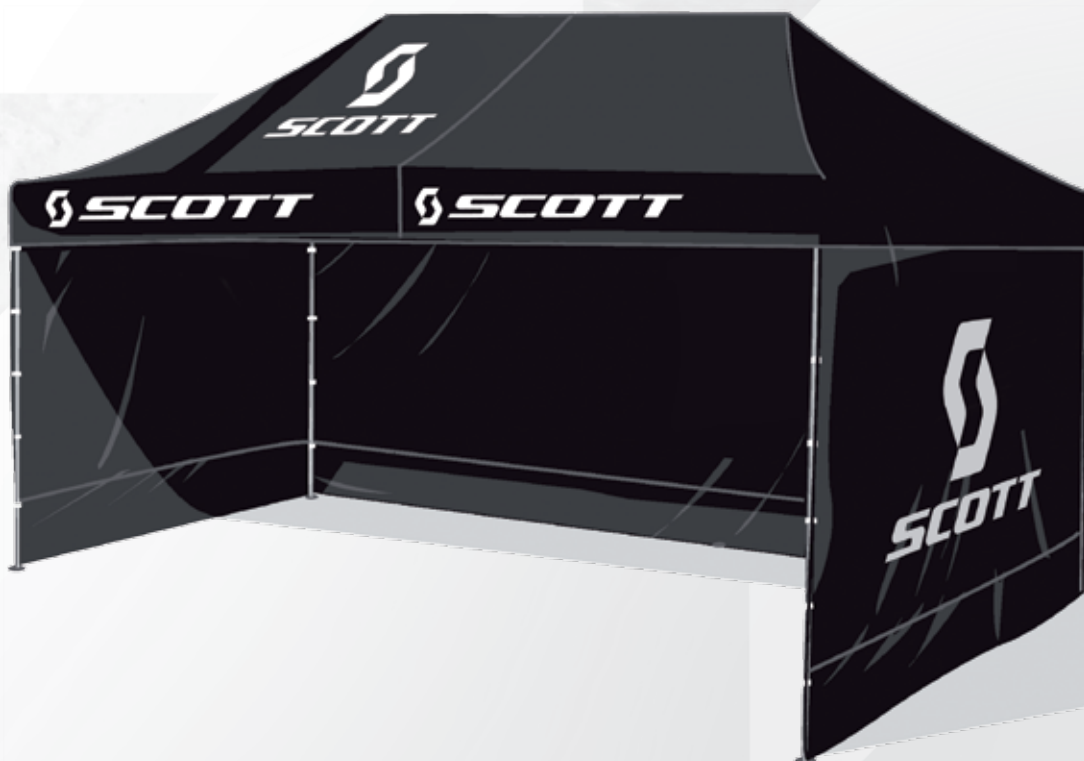
+ Tent frames 3x6m

item # 210295

+ Tentroof 3x6m

item # 210296

+ Tentwall (3m)



B2B

HTTP://SHOP.SCOTT-SPORTS.COM

ACCESS

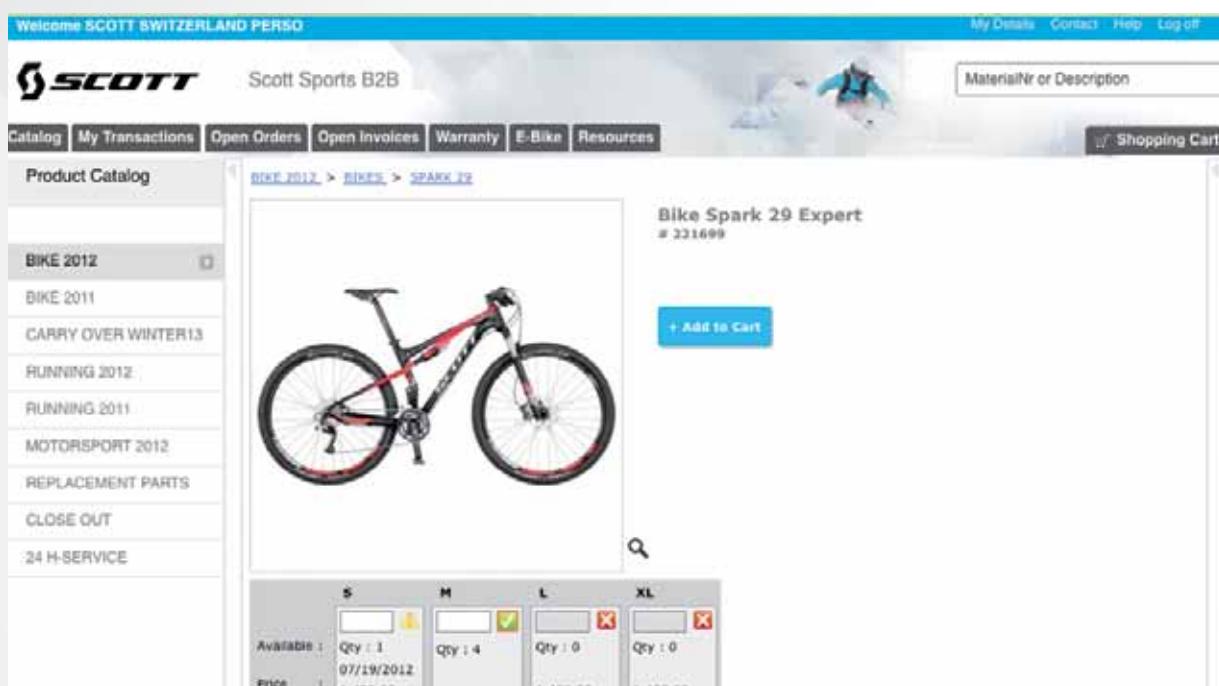
Login to your account at <http://shop.scott-sports.com> with your client number and password.
If you don't have a password, please contact your country distributor.

1 | TO CHOOSE PRODUCTS > 3 POSSIBILITIES

- in the Catalog
- in the Shopping Basket directly by using the article number
- under Product with article number or description



2 | TO CHOOSE QUANTITY, SIZE, COLOR



3 | CHECK YOUR ORDER > BASKET

Welcome SCOTT SWITZERLAND PERSO [My Orders](#) [Contact](#) [Help](#) [Log off](#)

SCOTT Scott Sports B2B

[Catalog](#) [My Transactions](#) [Open Orders](#) [Open Invoices](#) [Warranty](#) [E-Bike](#) [Resources](#) 1 in cart: 7,140.00 CHF

Transactions

Document Type
Orders

Status
Open

Order Group
Any

Creation Date
Last Year

ID Type
Transaction

ID

[Go](#)

SHOPPING CART: IN PROCESS

Your Reference: Total Net Price: **7,140.00 CHF**

Email address for add. order conf.:

Default Delivery Settings For Items

Deliver To: SCOTT Spor...Rte du Cro...Givisiez

Delivery Type: General Shipping

Requested Delivery Date: 06/04/2012

[NOTES TO CUSTOMER SERVICE](#)

*Please note: Items in your cart are not reserved. If you do not complete the checkout process now these items may be sold.

Product number	Quantity	Unit	Description	Total Price
221699	5	PCE	Bike Spark 29 Expert	7,140.00 CHF
			Size/Color	1,428.00 CHF / 1PCE

5 New Items [Update](#) [Empty cart](#) [Continue to checkout](#)

[Browse...](#) [Upload csv-file](#) [Example File](#)

4 | CONFIRM YOUR ORDER

By clicking on «Continue to checkout» you can find your orders, order templates and invoices.

SCOTT DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

AUSTRALIA

Sheppard Cycles
AU-3195 Victoria
Tel. +61 3 9586 8300
Fax +61 3 9586 8301
info@scott-sports.com.au

AUSTRIA

Scott Sports AG
Niederlassung Österreich
AT-6020 Innsbruck
Tel. +43 512 34 35 31
Fax +43 512 34 12 09
austria@scott-sports.at
www.scott-sports.com

BELGIUM

Scott Sportech Benelux
BE-3070 Kortenberg
Tel. +32 2 755 93 20
Fax +32 2 759 52 29
info@scott-benelux.com

CHINA

Please contact:
SCOTT Sports in Switzerland
via <http://www.scott-sports.com/global/en/company/contact>

CANADA

Mica Sport Canada Inc.
CA-Bracebridge, ON L1L1P8
Tel. +1 705 646 2462
Fax +1 705 646 2464
mica@micaspport.com
www.micaspport.com

DENMARK

Scott Denmark
DK-8260 Viby
Tel. +45 2494 4484
michael.dvinge@scott-sports.dk
www.scott-sports.com

FRANCE

Scott Sports SA
Succursale France
FR-74940 Annecy le Vieux
Tel. +33 450 64 24 00
Fax +33 450 64 24 01
france@scott-sports.com
www.scott-sports.com

GERMANY

Scott Sports AG
Niederlassung Deutschland
DE-85748 Garching/Hochbrück
Tel. +49 89 8987836 0
Fax +49 89 8987836 50
scott-de@scott-sports.de
www.scott-sports.com

INDIA

Probike India P Ltd
402, Marathon Max, Off LBS Marg
Opposite Nirmal Lifestyle
Mulund West, Mumbai 400081
Tel. +91 22 41228548
scott-sports@probike.co.za
www.probike.co.za

ITALY

Scott Italia Srl
IT-24021 Albino, (Bergamo)
Tel. +39 035 756 127
infobike@scott-sports.it
www.scott-sports.com

JAPAN

Please contact:
SCOTT Sports in Switzerland
via <http://www.scott-sports.com/global/en/company/contact>

KOREA

Scott Korea Ltd.
#133-2, Sangdaewon-dong
Jungwon-gu, Seoungnam-si
Gyeonggi, Korea
Tel. +82 31 749 5544
Fax +82 31 749 5510
info@scott-korea.com
www.scott-korea.com

NETHERLANDS

Scott Sportech Benelux
BE-3070 Kortenberg
Tel. +32 2 755 93 20
Fax +32 2 759 52 29
info@scott-benelux.com

NEW ZEALAND

Sheppard Cycles
NZ-1060 Auckland
Tel. +64 9 915 5770
Fax +64 9 915 5902
info@scott-sports.com.nz

POLAND

Scott Sportech Poland Sp. z o.o.
PL-05-400 Otwock
Tel. +48 22 788 36 90
Fax +48 22 788 36 91
info@scott.pl
www.scott.pl

SOUTH AFRICA

Scott Sports Africa (Pty) Ltd
ZA-6001 Port Elizabeth
Tel. +27 41 404 8500
Fax +27 41 487 1713
scott-sports@probike.co.za
www.probike.co.za

SWEDEN

Scott Sports AB
SE-75002 Uppsala
Tel. +46 18 562800
Fax +46 18 522800
info@scott-sports.se
www.scott-sports.com

SWITZERLAND

Scott Sports SA
Niederlassung Schweiz
CH-1762 Glisiez
Tel. +41 26 460 16 99
Fax +41 26 460 16 88
switzerland@scott-sports.com
www.scott-sports.com

UNITED KINGDOM

Scott Sports SA
Branch United Kingdom
GB-Cramlington NE23 7TL
Tel. +44 1 670 712 129
Fax +44 1 670 712 058
info@scott-sports.uk.com
www.scott-sports.com

USA

Scott Sports
US-Sun Valley, ID 83353
Tel. +1 208 622 1000
Fax +1 208 622 1005
bikesupport@scottusa.com
www.scott-sports.com

DISTRIBUTORS

ARGENTINA

Tubulares y cámaras Monti s.r.l.
AR-1752 Lomas del Mirador,
Buenos Aires
Tel. +54 11 4482 1771/5752
Fax +54 11 4651 1226
info@montisrl.com.ar
www.montisrl.com.ar

BRAZIL

JGP
BR-Indaiatuba, Sao Paulo
Tel. +55 19 3825 7570
Fax +55 19 3825 7579
scott@scott.com.br
www.scott.com.br

BULGARIA

MSM Sport Ltd
BG-1440 Sofia
Tel. +359 882 474 127
Fax +359 285 701 22
msmsportltd@gmail.com
www.scott.bg

CHILE

Grylan S.A.
CL-Santiago-Chile
Tel. +562 949 3717
Fax +562 739 2780
grylan@grylan.cl
www.grylan.cl

COSTA RICA

Ciclo San Nicolás S.A.
CR-San José
Tel. +506 22338253
Fax +506 22554749
info@ciclosannicolas.com
www.ciclosannicolas.com

CROATIA

Panex Dinamic
HR-40000 Cakovec
Tel. +385 40 384-161
Fax +385 40 384-161
pandini@dinamic.hr
www.dinamic.hr

CZECH REPUBLIC

Sport 04, spol. s r.o.
CZ-180 00 Prague
Tel. +42 773 407 117
info@scottsport.cz
www.scottsport.cz

ESTONIA

Hawaii Express Ltd.
EE-12011 Tallinn
info@hawaii.ee
www.hawaii.ee

FINLAND

Oy Patrol AB
FI-02770 Espoo
Tel. +358 207 524 500
Fax +358 9 541 6700
patrol@patrol.fi
www.patrol.fi

GREECE / CYPRUS

Nikos Maniopoulos S.A.
GR-26504 Patras
Tel. +30 2610 993045
Fax +30 2610 990424
commerce@idealbikes.gr

GUATEMALA

Bicimania
GT-Guatemala City
Tel. +502 2 367 3865
rodolfo@bicimaniaguatemala.com
www.bicimaniaguatemala.com

HUNGARY

Biker Kft.
HU-1214 Budapest
Tel. +36 1 278 1020
Fax +36 1 278 1023
biker@biker.hu
www.biker.hu

ISRAEL

Cobra Bordo Ltd.
IL-1392 Haifa
Tel. +972 4 9840995
Fax +972 4 9840994
ezra1392@bezeqint.net
www.cobra-bordo.co.il

IRELAND

Scottsportech
Unit 1
Finches Park
Longmile Road
Dublin 12
Tel. +35 3 14 43 41 52
info@scottsportech.ie
www.scottsportech.ie/scottsportech.com

MADAGASCAR / MAURITIUS / REUNION

Comptoir des Isles
RE-97417 La Montagne
île de la Réunion
Tel. +262 262 23 87 74
Fax +262 262 23 84 89
laurent.bureau@comptoirid.com

MEXICO

Elite Bike, SA de CV.
MX-27000 Torreón Coah
Tel. +871 716 0795
Fax +871 712 6005
contacto@elitebike@gmail.com
www.elitebike.com.mx

NEW CALEDONIA

Cycal S.A.R.L.
NC-98845 Noumea Cedex
Tel. +687 27 66 24
Fax +687 25 98 96
jcr.cycal@gmail.com

NORWAY

Ramo A.S.
NO-1471 Lorenskog
Tel. +47 67 91 02 00
Fax +47 67 91 02 01
kundeservice@ramo.no
www.ramo.no

PARAGUAY

Chacomier S.A.E.
PY-Asunción
Tel. +595 21 665333
Fax +595 21 665333
info@cicloviala.com.py
www.cicloviala.com.py

PORTUGAL

Stand Jasma LDA
PT-2855-093 Corroios
Tel. +351 212 268 838
Fax +351 212 268 353
info@jasma.pt
www.scott.pt

ROMANIA

ROM-EUROTRADE S.R.L.
RO-077096 Bucharest
Tel. +40 21 350 5624
Fax +40 21 350 5457
info@rom-eurotrade.ro
www.rom-eurotrade.ro

RUSSIA

Fischer Ltd.
RU-129343 Moscow
Tel. +7 495 937 31 93
Fax +7 495 221 83 27
sales@fischer.ru
www.fischer.ru

SERBIA

Planet Bike Co. d.o.o.
RS-37 000 Krusevac
Tel. +381 37 42 00 10
Fax +381 37 42 00 11
sinisa.zivkovic@planetbike.rs
www.planetbike.rs

SINGAPORE / INDONESIA / MALAYSIA / THAILAND / PHILIPPINES

Kian Hong Cycle Pte Ltd
SG-415928 Singapore
Tel. +65 6749 5787
Fax +65 6749 5789
scott@khcycle.com
www.khcycle.com

SLOVENIA

Proloco Trade d.o.o.
SI-4000 Kranj
Tel. +386 4 27 11 700
Fax +386 4 27 11 722
info@prolocotrader.si
www.skm.si

SLOVAK REPUBLIC

Sport 04, spol. s r.o.
CZ-180 00 Prague
Tel. +42 773 407 117
info@scottsport.cz
www.scottsport.cz

SPAIN

BM Sportech S.A.
ES-50197 Zaragoza
Tel. +34 876 269 100
Fax +34 976 322 453
scott@bmsportech.es
www.bmsportech.es

TAIWAN

KaRED Inc.
TW-Taichung
Tel. +886 4 2310 3709
Fax +886 4 2310 3349
scott@scottusa.com.tw
www.scottusa.com.tw

TAHITI

La Klinik du Vél
B.P. 51085 Pirae
Tahiti / French Polynesia
Tel. +689 43 27 90
Fax +689 43 27 90
laklinikduvelo@gmail.com
www.laklinikduvelo.pf

TURKEY

Marintek Doga Sporlari
Malzemeleri Tic. A.S.
TR-34724 Istanbul
Tel. +90 216 450 1460
Fax +90 216 450 2460
ali@marintek.com.tr
www.marintekgroup.com

UKRAINE

BPS Company
UA-Kiev
Tel. +380 44 230 60 17
Fax +380 44 230 60 17
infobikepro@gmail.com
www.bps-sport.com.ua

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Wolff's Bike Shop LLC
UAE-Dubai
Tel. +971 4 339 4453
Fax +971 4 339 4452
info@wbs.ae
www.wbs.ae

URUGUAY

Deceleste S.A.
UY-CP11800 Montevideo
Tel. +598 2 203 5929
Fax +598 2 209 0311
scott-uruguay@deceleste.com.uy
www.deceleste.com.uy

Products shown may not be available in all regions, please check with your local Scott retailer

All rights reserved
©2012 Scott Sports SA
All specifications subject
to change without notice.

Product photos
Fred Leiser
Etienne Perrenoud
BL Vision

Lifestyle photos
Markus Greber
Daniel Geiger
Richard Baybutt
Gary Perkin
Graham Watson

